

Microwave Journal

www.mwjjournal.com

Test and Measurement

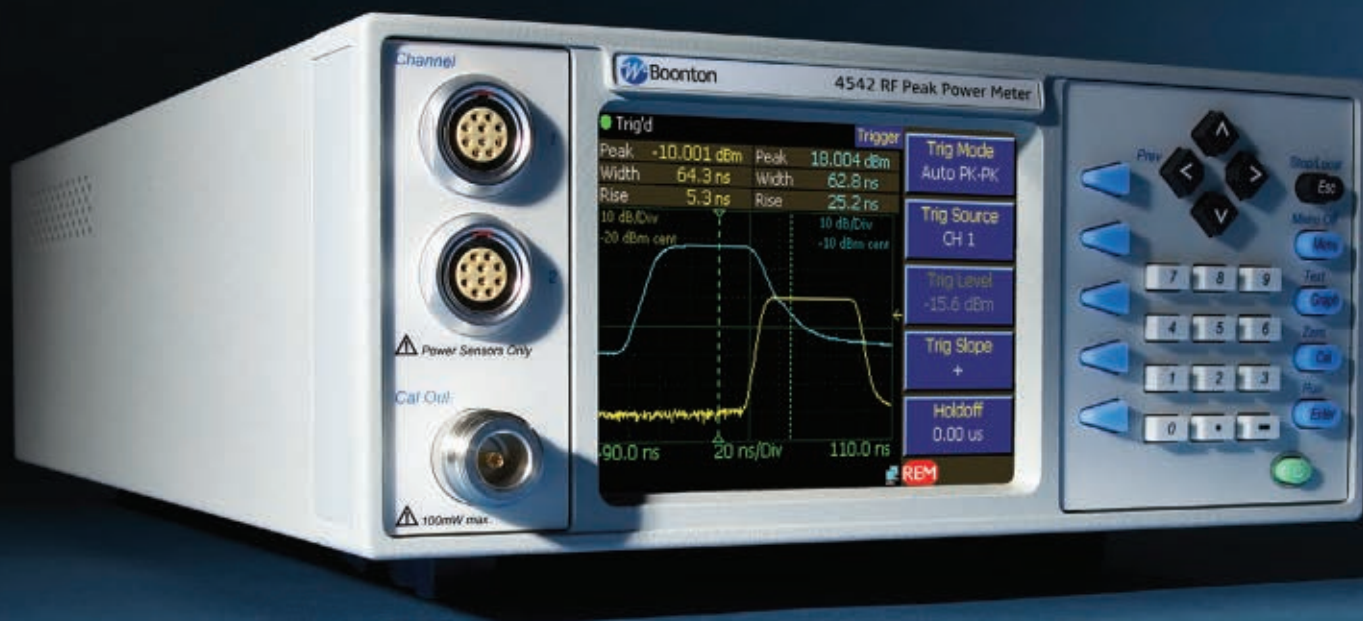
**Test Solutions Soup
Up for 4G**

**RFID Pre-compliance
Testing**

**Strategies for
MIMO Testing**



A New Member of the Family...



Has Arrived.



- Ideal for today's R&D and manufacturing environment
- Fast – Rise Time 7ns, Time Resolution 200 ps
- Reliability, accuracy & speed for greatest throughput
- Statistical Power Analysis including CCDF
- 70 MHz Video BW
- GPIB, USB & LAN standard

Boonton's new 4540 RF Peak Power Meter.

If you are looking for big performance in a small package the new 4540 answers the call. The Boonton model 4540 Series is the instrument of choice for capturing, displaying and analyzing RF power in both the time and statistical domains. By incorporating advanced technology from the industry leading 4500B, this smaller, lower priced power meter addresses a wide range of demanding applications and supports a vast number of technologies such as RADAR, GSM, CDMA, EvDo, TD-SCDMA, UMTS, WiFi, WiMAX, WLAN, OFDM, LTE and many others.

For more information visit: www.boonton.com/4540 or call +1 973-386-9696.

INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES



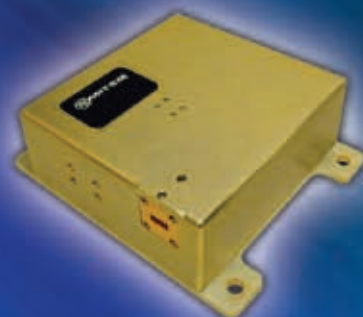
3-Channel Receiver with Limiter

- RF input frequency 11 GHz
- IF frequency range 25 to 50 MHz
- 28 dB conversion gain
- 3.3 dB noise figure
- 20 dB image rejection
- High and low gain selectable



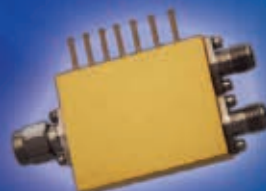
Integrated Dual-Channel Block Converter

- RF input frequency range 18 to 40 GHz
- IF output frequency range 2 to 16 GHz
- Integrated LO multipliers and filters
- Integrated RF and IF filters



Low Noise Block Downconverter

- RF input range 18 to 22 GHz
- Internal LO 17 GHz
- IF output 1 to 5 GHz
- Noise figure 2.9 dB
- 60 dB image rejection



Sub-Harmonic Upconverter and Power Amplifier Module

- RF output range 36 to 37 GHz
- LO input frequency 17.5 GHz
- Output 1 dB compression point +24 dBm
- Conversion gain 20 dB
- Carrier suppression 40 dB
- High reliability miniature hermetic MIC construction

Low Noise Block Converter with Fiber Optic IF Output

- RF input frequency range 24 to 40 GHz
- IF output frequency range 2 to 18 GHz
- Instantaneous bandwidth 16 GHz
- Noise figure 4 dB typical
- Conversion gain 50 dB including fiber optic receiver



For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

VCOs

10 to 6740 MHz from \$11⁹⁵
ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged connectorized voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models **always in stock**, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow, to broad, to octave bandwidths. Select from models with low phase noise, linear tuning, load insensitivity, dual output, wide modulation bandwidths, or 5V models optimized for PLL ICs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature surface mount packages as small as 0.25" square, all featuring our exclusive glue-down process on each circuit component to give you ultimate reliability during reflow soldering. You can quickly find the model you need using our online catalog or "The YON!2 Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Just enter your specs into YON!2...click...and immediately start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the actual measured performance data displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. For your commercial, industrial, and military applications, choose Mini-Circuits VCOs!

Mini-Circuits ...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

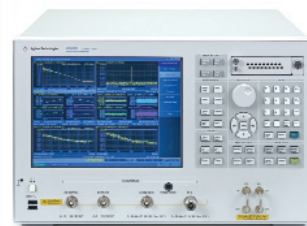


RoHS
COMPLIANT
RoHS models available, consult factory.



Agilent Technologies

For high reliability, all Mini-Circuits
VCOs are tested with the
Agilent E5052B Signal Source Analyzer.
www.agilent.com/find/ssa



Detailed Performance Data & Specs For Mini-Circuits VCOs
Available Online at: www.minicircuits.com/oscillat.html

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

402 Rev G

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-69> or use RS# 69 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Confidence In Measurement

Means Using Precision Standards To Get Results You Can Trust!

Economical RF Device Characterization From MAURY MICROWAVE

The same Superior Performance and Quality that distinguishes Maury Automated Tuners — at a much lower price!

Features

- Wide Matching Range
- 0.4 to 50.0 GHz
- High Power Handling
- Highly Repeatable
- Wide Variety of Popular Low Loss Integrated Connector Types*
- Easy to Use Digital Readout or Micrometer Drives

Need Adapters? Go to maurymw.com/af.htm

Available Models

MODEL	FREQUENCY RANGE (GHz)	CONNECTOR TYPE	VSWR MATCHING RANGE	MAX. LOSS (PROBES RETRACTED)	PROBES CROSSOVER FREQUENCY (GHz)	POWER ¹ HANDLING (AVE./PEAK WATTS)	CARRIAGE TRAVEL (INCHES) (CM)	OVERALL LENGTH (INCHES) (CM)
7941A	12.0 – 50.0	2.4mm	10:1	1.0 dB	21.5	15/150	0.417 (1.059)	4.62 (11.735)
8041C	12.0 – 34.0	3.5mm	10:1	0.7 dB	16.0	15/150	0.417 (1.059)	4.95 (12.573)
8045D1	1.8 – 18.0	3.5mm	12:1	0.4 dB	5.5	25/250	3.4 (8.636)	8.94 (22.708)
2640D1		7mm				50/500	3.4 (8.636)	8.88 (22.555)
1643D1		Type N				50/500	3.4 (8.636)	8.92 (22.657)
8045P	0.8 – 18.0	3.5mm	10:1	0.5 dB	4.6	25/250	7.8 (19.812)	13.34 (33.884)
2640P		7mm				50/500	7.8 (19.812)	13.28 (33.731)
1643P		Type N				50/500	7.8 (19.812)	13.32 (33.833)
1643N	0.8 – 2.5	Type N	25:1	0.5 dB	2.8	50/500	7.8 (19.812)	13.32 (33.833)
	2.5 – 8.0		18:1					
2640N	0.8 – 2.5	7mm	25:1	0.5 dB	2.8	50/500	7.8 (19.812)	13.28 (33.731)
	2.5 – 8.0		18:1					
8045N	0.8 – 2.5	3.5mm	25:1	0.5 dB	2.8	25/250	7.8 (19.812)	13.34 (33.884)
	2.5 – 8.0		18:1					
2740B	0.8 – 8.0	7-16	35:1	0.1 dB	2.8	100/100	7.88 (20.015)	14.48 (36.779)
2440B		14mm					7.88 (20.015)	13.07 (33.198)
2740C	0.4 – 4.0	7-16	25:1	0.1 dB	1.4	100/100	14.95 (37.973)	22.76 (57.810)
2440C		14mm					14.95 (37.973)	21.35 (54.229)

¹ Within Rated Matching Range



2900 Inland Empire Blvd.
Ontario, California 91764 USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112
Email: maury@maurymw.com



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-61> or use RS# 61 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Filter Solutions

High-Power Handling
Low Loss
Sharp Rejection Skirts
Broadband Matched

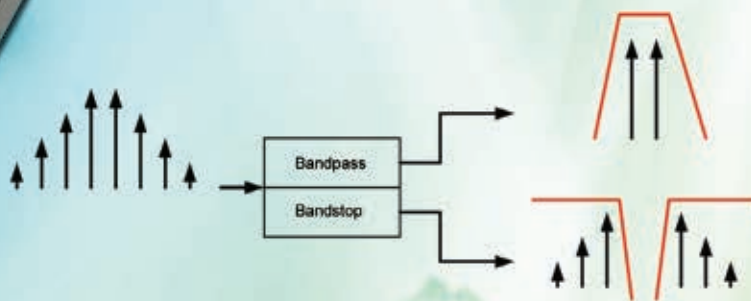


Product Spotlight

High-Power, Broadband Matched Bandpass/Bandstop Diplexers



Designed for testing applications, K&L Microwave's bandpass/bandstop diplexers feature broadband matching at the common port, low insertion loss, and high isolation. The bandpass/bandstop configuration allows simultaneous testing of in-band and spurious performance by splitting carriers from intermodulation products.



Filter WizardSM

K&L Microwave's Filter WizardSM software simplifies selection of the right filter product for your application from a vast number of designs. Provide desired specifications, and Filter WizardSM returns response data, downloadable S-parameter data, and outline drawings for matching products. Visit www.klfilterwizard.com today!

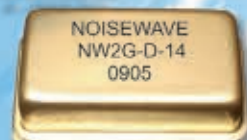


K&L Microwave, Inc. • 2250 Northwood Drive • Salisbury • MD • 21801 • P: 410-749-2424 • F: 443-260-2268
www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com • sales@klmicrowave.com • sales@kleurope.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-54> or use RS# 54 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



More Noise



Experience the new wave in Noise, NoiseWave.

NoiseWave Corp. offers you a new choice in Noise sources! Backed by expert designers in Noise, NoiseWave provides reliable Noise Components, Noise Diodes and Noise Generators for telecommunications.

Our goal is to give you the most reliable, the most advanced and the most cost effective Noise products, while providing unmatched, superior service.

Contact us to order a standard product, always available from stock, or let us design a custom noise source guaranteed with a quick delivery.



**Choose NoiseWave,
the new wave in Noise!**

For more information
Contact Ed Garcia at:

NOISEWAVE
The new wave in NOISE

NoiseWave Corp.
Phone (973) 386-1119
Fax (973) 386-1131
egarcia@noisewave.com
www.noisewave.com

RF & MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

HIGH AVAILABILITY FOR TODAY'S APPLICATIONS

AEROFLEX
WEINSCHEL

ARGOSY
COMPONENT SALES, INC.

Aeroflex / Weinschel has partnered with Argosy Component Sales to provide unmatched availability of high quality RF and microwave components. As Aeroflex / Weinschel's sole product distributor in North America, Argosy carries a robust inventory of attenuators, terminations, adapters and planar blind mate connectors. Argosy ensures responsive customer service and rapid shipment anywhere in North America.

Shop online at www.argosysales.com or call 800-542-4457 between the hours of 7 AM to 4:30 PM Pacific Standard Time to order or just to check price or stock level of a particular Aeroflex / Weinschel product. Argosy accepts...



and, net 30 accounts after credit approval.

Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.
800-638-2048
301-846-9222
www.aeroflex.com/weinschel
weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com

www.aeroflex.com

Stocked items include...

- Fixed Coaxial Attenuators
- Terminations & Loads
- Step & Variable Attenuators
- Mechanical Phase Shifters
- Power Splitters & Dividers
- Connectors & Adapters
- DC Blocks

EXPRESS
www.argosysales.com
800-542-4457

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-4> or use RS# 4 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.



Microwave Journal

MARCH 2009 VOL. 52 • NO. 3

FEATURES

NOTE FROM THE EDITOR

16 Why CTIA Wireless Matters

Patrick Hindle, Technical Editor, Microwave Journal

Introduction to the very first RF/Microwave Pavilion at CTIA Wireless 2009, scheduled for April 1-3 in Las Vegas, NV

COVER FEATURE

24 Test Solutions Soup Up for 4G

David Vye, Editor, Microwave Journal

Examination of the current evolution of test and measurement equipment from a series of industry insiders

TECHNICAL FEATURES

58 RFID: The Next Generation Auto-ID Technology

Amit Rawal, Monash University

A review of radio frequency identification technology, including its successes and challenges

78 Nonlinear Vector Network Analyzer Applications

Loren Betts, Agilent Technologies Inc.

Use of a nonlinear vector network analyzer in analyzing component behavior and complex signal analysis in the time, frequency and power domains

52 Years
of Publishing
Excellence

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Wendelyn Bailey at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2009 by Horizon House Publications Inc.



© 2009 AWR Corporation. All rights reserved.



Shatter your EM speed record

AXIEM™ is a quantum shift in momentum for 3D planar EM simulators. More than lightning quick, AXIEM is the most accurate solver in its class. And it's capable of solving big problems as well — typically 10x faster than current alternatives. Let us prove it on one of your toughest designs. If it doesn't shatter your EM speed record, lunch is on us! Go to axiem3d.com/lunch and take the challenge. Think Fast. Think AXIEM.

Advancing the
wireless revolution™

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-16> or use RS# 16 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

AXIEM
3D PLANAR EM

FEATURES

TECHNICAL FEATURES

94 Developing Strategies for MIMO Testing

Ron Rausch and Mark Buffo, Keithley Instruments Inc.

Description of MIMO testing methods including an approach for incorporating channel impairments such as noise and interference

108 Ensure RFID Success with Pre-compliance Testing

Darren McCarthy, Tektronix

Introduction to radio frequency identification pre-compliance tests and techniques used for automating test procedures

PRODUCT FEATURES

118 Next Generation RF Test Probes

INGUN Prüfmittelbau GmbH

Development of two tip-style test probes for a variety of measurement applications

124 New Digital Attenuator Product Line

Weinschel Associates

Introduction to a series of digital attenuators designed for incorporating a multitude of commercial and military applications

DEPARTMENTS

- 19 ...Mark Your Calendar
- 20 ...Coming Events
- 41 ...Defense News
- 45 ...International Report
- 49 ...Commercial Market
- 52 ...Around the Circuit
- 128 ... Web Update
- 132 ...New Products
- 146 ...The Book End
- 148 ...Career Corner
- 150 ... Ad Index
- 152 ...Sales Reps
- 154 ...MWJ Puzzler

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES

EDITOR: DAVID VYE

MANAGING EDITOR: KEITH W. MOORE

TECHNICAL EDITOR: PATRICK HINDLE

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAN MASSÉ

STAFF EDITOR: JENNIFER DiMARCO

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: BARBARA WALSH

CONSULTING EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.

CONSULTING EDITOR: FRANK BASHORE

CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER

CONSULTING EDITOR: DAN SWANSON

WEB EDITOR: SAMANTHA BOOKMAN

CIRCULATION MANAGER: MICHELLE FRAZIER

TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING

DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:

ROBERT BASS

MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER: GREG LAMB

WEB SITE PRODUCTION DESIGNER:

MICHAEL O'BRIEN

DTP COORDINATOR: JANICE LEVENSON

GRAPHIC DESIGNER: SACHIKO STIGLITZ

FREELANCE OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST:

SUNDAY O'BRIEN

EUROPE

INTERNATIONAL EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD

OFFICE MANAGER: EUGENIE HARDY

CORPORATE STAFF

CHAIRMAN: WILLIAM BAZZY

CEO: WILLIAM M. BAZZY

PRESIDENT: IVAR BAZZY

VICE PRESIDENT: JARED BAZZY

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl	Dr. J.C. Lin
D.K. Barton	Dr. S. Maas
F.M. Bashore	Dr. R.J. Mailloux
Dr. E.F. Belohoubek	S. March
Dr. C.R. Boyd	Dr. G.L. Matthaei
N.R. Dietrich	Dr. D.N. McQuiddy
Dr. Z. Galani	Dr. J.M. Osepchuk
Dr. F.E. Gardiol	Dr. J. Rautio
G. Goldberg	Dr. U. Rohde
M. Goldfarb	Dr. G.F. Ross
Dr. P. Goldsmith	M. Schindler
Dr. M.A.K. Hamid	Dr. P. Staecker
J.L. Heaton	F. Sullivan
Dr. G. Heiter	D. Swanson
N. Herscovici	Dr. R.J. Trew
Dr. W.E. Hord	G.D. Vendelin
H. Howe, Jr.	C. Wheatley
Dr. T. Itoh	Dr. J. Wiltse
Dr. J. Lasker	Prof. K. Wu
Dr. L. Lewin	

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062

Tel: (781) 769-9750

FAX: (781) 769-5037

e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA

WHAT IS MORE IMPORTANT THAN

TRUST?



THE ANSWER IS
NOTHING.

When it comes to your infrastructure, **KNOW** that you are dealing with the highest grade cables and connectors on the market. Carlisle Interconnect Technologies presents **AccuPhase®** - a complete line of low loss and phase stable coaxial cable for frequencies up to **40 GHz!**

AccuPhase, integrated with Carlisle's RF/Microwave connectors, was designed and engineered for the highest possible performance. This product family supports the most demanding needs of any application where performance and stability at the higher frequency range is critical.

Your success is dependant on so many variables. Why take a chance?

**Trust your infrastructure.
Trust Carlisle Interconnect Technologies.**

phone 866.282.4708
email rfassembly@carlisleit.com



For more information visit
www.carlisleit.com

MILITARY, AEROSPACE, AVIONICS AND TEST & MEASUREMENT.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-20> or use RS# 20 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

The latest industry news, product updates, resources and web exclusives from the editors of *Microwave Journal*

Free Webinar



Using PowerBand™ Devices to Reduce System Costs & Simplify Wideband RF Designs

TriQuint's new PowerBand™ family of discrete RF transistors offers unprecedented efficiency levels of 45% to 50% from 500 MHz to 3 GHz. The webinar will demonstrate how to simplify wideband RF designs by using these new transistors to reduce amplifier line-ups by 50% or more while simultaneously enabling high-efficiency operation. Live webcast: 3/10/2009, 11:00 am (EDT) or view later on-demand.

MWJ/Besser Associates Webinar Series: RF & MW Power Amplifiers

This webinar presents an introduction to RF and microwave power amplifier design and characteristics. Included are discussions on basic power amplifier concepts, classes of operation, linearity and efficiency enhancement techniques.

Presented by **Besser Associates** and *Microwave Journal*.

Live webcast: 3/24/2009, 11:00 am (EDT)
Sponsored by **AWR Corp.**



Executive Interview

MWJ talks to **Frank Wodoslawsky**, President and CEO of **Weinschel Associates**. Frank talks about the company's tradition of excellence in engineering, designing custom components for niche applications and taking on the jobs that larger companies are passing up.



Expert Advice

Mark Elo, Marketing Director of RF Products for **Keithley Instruments**, shares his thoughts on the challenges of moving communications from SISO to MIMO.



Read the advice from this industry expert, respond with your comments and win a complimentary copy of *Electrical Engineering: A Pocket Reference* from Artech House (see www.mwjjournal.com for details).



MWJ Blog

MRF test equipment is constantly evolving. In the past year, we've witnessed many advances in real-time digital oscilloscopes, signal and spectrum analyzers, communication and MIMO testing and nonlinear vector network analyzers. This month's test & measurement theme is expanding on our blog. Read <http://microwavejournal.blogspot.com> and add your comments.

Online Technical Papers

3D EM Simulation in the Design Flow of High-speed Multi-pin Connectors

Thomas Gneiting, AdMOS GmbH and Adrian Scott, CST AG

LTE Ready Backhaul

Aviv Ronai, Chief Marketing Officer, Ceragon Networks

Power Amplifier Savings with DC-DC Converters in GSM-GPRS-EDGE Mobile Handsets

Oleksandr Gorbachov, Contractor and Mario Paparo, ST Microelectronics

Part III: 3G/4G Multimode Handset Challenges: Implications for Front End Architecture Options

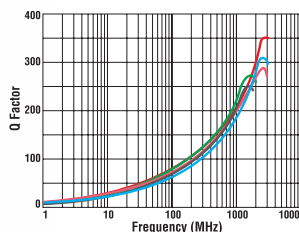
Kevin Walsh and Jackie Johnson, RFMD

More Q. Less Cu

29
Copper
63.546

These tiny new air core inductors have the highest Q and current handling in the smallest footprint.

Coilcraft's new SQ air core inductors have unmatched Q factors: most are above 200 in the 1-2 GHz range! That's 3 times higher than comparably sized 0805 chip coils.



Q factors are 3X higher than standard chip inductors

And with their extremely low DCR, they can handle 4 to 8 times more current: up to 4.4 Arms.

SQ air core inductors are perfect for your LC filter and RF impedance matching applications. They come in 15 values ranging from 6 to 27.3 nH, all with 5% tolerance.

These coils are significantly smaller than existing air core inductors. We reduced the footprint by using close-wound construction and keeping the leads close to the body. The square shape cuts the height to as low as 1.5 mm and creates flat top and bottom sur-



The square shape and narrow footprint reduce board space by 60-75% over conventional air core inductors.

faces for easy automated handling and stable mounting.

See how the ultra-high Q and current handling of Coilcraft's new SQ air core inductors can maximize the performance of your next design. For complete specifications and free evaluation samples, visit www.coilcraft.com/sq

ORDER DIRECT
BUY.COILCRAFT.COM
800-322-2645
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
ORDER BY 5
RoHS COMPLIANT

Coilcraft®

www.coilcraft.com 800/322-2645

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-27> or use RS# 27 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

WHY CTIA WIRELESS MATTERS



CTIA WIRELESS 2009 is the largest and most comprehensive US tradeshow in the wireless industry, so it should be a prime show for the RF/microwave industry. It is the convergence of more than 1,200 exhibiting companies, dozens of industries, and over 40,000 professionals from 125 countries all working toward the common goal of promoting wireless. It is the premier venue to exchange ideas, create partnerships and collaborate on wireless telecommunications, and the RF and microwave industry is a key contributor to most of the technologies involved. However, many of the component and smaller RF/microwave companies have left the show over the years as they seemed to get lost in the consumer glamour of the big handset manufacturers like LG, Motorola, Samsung, Apple, Sony/Ericsson, etc., not to mention the service providers and applications suppliers.

But what better place to network, meet with customers and show off new RF/microwave technologies than at the show where most of the wireless OEMs exhibit. What if all of the component and smaller RF/microwave related companies were in one concentrated area so that they could raise a significant presence and not be lost among all of the enormous booths of the big conglomerates? Let's bring back the RF/microwave industry content!

With this in mind, *Microwave Journal* has organized the first RF/Microwave Pavilion at CTIA Wireless 2009. This new pavilion will congregate companies in the RF/microwave field in one location to create a dynamic presence. By showcasing in one dedicated area, the pavilion will be the focal point

at the show for RF/microwave technology. This offers RF/microwave companies a low cost avenue to return to CTIA and not be lost in the sea of the larger OEMs and providers plus make their presence count at this large show. The small investment to attend such a large show with all of the important OEMs on site should provide a high ROI and customers will know where to find them.

Along with interaction with the OEMs, the RF/microwave companies get the rare chance to interact with the carriers and end consumers to see which features they really need or desire and be able to translate those back into their designs. Meeting with your customer and your customer's customer can often give keen insight into future developments. From a business perspective, the OEM and consumer confidence levels and economic state can be a leading indicator of the level of future business for RF/microwave companies. There is a very large international audience with representatives from over 125 companies, so there are chances to view the global state of the business and discuss partnerships/opportunities with companies from around the world. We often hear from exhibitors at RF/microwave industry specific shows that they are not very successful from a business perspective because the audience is primarily their competitors so only the technical portion is worthwhile. Shows like CTIA Wireless offer exposure to new customers and industries without spending most of your time talking to your peers and competitors.

The RF/Microwave Pavilion will be located on a main aisle near the

Machine-to-Machine (M2M) Zone that features exhibitors with pioneering wireless M2M services and products. M2M solutions include wireless remote control and monitoring of fixed and mobile devices for enterprise and consumer markets so it compliments the RF/Microwave Pavilion offering. It also hosts seminars and presentations on Asset Tracking, Sustainable M2M Investments and Open Wireless Initiatives that will be interesting to many in the RF/microwave audience and attract visitors. Perhaps a similar seminar series can be added to the RF/Microwave Pavilion in 2010.

CTIA Wireless has educational seminars and forums for the business and technical visitor offering such items as the Broadband World Forum Unwired, Tower Technology Summit, Wireless University, Mobile Entertainment, Green Telecom Summit, Mobile Marketing/Advertising, Path to 4G, IP Backhaul, etc. There will be many discussions about WiMAX versus LTE this year and the resurgence of microwave backhaul. Not to mention a high power keynote speaker, the honorable Al Gore, and top notch entertainment such as Billy Crystal.

We hope that the RF/Microwave Pavilion will increase the relevancy of the RF/microwave industry to CTIA Wireless and revive the RF/microwave industry's return to the event. This will give us a louder voice to influence the industry direction and objectives while providing the exhibiting companies a valuable venue to meet customers, network and form partnerships (find more information at www.mwjjournal.com/Events/). ■

Patrick Hindle



POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

2 kHz to 12.6 GHz as low as 79¢

THE INDUSTRY'S LARGEST SELECTION Mini-Circuits offers thousands of power splitters/combiners for applications from 2 kHz to 12.6 GHz and with power handling as high as 200 watts. Choose from coaxial, flat-pack, and surface-mount housings, for 50 Ω and 75 Ω applications.

The industry's largest selection includes 2-way through 48-way power splitters/combiners in 0°, 90°, and 180° configurations, with outstanding performance in terms of insertion loss, VSWR, amplitude unbalance, and phase unbalance. All models are characterized with detailed data and performance curves, available at the touch of a button using Mini-Circuits advanced Yoni2 search engine. These **low-cost, off-the-shelf power splitters/combiners** are available immediately, and backed by Mini-Circuits 1 year guarantee. But if your application calls for a custom unit, our development team will meet or exceed your requirements quickly and cost-effectively. Contact Mini-Circuits today, for the industry's largest selection of power splitters/combiners.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 **RoHS Compliant**
Product availability is
listed on our website.

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

 **minicircuits.com**

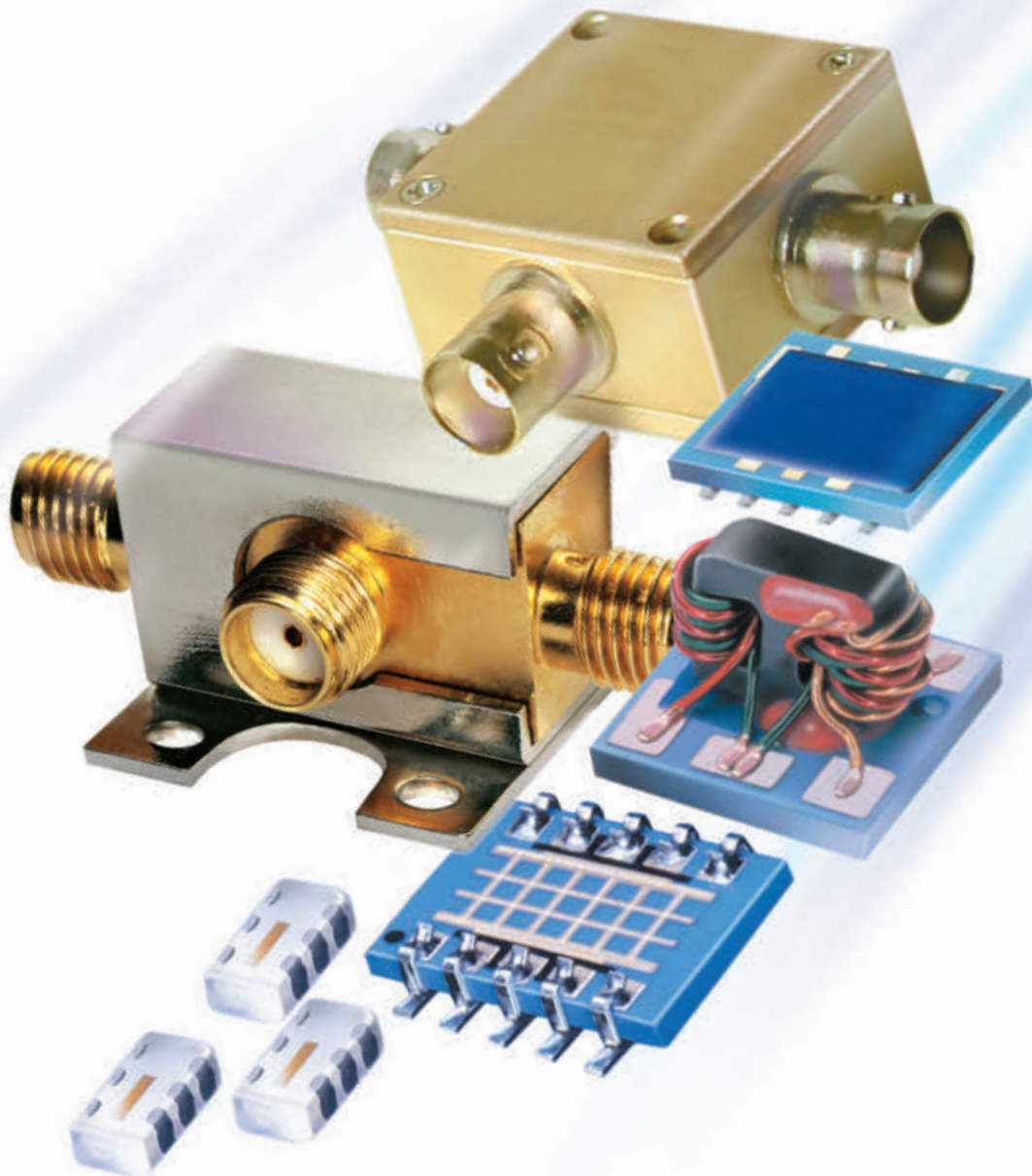
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site
The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

 **Yoni2™**
Patent Pending

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

453 Rev Org

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-70> or use RS# 70 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Directional/Bi-Directional **LTCC COUPLER FAMILY**



IN STOCK \$ **169**
From ea. Qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits LTCC coupler family offers versatile, low cost solutions for your **5 to 4200 MHz** needs with rugged connectorized models from .74"x.50" to surface mount couplers from .12"x.06", the smallest in the world! Choose from our 50 & 75 Ω directional and bi-directional couplers with coupling ranging from 6-22 dB and with capability to pass DC. Mini-Circuits offers the world's most highly evolved LTCC technology

delivering both minimal insertion loss and high directivity with models handling up to 65 W. All of our couplers are ESD compliant and available as RoHS compliant. For full product details and specifications for all our couplers, go to Mini-Circuits web site and select the best couplers for your commercial, industrial and military requirements.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com













RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

396 Rev E

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-71> or use RS# 71 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



APRIL 2009

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
		30  Reverberation Chamber Theory and Experiment Stillwater, OK	1  CTIA WIRELESS 2009 Las Vegas, NV	2  CTIA with RF/Microwave and M2M Zones Las Vegas, NV	3	4
		 Agilent's High Speed Design Training Santa Clara, CA				
			World Radar Fair Beijing, China			
5  CST MWS A&M CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® Antenna and Microwave Framingham, MA	6	7	8	9	10	11
		 Don't forget to book your Virtual Trade Booth for the MWJ Online Show Daily at this year's MTT-S IMS exhibition. Inquire at mwj@mwjournal.com.				
12	13  CST MWS A&M CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® Antenna and Microwave Dallas, TX	14 Ansoft HFSS Training Irvine, CA	15 CST North American User Group Meeting Dallas/Fort Worth, TX	16  Ansoft HFSS Training San Jose, CA	17	18
		ITAC and GSA Conference Ontario, Canada				
19	20  Clearwater, FL	21 Agilent RF and Microwave Fundamentals Course Schaumburg, IL	22  MWJ/Besser Webinar: MIMO Doug Morais	23	24	25  Guglielmo Marconi's Birthday 1874
	ARMMS RF and Microwave Society Conference Oxfordshire, UK					
26	27	28 IDEF 2009 Istanbul, Turkey	29	30		
		 AWR Microwave Office for Designers San Jose, CA				

Go to: www.mwjournal.com/events

MISSION CAPABLE



SPACE to DEEP SEA



From 88 MHz to 65 GHz
Quality Passive Components
Waveguide, Coaxial & Stripline
Duplexers, Combiners, Terminations
Integrated & Rack Mount Assemblies
Couplers, Filters, Power Dividers
Isolators, Circulators, Drop-Ins
ISO-Adapters, ISO-Filters
HD Radio Circulators

MILITARY, SPACE QUALIFIED, HOMELAND SECURITY AND COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS

AEHF, EOS, MILSTAR,
NASA, ASTROLINK, MRO,
WINDSAT, X Star, NASDA Space Lab,
Wideband Gap Filler, Intelsat, Iridium Sat,
SPAINSAT

B1, F16, F22, F35, C130, Tomahawk,
E2C, E2D, AEGIS, AWACS, Combat Talon,
J-Stars, Trac170, Mini Mutes,
TPQ36, TPS63 Radar,
Rescue 21, Deepwater



**CHANNEL
MICROWAVE
CORPORATION**

www.channelmicrowave.com

sales@channelmicrowave.com

Camarillo, California

Phone (805) 482-7280



CALL FOR PAPERS

ARMMS RF and Microwave Society
Conference

Deadline: March 12, 2009

COMCAS 2009

Deadline: June 15, 2009

ONLINE

MWJ Show Coverage of
SATELLITE 2009

Post date: March 31, 2009

MWJ Show Coverage of CTIA
Wireless 2009

Post date: April 7, 2009

www.mwjjournal.com/events

MARCH

CST EUROPEAN USER GROUP MEETING

March 16-18, 2009 • Darmstadt, Germany

www.cst.com

IWCE 2009

March 16-20, 2009 • Las Vegas, NV

www.iwceexpo.com

SATELLITE 2009

March 24-27, 2009 • Washington, DC

www.satellite2009.com

APRIL

CST INNOVATIONS 2009 WORKSHOP SERIES

April 1, 2009 • Stellenbosch, South Africa

www.cst.com

CTIA WITH RF/MICROWAVE AND M2M ZONES

April 1-3, 2009 • Las Vegas, NV

www.ctiawireless.com

CST NORTH AMERICAN USER GROUP MEETING

April 15, 2009 • Dallas/Fort Worth, TX

www.cst.com

WAMICON 2009

IEEE WIRELESS AND MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY
CONFERENCE

April 20-21, 2009 • Clearwater, FL

www.wamicon.org

ARMMS RF AND MICROWAVE SOCIETY CONFERENCE

April 20-21, 2009 • Oxfordshire, UK

MAY

IEEE RADAR CONFERENCE

May 4-8, 2009 • Pasadena, CA

www.radarcon09.org

MIE 2009

MICROWAVE INDUSTRY EXHIBITION IN CHINA
NCMMW 2009

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MICROWAVE AND
MILLIMETER WAVE IN CHINA

May 23-26, 2009 • Xi'an, China

www.cnmmw.org

COMING EVENTS

IMS 2009



JUNE

RFIC 2009

IEEE RADIO FREQUENCY INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
SYMPOSIUM

June 7-9, 2009 • Boston, MA

www.rfic2009.org

IMS 2009

IEEE MTT-S INTERNATIONAL
MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM

June 7-12, 2009 • Boston, MA

www.ims2009.org



EMC 2009/CHINA

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION ON
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

June 16-18, 2009 • Beijing, China

<http://expo.ces.org.cn>

CHINA MW 2009

CHINA MICROWAVE 2009 EXHIBITION

June 16-18, 2009 • Beijing, China

<http://chinamw2009.ces.org.cn>

AUGUST

EMC 2009

IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

August 17-21, 2009 • Austin, TX

www.emc2009.org



SEPTEMBER

4G WORLD 2009

September 14-18, 2009 • Chicago, IL

<http://global.wimaxworld.com>

EUMW 2009

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK

September 28-October 2, 2009

Rome, Italy

www.eumweek.com



OCTOBER

RF & HYPER 2009

October 6-8, 2009 • Paris, France

www.rfhyper.com

AOC 2009

ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS INTERNATIONAL
SYMPOSIUM AND CONVENTION

October 18-22, 2009 • Washington, DC

www.crows.org

NOVEMBER

AMTA 2009

ANTENNA MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES
ASSOCIATION

November 1-6, 2009 • Salt Lake City, UT

www.amta.org

COMCAS 2009

THE INTERNATIONAL IEEE CONFERENCE ON
MICROWAVES, COMMUNICATIONS, ANTENNAS AND
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

November 9-11, 2009 • Tel Aviv, Israel

www.comcas.org

Introducing Sonnet Suites **V12**

It's fast.

**NO SPEED
LIMIT
AHEAD**

Faster. Faster. Faster.

Sonnet V12.

- Multi-threaded.
- Multi-core.
- Multi-faster.
 - Faster: meshing.
 - Faster: Up to 8 cores in parallel.
 - Faster: Up to 50x.

Now with anisotropic dielectrics and user specified equations to sweep nearly any parameter. Only Sonnet's internal Co-calibrated™ ports allow exact design partitioning and exact tunable EM design.

And, wow! It's so much faster!



www.sonnetsoftware.com/go/mj309

The all new Sonnet V12.
Fasten your seatbelt!
Coming in Q2 2009

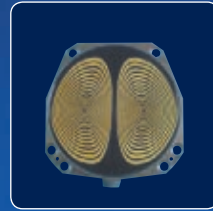
(877) 7-Sonnet ext. 209

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-109> or use RS# 109 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

The whole is far greater than the sum of its parts



Cobham Microwave Systems consists of these groups: Sensor & Antenna Systems, Active Microwave Sub-systems, and Passive Microwave Sub-systems. For added assurance, all our products, from the smallest MMIC components to the largest antenna subsystems, are designed, manufactured, tested and inspected to meet the most stringent customer specifications.



Electronic Warfare

Ground & Mobile Communications

Homeland Security

Search & Surveillance

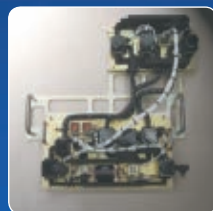
THE POWER OF INTEGRATION

Atlantic Positioning Systems

Atlantic Microwave

Continental Microwave





| Radar | Force Protection | Smart Munitions & Missiles | Satellite Communication | Space | Overhaul & Repair

ATION WORKING FOR YOU

Kevlin Lansdale M/A-COM Nurad REMEC Defense & Space Sivers Lab AB



COBHAM
www.cobhamdes.com

COBHAM DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS Ltd. www.cobhamdcweb.com +44 0 1254 292020 CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE www.contmicro.com 603.775.5200
/ Pacific +81.44.844.8296 NURAD www.nurad.com 410.542.1700 REMEC DEFENSE & SPACE www.remecrds.com 858.560.1301 SIVERS LAB AB www.siverslab.se +46 8 477 6811

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-25> or use RS# 25 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

TEST SOLUTIONS SOUP UP FOR 4G

SEVERAL TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT VENDORS PROVIDED FEEDBACK TO MWJ EDITORS ON THE STATE OF TEST TECHNOLOGY AND THE NEEDS OF THE MARKET.

READ THEIR RESPONSES AT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/4GTEST.

Characterization of digital communication systems and related RF hardware relies on complex test systems. These systems play a critical role in design and production performance evaluation. The building blocks of a digital communication system often require simultaneous time and frequency domain analyses, blurring the lines between the dedicated functions associated with traditional stand-alone scopes and analyzers. Designers must also investigate nonlinear behavior and the response to infrequent events. In turn, test and measurement equipment is evolving dramatically. Test equipment manufacturers are providing more capability by relying on the latest hardware and software for feature-rich and easy to use solutions with impressive raw performance. To understand how test equipment is evolving, *Microwave Journal* editors talked to representatives from Agilent Technologies, Anritsu, Keithley Instruments, Rohde & Schwarz and Tektronix. The following are some of their impressions on the state of RF test solutions in 2009.

TEST CHALLENGES

Release 7 of 3GPP has been designed as an upgrade for existing HSPA networks, and is sometimes called “HSPA+”, or “evolved HSPA”. The release introduces MIMO and 64QAM to increase data rate of the air interface. Beyond Release 7, 3GPP is now developing the standards for a new mobile network. Called Long Term Evolution (LTE) and System Architecture Evolution (SAE) for next generation mobile networks, this is the next step in the continuous move to wider bandwidth and higher data rates.

We asked several vendors to comment on how new technologies such as MIMO, LTE or DigRF were impacting RF and microwave testing. All agreed that the rapid pace of technology has required greater collaboration between vendors, chip set manufacturers and technical specification groups. Test solutions are more

DAVID VYE
Editor, Microwave Journal

COAXIAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

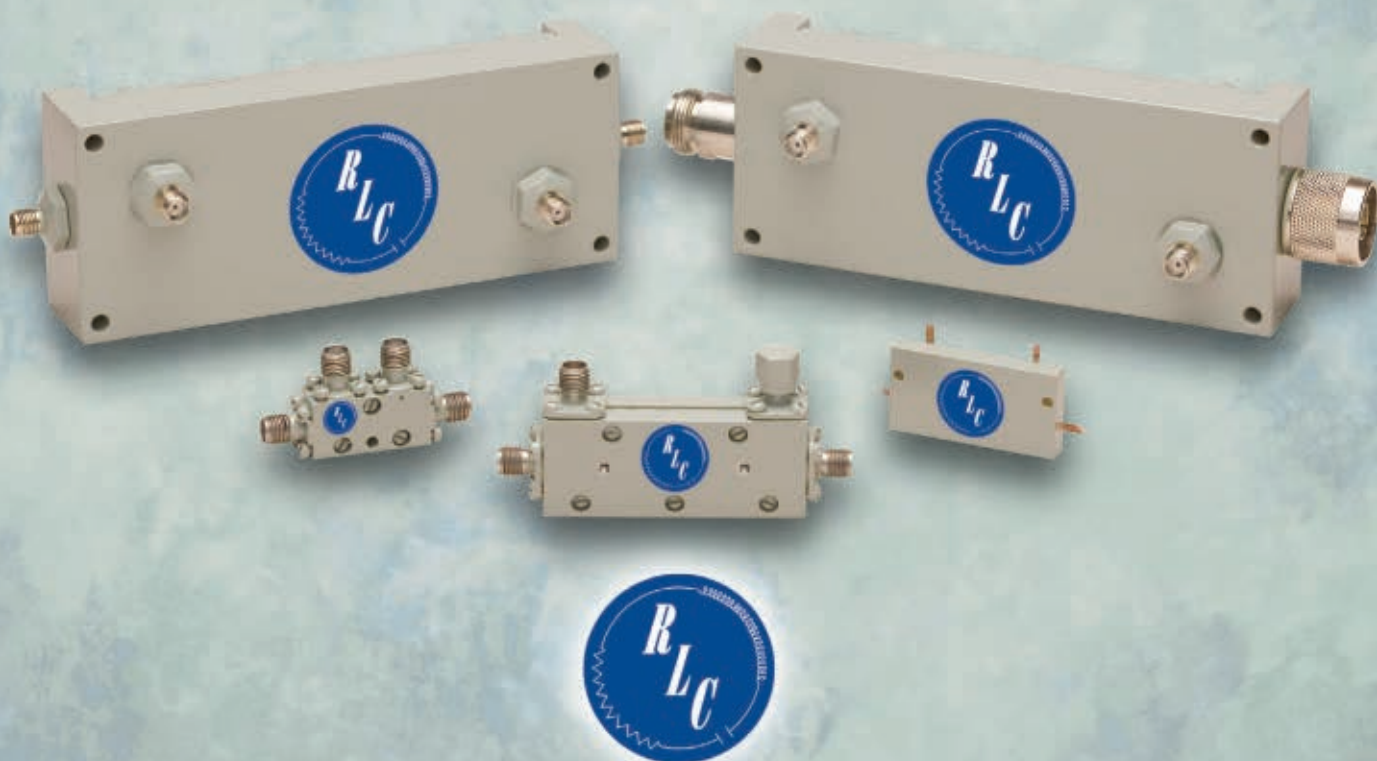
RLC has the exact solution you're looking for.

Our complete line of Directional Couplers covers cellular, octave and broadband frequencies.

Designs include micro-strip, stripline and airline for high power applications.

- Frequencies from 10 MHz to 40 GHz
- Power ratings up to 500 watts average
- Custom design & packaging
- Low loss, high directivity
- Single or dual directional
- Low coupling variation
- Surface mount
- Directional detectors
- Very low passive intermodulation designs
- Standard connector types
- Waveguide

For more detailed information on Directional Couplers and Directional Detectors, visit our web site.



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753
E-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED



RLC is your complete microwave component source...
Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-103> or use RS# 103 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

comprehensive (integrated) than the single metric test equipment of the past. Software also plays a key role in providing functionality, up-to-date standards compliance and ease of use.

Roland Steffen of Rohde & Schwarz remarked that, "Compared with existing technologies such as WCDMA or GSM, standards such as LTE and HSPA+ place more stringent requirements on test and measurement equipment, due to more complex modulation methods (64QAM), multi-antenna systems (MIMO – multiple input, multiple output) and expanded layer-1 configuration capabilities. Processes are becoming more complicated in the protocols as well. Test equipment has to meet these requirements. Furthermore, LTE is a new technology, and the specifications are still evolving. A close working relationship between the test equipment vendor, wireless device manufacturers and chipset designers is required to synchronize feature implementation, reference specifications and timely delivery of the test equipment software."

One example of this occurred last September when Rohde & Schwarz and Beceem Communications Inc. announced their collaboration to provide a custom test solution for Beceem's mobile WiMAX chipsets. The goal of this partnership was to provide a fast, easy-to-handle test solution for all WiMAX equipment manufacturers using Beceem chipsets. The R&S CMW270 WiMAX communication tester provided the all-in-one solution with a continuous frequency range for all WiMAX band classes up to 6 GHz, real-time signaling, a VSA for transmitter verification and VSG for expanded receiver testing. This single

box unit was demonstrated with the Beceem chipset at this past year's WiMAX World in Chicago, IL. Test time optimization was given priority in the CMW270 platform architecture. Multi-evaluation measurements and parallel Tx/Rx test algorithms reduced chipset configuration and handling times. Internal switching between RF channels further improved RF calibration of multi-antenna devices (MIMO) by eliminating external adaptation. The unit also demonstrated a non-signaling mode for RF alignment in production and a signaling mode (base station emulation) for testing under simulated network conditions.

For analyzing MIMO and LTE signals, Rohde & Schwarz's signal analyzers (R&S FSQ, R&S FSG as well as R&S FSV models) enable detailed testing of the physical layer. The signal analyzers can be equipped with options for LTE and MIMO allowing simultaneous processing of signals transmitted by the multiple antennas. They can also be used to determine whether pre-coding for LTE signals works across the different stages. R&D engineers can observe the performance of both the baseband and RF bands. The analysis software also ensures that engineers, developers and technicians can respond quickly to new developments of the standard.

R&S also noted that it has added MIMO pre-coding and channel coding to its LTE signal generators. The company has demonstrated a 2x2 MIMO receiver test using its R&S SMU200A RF signal generator as a one-box solution, already including real time fading capability. For baseband testing, the R&S AMU200A baseband generator and fading simulator is available. The combination supports MIMO test for LTE, WiMAX, WLAN and HSPA+.

In addition to its existing RF portfolio, Rohde & Schwarz unveiled its initial solution for protocol tests (layer 1 to layer 3) for 3GPP LTE at last year's Mobile World Congress in Barcelona, Spain. The R&S CMW500 (see **Figure 1**) for LTE and HSPA+ protocol tests offers

multiple interfaces for communicating with the protocol layers to be tested in the wireless device (DUT). Depending on the DUT's level of integration, a purely software interface, a digital I/Q interface or an RF interface can be used. Tests carried out with the RF interface require a protocol implementation that has been fully integrated into the baseband and the RF. The interface used is transparent for the protocol layers above and the tester's software modules. The user can therefore switch between interfaces without having to modify test routines and software tools.

Carla Feldman, Wireless Business Unit Marketing Manager at Agilent Technologies, responded to our question by stating that, "There is no doubt that both 3GPP LTE and WiMAX have, and will continue to have, a significant and lasting impact on the communications industry in 2009. R&D spending in LTE, for example, has already begun ramping up from chipset development to components and integrated hardware. The same can be said of the technologies that go into making a LTE system work such as MIMO and DigRF V4—the latest version of the DigRF electronics interface standard for the cellular market."

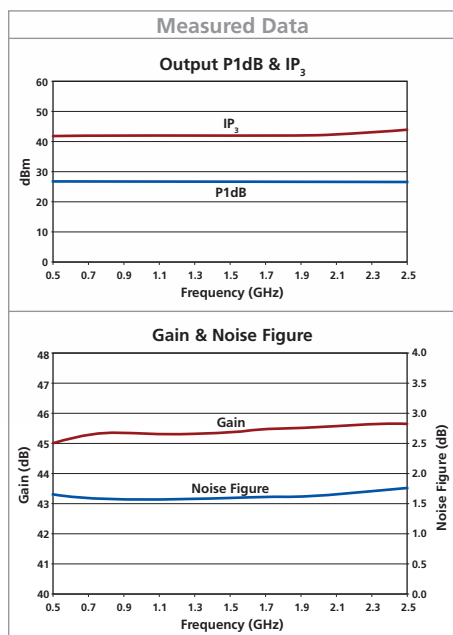
Feldman used the complexity of MIMO technology to illustrate Agilent's solution to one particular test challenge. "(To) ensure this technology's optimal operation requires the engineer to accurately test the MIMO receiver—a challenging task given the large combination of variables that must be tested in a given MIMO configuration. A critical part of testing a MIMO receiver is replicating real-world conditions and channels and performing real-time fading of MIMO signals. Agilent's PXB MIMO Receiver Tester provides up to 4 baseband generators, 8 faders, 120 MHz bandwidth, custom MIMO correlation settings, and supports testing and troubleshooting of 2x2, 2x4 and 4x2 MIMO. Signal Studio signal creation software runs in the instrument and provides the engineer with up-to-date standards-compliant signal creation."

The Agilent PXB (see **Figure 2**) is a recent advance in MIMO receiver testing marrying the signal source, noise source and fader together in a fully-integrated solution to successfully accomplish these tasks. Rather



▲ **Fig. 1** Rohde & Schwarz CMW500 wideband radio communication tester.

High Linearity LNAs



- **Innovative wideband LNA design**
- **OIP₃ headroom >15 dB min over P1dB**
- **Psat approaching +27 dBm**
- **I/O return loss of 11 dB min**
- **Gain of 35 dB or more**
- **Low power dissipation**
- **Optional gain/phase matching**
- **Stable performance -54°C to +85°C**

High. And mighty.

New, high linearity, low noise amplifiers from Endwave possess a powerful combination of traits. Packing noise figures of 2 dB up through C-Band, saturated output powers approaching 0.5 Watt, and output IP₃ "headroom" over P1dB at unprecedented levels, there's hardly a challenge they can't stand up to. And for applications such as phased-array radar, our stringent DFM approach and high-precision automated assembly equipment enables them to be delivered in gain/phase matched sets for superior system-level performance.

Endwave. Plug us in.

Model	Frequency Range GHz	Gain dB Min	Gain Flatness +/- dB Max	Noise Figure dB Max	Output P1dB dBm Min	OIP ₃ dBm Min	VSWR In & Out Max	DC Current @ +12 to +15VDC mA Typ	Package Type
JCA02-4000	0.5 to 2.0	40	1.00	1.8	24	40	1.8:1	450	K4
JCA24-4001	2.0 to 4.0	35	1.25	2.0	24	40	1.8:1	450	K4
JCA48-4000	4.0 to 8.0	35	1.50	2.2	24	40	1.8:1	450	K4

OPTIONS

Variable Gain Control
Input/Output Isolators
Input Limiters
Limiting Amplifiers
Environmental Screening

TTL Switching
Waveguide Interface
Phase Tracking
Low Phase Noise
K-Connectors

Temperature Compensation
Detector Output
Gain Matching
Hermetic Packages
Bias-T Output



www.endwave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-38> or use RS# 38 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

CERNEX, Inc

Your Ultimate Source For FET & MMIC Amplifiers Ferrite and waveguide products



Broad-Band Low Noise Amplifiers

(Octave/Multi-octave)

35KHz-50GHz; 1.5db for 0.5-2GHz; 3db for 0.5-18GHz;
2db for 2-8GHz; 3db for 2-20GHz;
4db for 2-26.5GHz; 2.5db for 6-18GHz;
3db for 18-26.5GHz; 4db for 18-40GHz

Narrow-Band Low Noise Amplifiers

0.5-110 GHz

Noise figure as low as 0.3 dB for cellular & PCS
Bands; 0.4db for L & S Band; 0.5db for C-Band;
0.6db for X-Band; 0.7db for Ku-Band.
1db for K-band; 2.5db for Ka-Band

Broad-Band High Power Amplifiers

0.1-30.0 GHz (Octave & Multi-octave)

0.1-0.5GHz(30W), 0.5-2GHz(20W), 1-2GHz 100W
2-4GHz(100W), 2-8GHz(20W), 3.7-12GHz(10W),
4-8GHz(20W), 5-15GHz(10W), 6-18GHz(20W),
8-12GHz (50W), 18-26.5GHz (10W)

Narrow-Band Power Amplifiers

0.5-110 GHz

Up to 500W output power @ P1dB for L, S, & C-Band.
5W @ Ka-band

Active & Passive Frequency Multipliers

0.5-325 GHz

Multiplication factors up to X27

Isolators & Circulators up to 140GHz



Drop-in and coax Isolators and circulators.
High power coax isolators and circulators.
Waveguide Isolators and circulators

Waveguide Products up to 325GHz



Visit our Website for more information
@ www.cernex.com

CERNEX, Inc

766 San Aleso Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94085

Tel: (408) 541-9226/Fax: (408) 541-9229

E-mail: Cernex@cernex.com

than offering signal generation only, this measurement approach offers an exceptionally versatile platform for testing LTE and WiMAX receivers. It not only allows the engineer to replicate real-world MIMO conditions and channels, but also to generate realistic fading scenarios including path and channel correlations.

With regard to DigRF, Feldman noted that, "Agilent recently introduced the industry's first Digital Radio Frequency (DigRF) V4 test solution. It enables comprehensive stimulus and analysis for developers of radio-frequency integrated circuits (RFIC) and baseband ICs as well as integrators of wireless handsets. 'Cross-domain' test, such as DigRF V4, offers new insights that reach from individual digital bits all the way through to IQ-modulated RF signals. Agilent's test solution allows engineers to work in the domain (digital or RF) and abstraction level (physical or protocol layers) of their choice to quickly characterize RFICs and rapidly solve cross-domain integration problems."

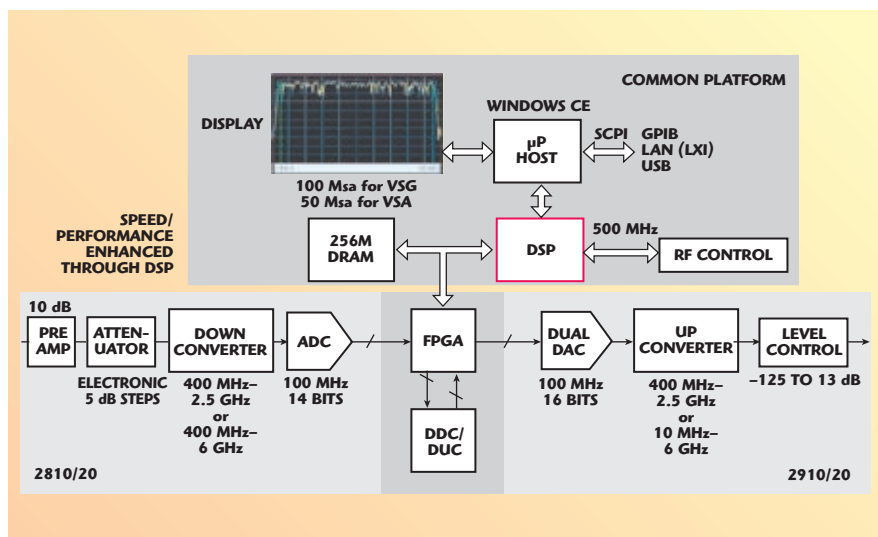
Engineers at Keithley Instruments pointed out that, "LTE and WiMAX both use the same underlying technology—OFDM (orthogonal frequency-division multiplexing) and MIMO. While this has some advantages, in terms of similar radio architectures and the ability to interchange product development engineers easily between the two types of technology, a number of differences must be considered. Base stations offer the highest opportunity for a common platform, since

the cost, size and power requirements are far different from the handset, or "user equipment." A common 20 MHz IF can be employed, combined with the multiple RF systems required for the different transmission bands specified for WiMAX and LTE and the multiple streams required for a MIMO transmission. A handset presents a number of challenges because cost, size and power performance are critical for market acceptance. LTE has been optimized for power amplifier efficiency transmitting SC-TDMA; while a WiMAX UE transmits OFDM, which requires a higher cost and more power-hungry amplifier, it has a smaller signal processing footprint.

With respect to test, two approaches could be used. It's possible to measure the products to the documented specifications. The software-defined radio architecture in instruments such as the Keithley Model 2820 RF Vector Signal Analyzer and Model 2920 Vector Signal Generator fully support standards-based test for both LTE and WiMAX, using a single hardware platform (see **Figure 3**). Or, one can take



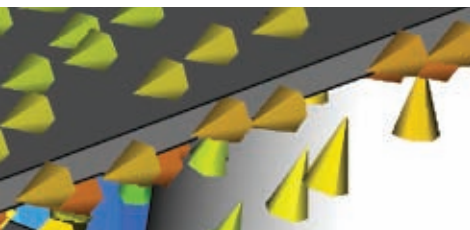
▲ Fig. 2 Agilent's N5106A PXB MIMO receiver tester.



▲ Fig. 3 Block diagram showing digital circuit in the model 2820 VSA and 2920 VSG.



Experience the future CST MICROWAVE STUDIO 2009



➤ Take a fresh look at next generation 3D EM solutions and choose the tool that matches your passion for design. CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® [CST MWS] offers accurate solutions at a speed that gives your designs a head-start in life.

Knowing that all designs and applications have different needs, CST has developed the technology to cover them all.

CST MWS is the market leading time domain tool for 3D EM simulation, but its advantages don't stop here. CST MWS is the first commercial HF 3D EM code to offer the advantages of time and frequency domain, hexahedral and tetrahedral

meshing, united in one interface. This gives you the flexibility to choose the technology best suited to your application. Embedded in an advanced design environment, CST MWS can be coupled with all CST STUDIO SUITE™ solver technology including circuit and thermal simulation.

➤ Get passionate about simulation technology. There's more to CST MWS than meets the eye.



CHANGING THE STANDARDS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-29> or use RS# 29 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Harmonic (Comb) Generators for Output 0.1 to 50 GHz



You can now select any input frequency from 10 MHz to 10 GHz and obtain output frequencies up to 50 GHz



GC Series

- No Bias Required with Specified 1/2 Watt Drive
- Miniature Sizes
- Drop-In Miniature or with Connectors



GCA Series

With Integral Preamplifier

- 0 dBm or +10 dBm Input
- Drop-In Modules Available
- +5V DC Power Supply or Integral Regulator for +12V or +15V Bias

• Please call factory for limits

Your Source for the Most Complete Line of Comb Generators

Other Herotek Products:
Detectors . Limiters . Amplifiers
Switches . Multipliers
Subassemblies



The Microwave Products Source

Herotek, Inc.
155 Baytech Drive
San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 941-8399
Fax: (408) 941-8388
Email: Info @ herotek.com
Website: www.herotek.com



advantage of the power of this type of test equipment architecture and characterize the RF performance in terms of magnitude and phase quality. This would provide a generic way to derive specifications such as WiMAX or LTE modulation quality. When MIMO comes into play, one will need a generic indication of the isolation between each RF module or unit as well. The test equipment needs to cover the required frequency range and transmission bandwidth, such as a frequency range of 400 MHz to 6 GHz with a bandwidth of 20 MHz. If it's necessary to add WLAN (802.11n) into the architecture, 40 MHz of bandwidth would be required. This approach may provide very fast test times and a higher utilization of test equipment, but it requires an investment in time and resources to be able to verify that the product meets both its regulatory and interoperability requirements."

Anritsu Co. supports HSPA+, LTE, MIMO and DigRF through flexible cost-effective solutions that take advantage of customers' existing investments, an important aspect in today's market, according to Wade Hulon, Vice President and General Manager of Anritsu's Americas Sales and Marketing.

"In our present economic environment, companies must walk the tightrope of continuing to develop 4G products while controlling costs. Our test platforms allow customers to easily integrate hardware and software so they can address emerging technologies such as LTE, MIMO and DigRF," said Hulon.

The MS269xA Series is an example of that philosophy. The company recently introduced three software packages for the signal analyzers to address LTE testing: the MX269020A LTE downlink measurement software, the MX269021A uplink measurement software and the MX269908A LTE IQ producer. Last October, Anritsu introduced a test platform consisting of the MS269xA equipped with a vector signal generator, a DigRF interface and measurement software. As a single-instrument alternative to existing DigRF test systems, the platform reduced bench space, cost, and time to accurately evaluate transmit and receive performance of DigRF RFICs.

LTE support is also provided by Anritsu's MD8430A, the first LTE

base station simulator. The MD8430A allows manufacturers of LTE chipsets and mobile devices to quickly, accurately and cost-effectively evaluate their products and improve time to market. The MD8430A can be used with the MF6900A, a fading simulator, to create an LTE physical layer and protocol test solution.

Additionally, the MD8430A (see **Figure 4**) can be combined with Anritsu's MD8480C W-CDMA Signaling Tester and used for the simulation of both W-CDMA/HSPA/HSPA Evolution and GSM/GPRS/EGPRS base stations. This combination supports LTE-UTRAN/GERAN Inter-RAT handover tests and maximizes customers' investments in existing hardware. The MD8480C, along with the MT8820B Radio Communications Analyzer, MS269xA and MG3700A Vector Signal Generator, all support the evolution of HSPA Release 7, including 64QAM and MIMO.

ADVANCES IN TEST EQUIPMENT

We asked vendors what they felt was among their most significant new products and technologies and how it was impacting test and design. Several of the manufacturers pointed to advances in raw performance, speed, upper-frequency range and display technology as key enablers to more capable testing. Among these advances, recent improvements in fast triggering, digitizer performance and deep memory are also making oscilloscopes a powerful tool for studying how components respond to wideband signals.

DIGITAL OSCILLOSCOPES

Agilent's Carla Feldman remarked that, "RF engineers are increasingly using oscilloscopes in addition to signal analyzers for analyzing both the



▲ Fig. 4 Anritsu MD8430A LTE base station simulator.



CELEBRATING 2009: THE YEAR OF MMIX

2009 translates in Roman numerals to “MMIX.” It only happens once, so Mimix Broadband is celebrating by declaring 2009... **the Year of MMIX**. During the year, we’ll highlight key advances in our product portfolio, as well as pay tribute to other engineering feats – specifically the Seven Wonders of the Modern World as chosen by the American Society of Civil Engineers.

Toronto’s CN Tower is a communications and tourist tower standing 553.33 meters (1,815.39 feet) tall. It is the tallest freestanding structure in the Americas and, amazingly, varies from true vertical accuracy by only 29 millimeters (1.1 inches) over the entire height of the tower. The CN Tower is a powerful communications tower for numerous radio and cellular media.

Here at Mimix, we have engineered an impressive range of power amplifiers (PAs) that tower above industry averages! Our PAs offer high power, excellent performance and efficiency, and are available in a selection of bare die and packaged versions.

MIMIX POWER AMPLIFIERS... TOWERING ABOVE INDUSTRY AVERAGES!

	Description	Device	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Gain Flatness (dB)	Output P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	Bias (mA @ V)	Package (mm)
In Production	Power Amplifier	XP9003	1.6	38.0	+/-0.5	+43.0	-	2.9 A @ 9.0	40x36
	Power Amplifier (QFN)	XPI035-QH	5.9-9.5	26.0	+/-1.0	+29.0	+39.0	500 @ 6.0	4x4
	Power Amplifier (QFN)	XPI050-QJ	7.0-9.0	15.0	+/-0.5	+34.5 Psat	+48.0	1.2 A @ 8.0	6x6
	Power Amplifier (QFN)	XPI042-QT	12.0-16.0	21.0	+/-1.0	+25.0	+38.0	500 @ 5.0	3x3
	Power Amplifier (QFN)	XPI043-QH	12.0-16.0	21.5	+/-1.0	+30.0	+41.0	700 @ 7.0	4x4
	Power Amplifier	XPI072-BD	34.0-37.0	22.0	+/-2.0	+35.0 Psat	-	2.4 A @ 5.5	DIE
Coming Soon	Power Amplifier	XPI073-BD	34.0-37.0	22.0	+/-2.0	+37.0 Psat	-	4.8 A @ 5.5	DIE
	Power Amplifier	XPI057-BD	13.5-16.0	17.0	+/-1.0	+39.0	+48.0	3.7 A @ 7.5	DIE
	Power Amplifier	XPI058-BD	14.0-16.0	27.0	+/-1.0	+36.0	+45.0	2.2 A @ 8.0	DIE

Explore our wide range of power amplifiers and download complete datasheets for all products at www.mimixbroadband.com.

Celebrate the Year of MMIX with us by visiting www.mimixbroadband.com/year-of-MMIX

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-68> or use RS# 68 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Mimix
BROADBAND™

providing optimal semiconductor solutions worldwide

Mimix Broadband, Inc., 10795 Rockley Rd., Houston, TX 77099 U.S. 281.988.4600 mimixbroadband.com

© 2009 All rights reserved. Mimix Broadband, Inc. Mimix Broadband is a registered trademark of Mimix Broadband, Inc. Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.

GaN Wideband Amplifiers

NEW VALUE STANDARD IN TOWN.

Are you looking for wideband amplifiers with great performance & value?

Broadcasting, Wireless communications, Airborne & Military customers are all surprised at the performance & the value they get. You deserve it by now.



Great IP2 Performance

Part Number	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P3dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)
RFW2500H10-28	20 ~ 2500	13	36	41
RFW1G35H20-28	20 ~ 1000	35	41	46
RFW7735H20-28	450 ~ 770	35	43	50
RFW5035H40-28	20 ~ 500	35	46	53
RFW8835H40-28	450 ~ 880	35	46	53
RFW1G33H40-28	20 ~ 1000	34	44	50

* Custom design available.

Other Wideband Amplifiers

Part Number	Freq. (MHz)	P3dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	PKG
1F5500	5-500	31	49	DP-27
RFC041	400-800	30	47	DP-27
RFC092	800-1000	30	50	DP-27
RFC1G22-24	20-1000	30	50	DP-27
RFC1G18H4-24	20-1000	36	46	DP-27
RFC1G18H4-24S	20-1000	36	46	SOT-115J
RUP18010-10	800-2700	40		
RUP22100-10	800-2700	50		
RUP14010-10	500-2600	40		Scheduled
RUP16050-10	500-2600	47		2009 Q1
RUP33010-10	2500-6000	40		
RUP38050-10	2500-6000	47		

With much experience on Hybrid and Pallet PA design, custom solution can be provided within a week just for you. Listed products are just a few of our capability, so contact us now for wider bandwidth power amplifiers.

RFHIC

www.rfhic.com

Tel: 82-31-250-5011 / Fax: 82-31-250-5088
E-mail: rfsales@rfhic.com

Manufacturer of active RF components and modules primarily for the wired and wireless telecommunication and broadcasting markets, serving to over 45 international countries, and over 1000 customers.

growing digital content in their radio designs along with direct radio signal analysis especially in the emerging ultra-wideband (UWB) measurements. Technologies such as wireless USB, pulsed radar, WiMedia, '60 GHz' UWB and other UWB technologies can couple the native wideband capabilities of an oscilloscope with vector signal analyzer software for powerful modulation domain measurements. We address this market opportunity by coupling our low noise (high dynamic range) oscilloscopes, the industry's deepest memory and our powerful 89601A VSA Software."

Software provides the functionality and versatility for today's test equipment to maintain compliance with evolving standards and to improve engineering productivity. The Infiniium supports the installation of third-party software packages on the Windows XP Pro operating system such as Excel, LabVIEW, Agilent VEE, MATLAB and anti-virus software. Test engineers can perform customized processing and automation. In addition, Agilent recently announced the U7239A MB-OFDM PHY test software, which automatically configures the Infiniium 90000 oscilloscope for each test and generates an informative HTML report at the end of the test. It compares the results with the specification test limit and indicates how closely the device passes or fails each test. The complex analysis runs seamlessly within the scope, which saves users time and effort compared to making and analyzing measurements manually.

Agilent's DSO/DSA 90000A family of oscilloscopes introduced in March 2008 offers industry-leading noise performance along with the first ever 1 GB deep memory to a family of high performance oscilloscopes having bandwidths from 2.5 to 13 GHz. According to Agilent, these scopes offer a low noise floor (147 μ Vrms at 5 mV per division - 2.5 GHz model), deep memory, fast hardware trigger system, fast off-load speed (remote), large front-panel display and fast measurement speed. All these features are designed to provide engineers with better insight through superior signal integrity and debugging capability.

By providing ever larger amounts of acquisition memory, engineers are

able to capture an ultra-long record of signals, such as 25 ms of signal data at 40 Giga-Samples per second (GS/s). Using deep memory with peak detect allows engineers to capture infrequent glitches. MegaZoom III is the third generation of the fast and deep memory architecture introduced by Agilent in 1996. It combines fast, responsive deep memory with a high-resolution display system to make it easier for engineers to find elusive signal anomalies. The new InfiniScan Plus event identification system is based on the fastest hardware trigger system. This new trigger system can identify glitches faster than 250 ps. Infiniium 90000A will offer the only three-level trigger system, combining multiple hardware triggers with the InfiniScan software, providing virtually infinite trigger combinations for any debug situation. Applications include DDR, PCIe, DisplayPort, HDMI, Serial ATA, Serial Attached SCSI, Ethernet families, USB, wireless USB, jitter analysis, RF signal analysis, eye pattern analysis and protocol decoding analysis.

Darren McCarthy, Technical Marketing Manager of Tektronix, was in agreement, commenting that "Sampling technology now extends to 50 GS/s with real-time bandwidths to 20 GHz. The oscilloscope technology has enabled faster high-speed serial data designs and the discovery of the true high-frequency behavior of fast rise-time phenomena. These advances allow scopes to address the wireless design market and ultra-wideband technologies from RFID to satellite. Synthetic aperture radar (SAR) is also a developing market that can directly take advantage of current oscilloscope technology with direct measurements thru to the Ku-band."

With the recent introduction of the DPO/DPO70000B series digital oscilloscopes in January 2009, Tektronix offers some impressive performance with regard to vertical resolution (ENOB) and wide bandwidth real-time oscilloscopes. The integration of the SignalVu™ software turns the real-time oscilloscope into a high performance wideband spectrum analyzer. The user interface is designed to allow simple control of frequency, span, resolution bandwidth and acquisition time. The software is integrated

DC to 8 GHz MMIC Amplifiers



from **99¢** ea. (qty. 25)



These Tiny SOT-89 cascadable 50 ohm wideband gain blocks cover from below 10 KHz up to 8 GHz in a single model. Built to outlast the equipment it will be used in, these transient protected units are ruggedly constructed and will meet level 1 moisture sensitivity testing.

Check out our web site, over 24 models available with performance data, curves, environmental specs and easy downloading of S parameters from the web to your simulation software. Models are available to provide the performance you need from high gain, low noise, high IP3 or low DC current. Don't wait; choose the MMIC model that meets your performance/price requirements, **Available from Stock.**

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

- Power output to 21 dBm
- High IP3 up to 38 dBm
- Transient and ESD protected
- Fixed voltage, GVA □ 84+
- Gain from 12-26 dB
- Noise figure from 2.7 dB
- InGaP HBT
- 2 year guarantee

AMPLIFIER DESIGNER'S KITS

K3-Gali_GVA+: Only \$99.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali □ 24+, 74+, 84+, GVA □ 84+ (40 pieces total)

K4-Gali+: Only \$99.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali □ 1+, 2+, 3+, 4+, 5+, 6+, 21+, 33+, 51+ (90 pieces total)

K5-Gali+: Only \$64.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali □ 4F+, 5F+, 6F+, 51F+, 55+ (50 pieces total)

Evaluation Boards Available, \$59.95 ea.

All models protected under U.S. patent # 6,943,629.



RoHS compliant.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



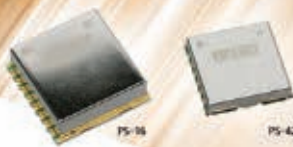
The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

346 rev N

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-72> or use RS# 72 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Better Phase Better PLL Synthesizers.



Different designs are currently available.

- Variable PLL
- Fixed PLL + ROM
- Variable PLL + TCXO
- Fixed PLL + ROM + TCXO
- Any of above + Divider

* Custom design available.

Part No.	Freq. (MHz)	Phase noise (10KHz@dBc/Hz)	Pkg
PLF10	10	-145	PS-16
PLF40	40	-140	PS-16
PLF160	160	-110	PS-16
PLA500	500	-107	PS-16
PLV850	850±20	-105	PS-16
PLV950	950±20	-105	PS-16
PLV1017	1017±20	-105	PS-16
PLF1400	1400	-104	PS-16
PLV1880	1880±40	-103	PS-16
PLA1910	1910	-102	PS-16
PLT1950	1950±20	-102	PS-16
PLT2040	2040±20	-102	PS-16
PLA2040	2040	-101	PS-16
PLF2140	2140	-100	PS-16
PLA2200-L	2200	-100	PS-42
PLF2420-L	2420	-98	PS-42
PLF2700-L	2700	-98	PS-42
PLF3100-L	3100	-95	PS-42
PLF5150	5150	-94	PS-16
PLF5650	5650	-93	PS-16

* Picked from 1000's of existing models.

Active Mixer MMIC

Part No.	RF Freq. (MHz)	IF Freq. (MHz)	Conversion Gain (dB)
MO4Q	150-3800	30-200	6@2100MHz
MO9Q	150-3800	30-200	6@2100MHz



RFHIC

www.rfhic.com

Tel) 82-31-250-5011 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com

Manufacturer of active RF components and modules primarily for the wired and wireless telecommunication and broadcasting markets, serving to over 45 international countries, and over 1000 customers.

directly to the acquisition engine of the oscilloscope, which enables the analysis engine to utilize the entire memory for measurements. McCarthy claims, "This gives the user the best frequency, time resolution and capture depth available for wideband signal analysis."

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

McCarthy feels that the patented real-time technology from Tektronix, which includes the display, trigger and streaming technology would "radically change how spectrum analyzers are used in development and field operations. The DPX™ Live RF spectrum technology available across the company's entire portfolio from field portable to high-performance benchtop spectrum analyzers is 100s to 1000s of times faster than previously available spectrum trace technology and enables engineers to see signals-within-signals and find spectrum anomalies that have never been seen (see **Figure 5**). It is not just about finding what might be wrong with a transmitter, but also providing the confidence that a design is done properly when the behavior shows no anomalies."

Another real-time technology pointed out by McCarthy "is the unique Frequency Mask Triggering, which enables the efficient isolation of transient spectrum events when traditional level or event triggers won't work. With efficient event isolation, engineers have reduced troubleshooting time and have often found the frequency selective triggering as the only solution to reliably validate designs.

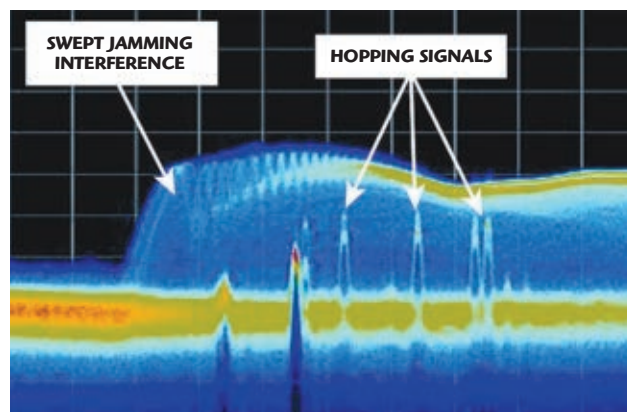
Tektronix's real-time digital outputs are also unique on spectrum analyzers. When combined with commercially available data recording systems, this has enabled real-time spectrum analyzers to be used for critical field monitoring applications when all signals need to be collected in the spectrum. Using

commercial off-the-shelf spectrum analyzers for mission critical applications, such as real-time data collection, reduces operational expense and improves uptime while providing the flexibility to analyze, trigger, and mark signals of interest as they are recorded."

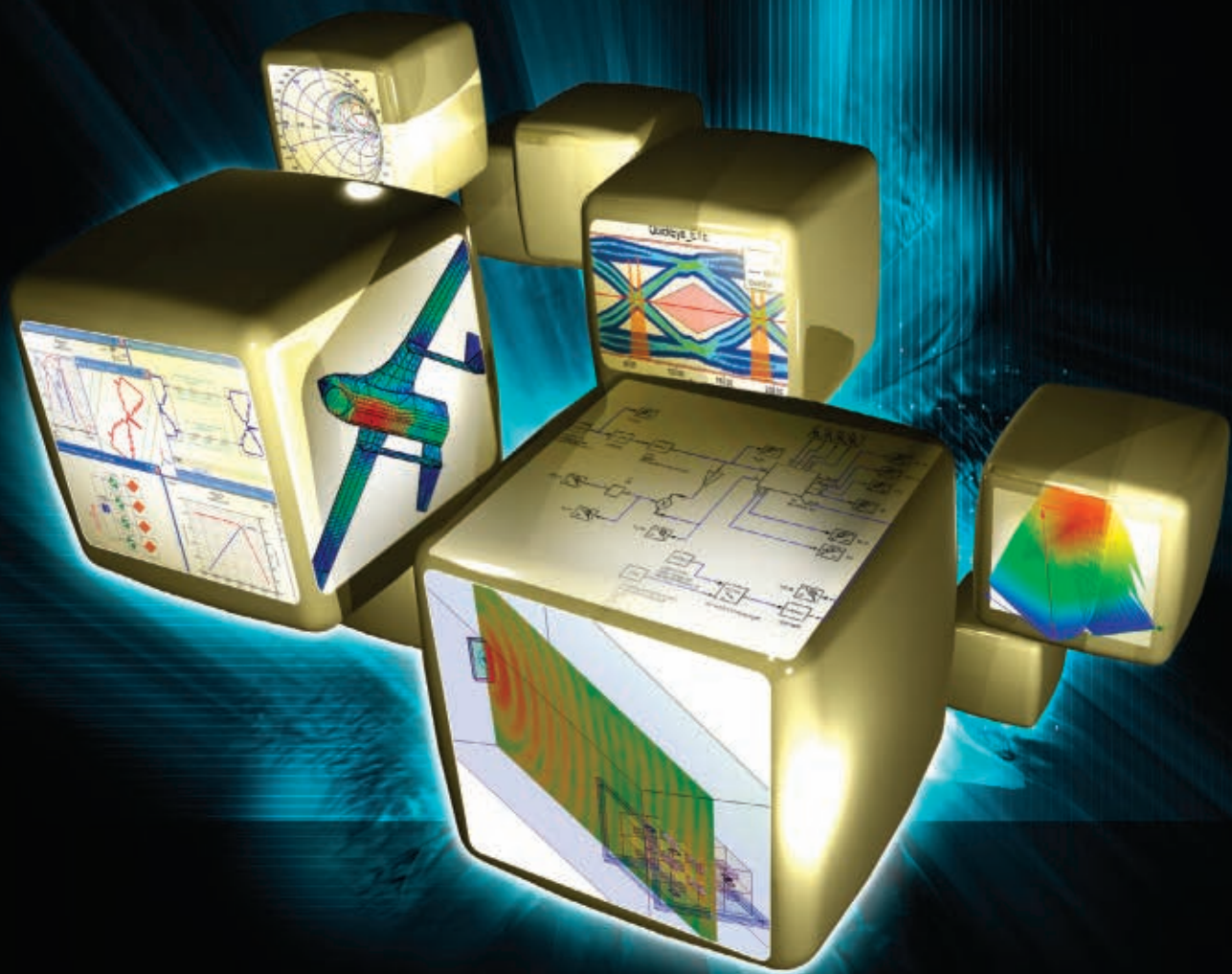
When asked about the importance of speed in test today, several vendors offered examples of where speed was critical and what set the standard today. Steffen of R&S commented on the importance of speed to help address intense price competition among wireless equipment manufacturers by allowing them to reduce production and test costs. "For these users, faster measurement speed is necessary to attain shorter test cycles and the best price for a given performance level. The R&S FSV signal and spectrum analyzer and the SMBV vector signal generator, for example, are designed specifically for speed and design considerations." The R&S FSV is capable of up to 500 sweep repetitions in manual operation and up to 1000 in remote operation. "This high sweep rate is important for more than just production applications. Whenever accurate and repeatable power measurements require averaging, or when a certain number of averages is required by a standard specification, this sweep rate will allow development engineers to achieve their results in a much shorter time."

COMMUNICATION TESTER

Many wireless devices now combine multiple radio technologies such as GSM, WCDMA, Bluetooth, WLAN and GPS while also operating



▲ Fig. 5 DPX™ Live RF spectrum technology locates signals-within-signals and random spectral events.



FIRST-PASS SYSTEM SUCCESS

FOR RF & MICROWAVE DESIGN

Let Ansoft show you how to achieve first-pass system success when designing high-performance RF and microwave systems. Our unique two-way dynamic link between HFSS and Ansoft Designer allows you to combine high-fidelity component modeling with accurate system and circuit simulation to precisely predict performance, tune and optimize your designs before committing to hardware.

With Ansoft first-pass system success is possible.
Ask us. We will show you how.

ANSOFT.COM



A subsidiary of ANSYS, Inc.

www.jqlelectronics.com

TECHNOLOGY ON THE MOVE™

JQL

I-n-t-e-g-r-a-t-i-o-n



Newly Designed Power Combiner

- High Power Handling
- High Isolation, Low Insertion Loss
- Available for 2 to 1, 4 to 1
- Wireless Applications
- Wide Operation Temperature Range
- Custom Design Available Upon Request

- Isolator
- Circulator
- Combiner
- Directional Coupler
- Power Divider
- Ceramic Filter

JQL ELECTRONICS INC

Tel: 1 (888) 236-9828 (US&Canada)
(630) 930-9917 (International)
Fax: (630) 823-2902 / (630) 756-0017
Email: sales@jqlelectronics.com

Designed and Created by Outfield-Lavens-Pink Studio

at the high data rates required for mobile Internet. Many devices must also operate in multiple frequency bands and support multimode operation to support mobile radio service on any continent; as a result testing has become time-consuming and costly.

Rohde & Schwarz has developed a special approach to saving time and costs in production. Utilizing the R&S Smart Alignment test concept, the R&S CMW500 wideband radio communication tester makes alignment times up to ten times faster than with conventional methods. Plus, the tester is optionally equipped with two channels, which allows parallel measurement of two DUTs using different standards. Since a maximum first pass yield is necessary in order to achieve minimum production costs, high standards were placed on absolute accuracy, repeatability and linearity during the development of the tester.

Keithley felt that its SignalMeister™ RF Communications Test Toolkit was among their most significant new products of the past year. This next-generation software tool allows engineers to create and analyze the complex signals used in the most advanced wireless transmission protocols. It generates and analyzes both single-input, single output (SISO) signals and MIMO signals used in the latest versions of the WLAN and WiMAX protocol standards. In addition to creating high quality signals, the SignalMeister RF Communications Test Toolkit can create impairments to model non-ideal transmitter conditions and real channel conditions such as fading and noise.

The SignalMeister software has the unique ability to analyze the transmitted signals, acquiring and demodulating the signals, then computing and displaying a wide range of parametric data. In addition, the SignalMeister toolkit can perform simulation studies without the need to use the actual hardware, which allows researchers and designers to study the impact of transmitter impairments and channel effects on signal transmissions easily. This powerful software platform integrates the signal creation libraries of multiple wireless communication standards into a single package. The built-in toolset can be used to modify

all signal types, including non-encrypted waveform files produced by other software packages, to support extensive product testing.

NETWORK ANALYZERS

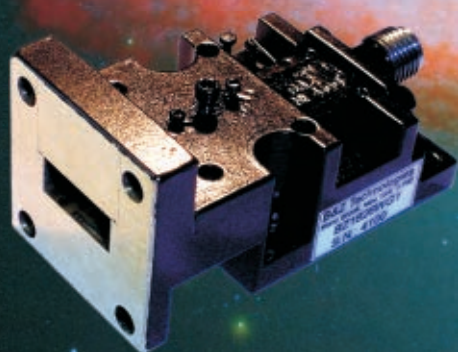
Agilent wanted to discuss its ongoing development of the Nonlinear Vector Network Analyzer (NVNA) and X-parameters. New software for use with the PNA-X microwave network analyzer provides linear measurements, but can easily switch into the NVNA mode for nonlinear measurements. Agilent recently introduced new Nonlinear Vector Network Analysis capability featuring a breakthrough in X-parameters (new, nonlinear scattering parameters) that now allows engineers to quickly and accurately design and develop linear components and subsystems by removing the trial and error loops. The 802.16 standard on which Mobile WiMAX is based specifies a tight Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) requirement (−31 dB, based on a 1 percent packet error rate). Meeting this target requires that all system blocks be more linear and phase noise be considerably better than in an 802.11 design. Power amplifiers must also be more linear and boast higher efficiency. The key to developing linear active devices for LTE or Mobile WiMAX-based systems is to first characterize the nonlinear behaviors—those that do not have a linear input/output relation and are a major contributor to information interference and the reduction in effective bandwidth.

Anritsu Co. recently introduced the VectorStar™ premium series of microwave VNAs, offered in three standard frequency ranges that go to 20, 40 and 70 GHz. The MS4640A delivers frequency coverage of 70 kHz to 70 GHz, dynamic range of 103 dB at 67 GHz and measurement speed of 20 μs/point.

For true broadband applications such as device modeling, the 70 kHz low-end provides seven octaves of additional information below the traditional 10 MHz cut-off of conventional microwave VNAs. This improves the error-prone task of DC-approximation, providing better device models and circuit simulation. The low-end frequency also improves stability as it eliminates coupler roll-off below 1 GHz.



Custom Designed Amplifiers



Features:

5 kHz to 70 Ghz

Noise Figures
from 0.35 dB @ 23°C
from 10K @ Cryogenic

P1 dB >+30 dBm

Excellent Group Delay

Phase Matching <5°

Gain Matching <0.5 dB

Up To 50 dB Gain

Cryogenic

Waveguides

High Power

Off the shelf prices!

www.bnzttech.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-17>
or use RS# 17 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

B&Z Technologies, LLC
25 Health Sciences Drive
Stony Brook, New York 11790
USA

Ph: +1 (631) 444-8827

Fax: +1 (631) 444-8825

E-Mail: info@bnzttech.com

VectorStar's 100 dB dynamic range at 70 GHz creates accuracy never before seen in a microwave VNA, according to Anritsu. Supplementing the wide dynamic range is the MS4640A's excellent receiver compression level. The VNA's receiver has a +10 dBm 0.1 dB compression level at 70 GHz. With the new Precision AutoCal for 70 kHz to 40 GHz or 70 GHz calibrations, residual directivity of 42 dB can be achieved at 70 GHz, and up to 50 dB at 20 GHz.

LOOKING AHEAD

We ended our conversation with these test equipment vendors by asking, "How is technology improving the capabilities of test equipment?"

Rohde & Schwarz remarked that, "Wireless devices evolve more and more into multi-standard platforms. Therefore, wireless device manufacturers need T&M equipment that supports all important cellular and non-cellular standards. In general, T&M equipment manufacturers are expected to be able to implement new trends in their products very quickly in order to provide the flexibility customers demand. That's why a key aspect today is the capability to upgrade T&M products by means of software—when new standards require higher data rates, for instance. Rohde & Schwarz develops test instruments that easily accommodate such changes. There's no need to buy or develop a new box—just perform a software update."

Since the 1950s, the consumer electronics industry, from radios to mobile phones, has experienced a tenfold increase in the upper frequency limit around every 20 years. Modern digital standards such as WiMAX, LTE and WLAN 802.11n or vehicle distance radar are advancing this development. It won't be long before the 100 GHz boundary for user applications is exceeded. In anticipation of this trend, test equipment must be prepared to serve customers as they step up to very high frequencies."

Keithley concurred: "The rapid development of new wireless communication standards requires an almost constant re-evaluation of the sourcing and measurement capabilities needed for wireless device research and production testing. One way in which test equipment vendors have risen to address this customer need is to design

instruments that are more flexible. New technologies like software-defined radio (SDR) architectures let vendors design instruments that are flexible and adaptable to the changing needs of the industry.

The essence of an SDR implementation is that the modulation and demodulation functions performed on RF signals are done by digitizing the signals and using software and processing techniques, rather than dedicated hardware. This approach allows transmitting or receiving a wide variety of signals more economically than with dedicated, modulation-specific hardware.

The basic principle of software-defined radio is to replace analog circuitry with digital circuitry that can be programmed via software. Functions that were traditionally done in analog hardware, such as frequency generation and conversion, modulation and demodulation, and filtering, are performed with digital hardware. SDR designs also include unique digital functions that can improve the performance of the radio. These functions include decimation and interpolation, which can extend the dynamic range of the radio, and waveform pre-distortion, which can improve the modulation accuracy. In the case of waveform pre-distortion, the modulating signals are modified from the ideal signal to counteract known analog distortion characteristics."

Agilent noted that, "Many of the same technologies that drive the need for new measurement solutions for our customers are also used by Agilent in the design of our latest test and measurement products. For example, the trend from parallel to serial buses in order to achieve higher system throughput is embodied in our latest oscilloscope products, which use multiple serial data lanes to transmit data from the A/D converters to the memory management system. The continued developments in ASIC technologies are routinely capitalized upon in creating our products. And advancements in simulation technologies are used by our engineers in designing our equipment. Besides allowing us to create our solutions, the fact that we are using the new technologies ourselves enables us to directly identify with the key challenges facing our customers." ■

M/A-COM Technology Solutions...

- Delivering products that launched the wireless industry
- Enabling tomorrow's technologies

www.macom.com

M/A-COM
Technology Solutions

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-59>

High Power MELF PIN diodes

Delivering High Power... in the field and beyond

M/A-COM Technology Solutions' high power MELF PIN diodes are well suited for the demanding needs of military, consumer and industrial applications.

- Ideal for applications from DC to 1 GHz
- Surface mount hermetic package with low RF resistance (R_S) and thermal resistance (θ) — the ultimate choice for power switch applications
- High voltage (V_R) — ideal for high peak voltage applications such as MRI systems
- Low distortion vs. forward current — optimal for stringent attenuator applications
- Available in tape and reel for high volume manufacturing

For details, contact your local M/A-COM Technology Solutions sales office or visit www.macom.com

M/A-COM Technology Solutions, Inc.

Lowell, Massachusetts 01851

North America 800.366.2266 • Europe +353.21.244.640

India +91.80.4155721 • China +86.21.2407.1588

www.macom.com

a Cobham company

photo on left courtesy of U.S. Army

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-60> or use RS# 60 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Part Number	V_R (V)	R_S (Ω)	C_T (pF)	θ ($^{\circ}\text{C/W}$)
MA4PH235-1072T	35	0.5	1.2	15
MA4P1450-1091T	50	0.75	2.5	5
* MA4P1250-1072T	50	0.75	1.5	15
* MA4P4001F-1091T	100	0.5	2.2	5
* MA4P7101F-1072T	100	0.5	1	15
MA4P7001F-1072T	100	0.8	0.7	15.5
MA4P4301F-1091T	100	1	2	8
MA4P4002F-1091T	200	0.5	2.2	6.5
MA4P7102F-1079T	200	0.5	1	21
MA4PH237-1079T	200	0.6	1.5	25
MA4P7002F-1072T	200	0.8	0.7	15
MA4PH236-1072T	200	3	0.5	25
MA4P7104F-1072T	400	0.5	1	20
MA4P506-1072T	500	0.3	1	10
MA4P505-1072T	500	0.45	0.65	15
MA4P504-1072T	500	0.6	0.5	20
* MA4P4006F-1091T	600	0.5	2.2	6
* MA4P7006F-1072T	600	0.8	0.7	13

* Non-magnetic equivalents available



RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000
and AS9100B
CERTIFIED

OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4-0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8-1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2-1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2-2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7-2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7-4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4-5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25-7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0-10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75-15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35-1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1-3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9-6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0-12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0-12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2-13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0-15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0-22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0-4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0-6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0-12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0-18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 sales@ciaowireless.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-24> or use RS# 24 at www.mwjjournal.com/info





Lockheed Martin Testing Advanced EHF Military Communications Satellite

communications for warfighters operating on ground, sea and air platforms. One of the most significant program milestones, thermal vacuum testing will verify Advanced EHF spacecraft functionality and performance in a vacuum environment where the satellite is stressed at the extreme hot and cold temperatures it will experience in space throughout its 14-year design life.

Advanced EHF thermal vacuum testing is conducted in Lockheed Martin's Dual Entry Large Thermal Altitude (DELTA) chamber and is one of several critical environmental test phases that validate the overall satellite design, quality of workmanship and survivability during space vehicle launching and on-orbit operations. "The start of this critical environmental test is another important milestone in our development of this sophisticated protected communications program," said John Miyamoto, Lockheed Martin's Advanced EHF vice president. "Our team is focused on executing a highly disciplined and successful test, demonstrating with high confidence that the spacecraft will meet all performance requirements."

Following completion of spacecraft thermal vacuum testing, the team of Lockheed Martin Space Systems, the Advanced EHF prime contractor, and Northrop Grumman Aerospace Systems, Redondo Beach, CA, the payload supplier, will perform environmental test data analysis and remaining integration and test activities necessary to prepare the vehicle for flight. The spacecraft is planned for delivery to the Air Force in 2011 in preparation for launch aboard an Atlas V launch vehicle.

A single Advanced EHF satellite will provide greater total capacity than the entire Milstar constellation currently on-orbit. Individual user data rates will be five times improved. The higher data rates will permit transmission of tactical military communications, such as real-time video, battlefield maps and targeting data. In addition to its tactical mission, Advanced EHF will also provide the critical survivable, protected and endurable communications to the National Command Authority including presidential conferencing in all levels of conflict. Lockheed Martin is currently under contract to provide three Advanced EHF satellites and the Mission Control Segment to its customer, the Military Satellite Communications Systems Wing, located at the Space and Missile Systems Center, Los Angeles Air Force Base, CA. The program is in the early stages of adding a fourth spacecraft to the planned constellation.

Northrop Grumman Awarded US Navy Contract for Shipboard Interrogator Sets

transponder. The system provides target data to the ship's command, control, communications, computer and intelligence (C4I) system and generates interrogation commands in response to requests for priority target identification. The AN/UPX-24(V) accepts interrogation and control commands and provides target reports to a shipboard weapon system, such as Aegis or the Naval Tactical Data System.

"The AN/UPX-24(V) IFF interrogator set is a sophisticated air defense system that provides the fleet with a long range early warning system for target detection," said Ike Song, vice president of situational awareness systems at Northrop Grumman's Navigation Systems Division. "The AN/UPX-24(V) protects sailors in the fleet by rapidly and accurately identifying an aircraft."

Deliveries for this 22-month fiscal year 2008 contract are scheduled to begin in February 2010 and consist of five full AN/UPX-24(V) interrogator sets with remote control indicators and nine retrofit kits for installation on current systems. More than 90 AN/UPX-24(V) systems have been delivered by Northrop Grumman for the US Navy and for international navies. The new FY08 production systems will be installed on board the Nimitz-class carrier USS Theodore Roosevelt (CVN 71) and the first of the new Gerald R. Ford-class carriers, CVN 78. Northrop Grumman's IFF product line offerings also include the AN/UPX-39 family of single channel or dual channel interrogators, which can replace aging IFF interrogators that can no longer be maintained. Built with modern, digital commercial-off-the-shelf equipment this product can be used for both military and civil applications. The AN/UPX-39 family meets Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Defense, North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), and International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) standards. It also complies with Air Traffic Control Radar Beacon IFF Mark XII Systems (AIMS) and Eurocontrol requirements for identification and air traffic control systems and it supports operating mode 1, 2, 3 and 4, mode A, B, C, D and mode S, with a growth path for Mode 5.

Upgraded Early Warning Radar in Greenland Achieves Satellite Tracking

Raytheon Co.'s Upgraded Early Warning Radar (UEWR) at Thule Air Base, Greenland, has achieved a significant milestone on its path toward operational status, successfully tracking its first satellite in an opera-



tional space surveillance mission configuration. "It is impressive that this event was accomplished after only 31 hours of test time that sets a new record for bringing a UEWR system to the first track milestone," said Pete Franklin, vice president of National and Theater Security Programs for Raytheon Integrated Defense Systems. "Upgrading the UEWR will provide increased capability for missile defense."

As the prime contractor, Raytheon is integrating new leading-edge electronics, computer hardware and mission software that upgrades the existing two-faced, phased-array antenna facility at the remote site and adds capability to support missile defense missions. Raytheon, awarded the Thule UEWR contract in April 2006, will support integrated tests of the Thule UEWR, performing missile defense, early warning and space surveillance missions. Developed by Raytheon, the UEWR continues the company's heritage of Ultra High Frequency phased-array radars. The UEWRs add missile defense capabilities to the Raytheon-developed PAVE PAWS and Ballistic Missile Early Warning System radars, while continuing their missile warning and space surveillance missions for the US Air Force Space Command. The radar is a key sensor for the Missile Defense Agency's Ballistic Missile Defense System, providing target detection and tracking to protect the US and other nations from ballistic missile attacks.

Raytheon Wins Contract to Develop Next-generation Jammer Technology

The US Navy has awarded Raytheon Co. a \$5.5 M contract for a technology maturation study of next-generation jammer capability. The Next Generation Jammer program will support the Navy's airborne electronic attack requirements by developing innovative ways of tactical jamming against current and future threats from the EA-18G aircraft as the target platform. Under the contract, Raytheon will use its unique combination of multi-beam jamming techniques and antenna array technology to investigate the effectiveness of alternative next-generation jamming solutions. "Effective airborne electronic attack requires electromagnetic spectrum dominance in the air and on the ground," said Roy Azevedo, deputy vice president for Raytheon's Tactical Airborne Systems mission area. "This study will provide a vital foundation for the development of a more robust open-architecture jammer with greater spectral precision, power, reactive speed and directivity. The expected improvements in availability and lower life-cycle costs will ensure a viable future capability for naval electronic warfare." Work on the study is being done by the company's Space and Airborne Systems business. ■

A Clean Sweep

The DDS Synthesizer lineup from ITT offers the cleanest phase noise performance and superior switching speeds. From our budget-conscious WaveCor SLO to several standard WaveCor rack mount models, including cost saving duals, no one offers you better digital signal generation options. And if your application requires a custom design, we can put over 20 years of DDS experience to work in building the perfect solution.

Visit our website to download data sheets.



ITT

Microwave Systems




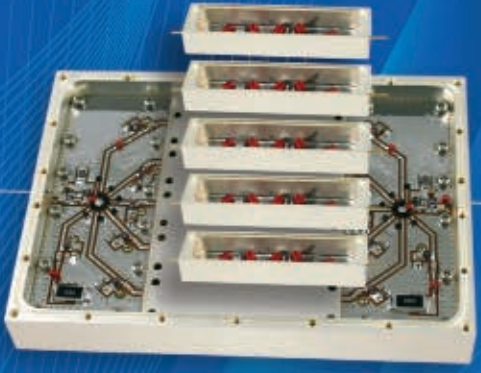
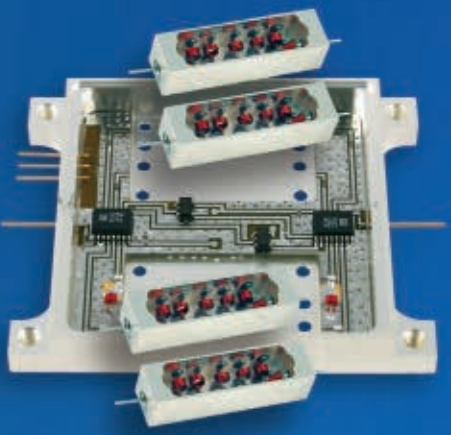
Engineered for life

978-441-0200

ittmicrowave.com



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-51> or use RS# 51 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



RF & Microwave Filters for the most advanced **Integrated Assemblies**

LORCH
MICROWAVE

Salisbury, Maryland 21802 · USA
800.780.2169 · 410.860.5100

Brackenholme Y08 6EL. UK
Tel/Fax +44 (0) 1757 633 755

www.lorch.com

**LORCH delivers custom solutions
for demanding applications**

- high-level integration capabilities
- latest component technology
- optimized for performance and value
- all hardware designed, manufactured and assembled in-house
- time-tested baseline designs ready for customization

smiths
bringing technology to life

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-58> or use RS# 58 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Searching High & Low?

Look no further.

Reactel has your High Power Lowpass Filters for all of your amplification requirements.

Visit www.reactel.com/hi-low for details.

Searching

High & Low



Passband

Rejection Points

20 - 30 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 40 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 60 - 400 MHz
20 - 45 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 60 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 90 - 600 MHz
20 - 75 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 90 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 135 - 600 MHz
20 - 115 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 150 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 250 - 600 MHz
20 - 150 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 200 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 300 - 600 MHz
20 - 220 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 300 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 450 - 900 MHz
20 - 335 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 440 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 660 - 1400 MHz
20 - 500 MHz, minimum	≥ 35 dB @ 670 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 1005 - 2000 MHz
20 - 700 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 980 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 1470 - 2000 MHz
20 - 1010 MHz, minimum	≥ 35 dB @ 1400 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 2100 - 3000 MHz
20 - 1400 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 2000 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 3000 - 4200 MHz
20 - 2000 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 2800 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 4200 - 5000 MHz
20 - 3000 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 3940 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 5910 - 6000 MHz

Common Specifications

- IL: ≤ 0.3 dB @ PB
- VSWR: $< 1.25:1$ @ Passband
- Power: 2000 W CW
- Connectors: SC or Type N

* These units are customizable to your exact specifications.



8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447
For general inquiries, please email reactel@reactel.com • E-mail catalog@reactel.com to receive your Reactel Product Catalog or go online to www.reactel.com to download your copy today.





Philips and VTT Open Development Centre in Finland

Royal Philips Electronics and VTT have opened an InnoHub in the city of Espoo, close to Helsinki to generate innovative ideas and translate these into profitable businesses. The two companies have an equal role in the cooperation. The InnoHub is situated in the Active Life Village (a non-profit company catalyzing innovations). This enables easy access to experts in other innovation organizations in the same building as well to the whole region, supporting strongly an open innovation environment concept.

It is envisaged as a one-stop shop for the entire innovation process, from generating ideas, to concept development, prototyping and testing of products and services. The real-life setting enables testing of products between various locations and stakeholders. Both multinational companies and SMEs can engage with the InnoHub's experts and support services. All Nordic and Baltic companies are able to tap into Philips' and VTT's innovation experience for entire innovation projects as well as additional specialist support in certain phases of a project that has already started.

The innovation process steps will be executed in short-cycles. The insights of the various specialists operating in the different stages of the innovation process will be continuously fed back to the parties involved. InnoHub is focused on tangible deliverables that can be tested on their performance. By doing so, every specialist will be challenged to show the added value of his or her contribution, to confront others with their own constraints, and to cope with the limitations of others. This kind of result-oriented approach also leads to respect for each others' disciplines in a learning organization.

Companies can benefit from the InnoHub by becoming members and paying a yearly contribution to obtain services or by commissioning ad-hoc projects. User-centric development and end-user validation testing prior to product release will help companies to reduce the time to market, development costs and field call rates. Current discussions concern projects on interconnectivity of products and services and a number of SMEs have shown an interest in conducting part of their innovation work in the InnoHub.

ESA and EC Extend GMES Agreement

The European Space Agency (ESA) Director General, Jean-Jacques Dordain, and the Director General of the European Commission's Directorate General for Enterprise and Industry, Heinz Zourek, have signed an amendment to the EC-ESA Global Monitoring for Environ-

ment and Security (GMES) agreement that will extend the scope of the original Agreement (signed in February 2008) to activities of Segment 2 of the GMES Space Component Programme. This paves the way to ordering the second units of the Sentinel 1, 2, 3 satellites as well as the atmospheric chemistry missions Sentinel 4 and 5 precursor.

Segment 2 of the GMES Space Component (GSC) Programme, which will span the period 2009-2018, overlapping with the ongoing Segment 1 (2006-2013), will complete the development of the initial five new Sentinel satellites, developed by ESA specifically to meet the needs of GMES, and will ensure operational access to Earth observation data from Contributing Missions for the user community.

Segment 2 was approved by the ESA Member States at the last ESA Ministerial Council meeting held in November 2008 with subscriptions to the programme from ESA Participating States amounting to €831.4 M (at 2008 economic conditions). The new amendment adds a further contribution from the European Commission of €205 M to Segment 2 of the GSC programme.

Saab Opens Office in India

Saab's investment in India is continuing with the opening of an office in New Delhi, which will support the company in its efforts to market products for defence and civil security in the Indian market. Saab is committed to providing its cutting-edge technologies across air, land and sea.

The company is also endeavouring to reduce manufacturing and production costs by developing, designing and manufacturing state-of-the-art defence and civil security systems in India. To that end, the country will become a key manufacturing hub for Saab in the near future and the company is in advanced discussions with a number of Indian companies in the public and private sector.

Jan Widerström, vice president, Saab International, stated, "The goal is to make use of the great knowledge and resource bank available in the country. We plan to offer a first class life cycle support, through our local partners and cut costs for our global market."

e2v Centre for Electronic Imaging Opens for Business

The Open University and e2v will open the e2v Centre for Electronic Imaging (CEI) at The Open University's Milton Keynes, UK, campus. The centre will be dedicated to the research and development of advanced technologies for electronic image sensing



and provide knowledge exchange between the UK technology industry and the academic world.

e2v is a world leader in the design and supply of image sensors to organisations such as NASA (e.g. for the 2009 upgrade of the Hubble Space Telescope), whilst The Open University's Planetary and Space Science Department (PSSRI) is a world leader in the development of instrumentation for Space Science (e.g. lead the Beagle-2 lander and was lead group for the Surface Science package on ESA's Huygens probe).

The collaboration will see the two parties investing £3 M in the UK knowledge economy over five years in new research activity through the centre. Its joint research centre will focus on the development of technology opportunities in space and terrestrial imaging, with plans to extend the scope to health and environmental applications.

Andrew Holland, professor of electro-optics with The Open University, says the collaboration will provide long-term benefits to science, training and the creation of world-leading intellectual property. "Both academic research and the development of industrial technology require highly skilled researchers with a thorough understanding of the needs of industry. The e2v Centre for Electronic Imaging will provide an avenue for doctoral students and research staff to explore routes to industrial advancements for business sustainability, and technological breakthroughs in science and medicine."

SONS and Authors: New NGMN Alliance Document

The Next Generation Mobile Network (NGMN) Alliance has released a document that outlines the requirements for self-optimising networks (SON). In order to provide overall guidance on solutions supporting SONs for the future, the new document provides several use cases and identifies requirements of operators aiming to implement SONs.

SONs offer key operational and financial benefits for operators thinking of investing in next generation networks. Future networks must be dynamic and have the ability to adapt to user requirements. Self-optimising networks are capable of reconfiguring themselves for maximum operational efficiency, which in turn significantly reduces the total cost of ownership of a network.

Self-optimising networks are seen as having a key role in the future proofing of network reliability and operational efficiency. In order to set out a framework for achieving these objectives the NGMN document focuses on the key issues such as SON enablers, self-configuration, self-optimisation, fault management and fault correction and O&M related SON. ■



COMPACT CALIBRATION KITS - THE NEW GENERATION

- ▶ 3-in-1 OSL and 4-in-1 OSLT combinations
- ▶ Available with 3.5 mm, N, 7-16 male or female connectors
- ▶ For laboratory use and field testing
- ▶ Easy handling due to small size and low weight
- ▶ Excellent price-performance ratio

Also available @ SPINNER standard OSL and OSLT calibration kits

SPINNER

SPINNER GmbH, Germany
is_info@spinner.de
www.spinner.de

TINY TOUGHEST MIXERS UNDER THE SUN

NOW
UP TO 20 GHz!



Rugged, tiny ceramic SIM mixers from ^{\$4⁹⁵} ~~4~~ ea. qty. 1000 offer unprecedented wide band, high frequency performance while maintaining low conversion loss, high isolation, and high IP3.

Over 21 models IN STOCK are available to operate from an LO level of your choice, +7, +10, +13, and +17 dBm. So regardless of the specific frequency band of your applications, narrow or wide band, there is a tiny SIM RoHS compliant mixer to select from 100 kHz to 20 GHz. Built to operate in tough



0.2" x 0.18"

environments, including high ESD levels, the SIM mixers are competitively priced for military, industrial, and commercial applications. Visit our website to view comprehensive performance data, performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And, you can even order direct from our web store and have it in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

U.S. Patent # 7,027,795  RoHS compliant

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



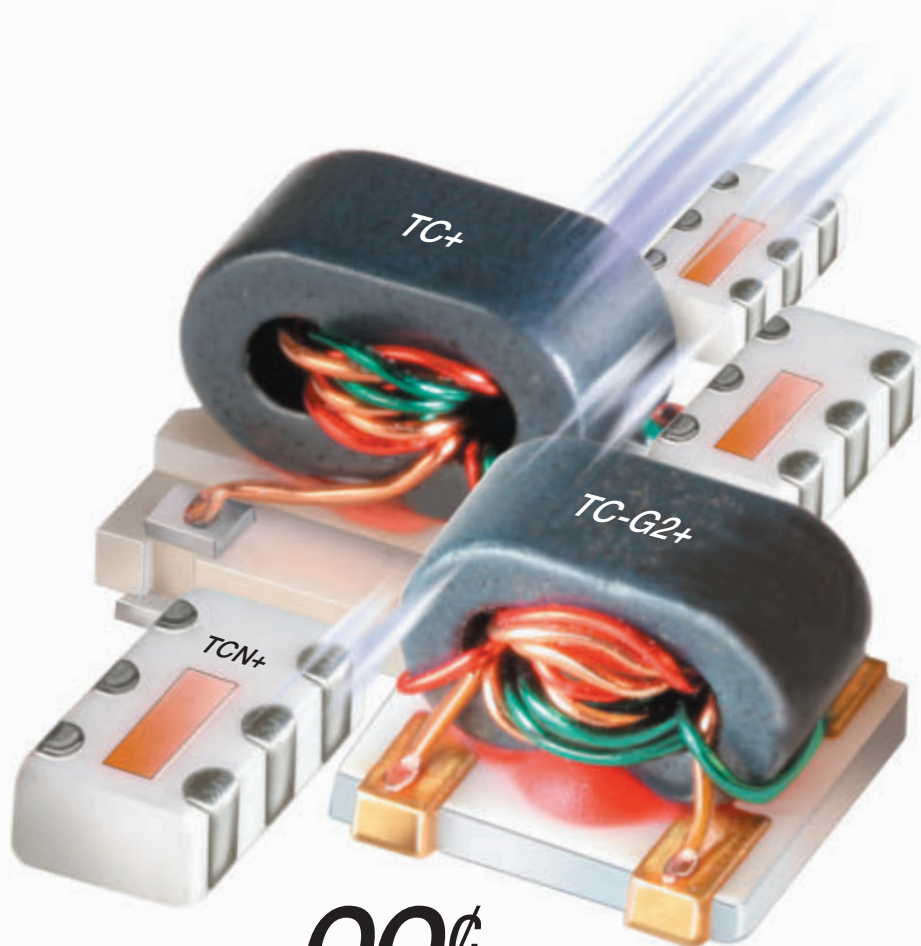
The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

428 Rev A

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-73> or use RS# 73 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

TINY RF & MICROWAVE TRANSFORMERS



.3-3000 MHz as low as **99¢** IN STOCK each (qty. 100)

Mini-Circuits wide selection of broadband transformers demonstrates excellent VSWR with impedance ratios from 1:1 up to 16:1, covering from 300 KHz to 3 GHz. To meet your demanding size, performance, and environmental requirements Mini-Circuits offers three package styles to accommodate your transformer Microwave & RF needs.

TCN+ mini-packaged Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic transformers deliver outstanding thermal stability high reliability, and permit fast high volume manufacturing.

TC+ models have compact open case design, all-welded construction, and offer high-strength plastic base for low cost commercial applications.

TC-G2+ ceramic base with gold plated terminations, for military and high reliability requirements.

These low cost transformers are the best price/performance buy in the business! For detailed specifications, full data, and Designer Kits see our Website.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Available as RoHS compliant.



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

377 Rev L

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-74> or use RS# 74 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



IEEE Commemorates 125 Years of Engineering the Future

Competition for college and university students worldwide; a global media roundtable and webcast addressing emerging, world changing technologies; a series of celebrations in major world cities throughout the year; and IEEE Engineering the Future Day on 13 May 2009. The latest information is available on the new anniversary web site: www.ieee125.org.

IEEE traces its roots to the founding of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers by early industry giants, including Thomas Alva Edison and Alexander Graham Bell. Today's global IEEE has become a trusted source for fostering technological innovation and excellence for the benefit of humanity as well as the profession. "For the last 125 years, IEEE has fostered technological innovations that have helped improve the quality of life," said 2009 IEEE president John Vig. "We are proud of our heritage and our community where the best in engineering, technology and applied sciences continue to learn, discover and develop new knowledge for the benefit of humanity worldwide."

IEEE kicked off its celebration on 1 September 2008 with the launch of its first Presidents' Change the World Competition. The goal of the contest is to recognize and reward individual college and university students or teams of students who identify a real-world problem and apply engineering, science, computing and leadership skills to solve it. Winners will be announced in June at the IEEE Honors Ceremony in Los Angeles, CA. For more information, visit www.ieee125.org/ChangeTheWorld.

To ensure that IEEE members, media, members of the technology industry and the general public have a one-stop resource for everything related to the 125th Anniversary, IEEE has launched an anniversary web site, www.ieee125.org. The web site provides up-to-date information on anniversary activities and includes a calendar of events; a press room and multimedia center with videos, photos and message boards; a viral video contest; and a toolkit to help IEEE members plan their own anniversary events. On 10 March 2009, IEEE held a media roundtable in New York City, NY. Notable researchers in human technology interactions highlighted emerging technologies that have world-changing implications. The goal of the event was to celebrate IEEE's 125th Anniversary, and to facilitate an open dialogue among media and respected names in the engineering and technology sectors. The event also provided a platform to promote IEEE's Engineering the Future Day, on 13 May, the actual anniversary date of IEEE. Through events and activities, this occasion will help increase awareness of technology advancements around the world. These

IEEE, the world's largest technical professional society, is commemorating its 125th Anniversary this year with a variety of activities surrounding the theme of "Celebrating 125 Years of Engineering the Future." Major anniversary events include the first IEEE Presidents' Change the World

are just a few of the anniversary events planned globally throughout 2009. Visit the anniversary web site at www.ieee125.org for more information.

Cell Phone Industry Faces Unprecedented Challenges in 2009

After 25 years of stellar growth, the cell phone (also known as mobile phone) industry faces huge challenges this year from a poor economy and a lack of new features, reports In-Stat. The bleak cell phone industry outlook is unprecedented, with dramatic ramifications for device manufacturers, semiconductor manufacturers and mobile operators alike. "While the cell phone industry has generally been unaffected by economic ups and downs, the near future is different," says Allen Noguee, In-Stat analyst. "The current economic slowdown is more widespread and deeper than ever experienced during the cell phone's lifetime, and has spread through Europe, Asia and North America. In addition, this is the first year without any new major features being added, and last year's new feature, mobile TV, has only become popular in limited regions."

Recent research by In-Stat found the following:

- Over 1.2 billion cell phones were estimated to have shipped in 2008, but the growth rate is plummeting.
- For the next five years, cell phone semiconductor revenue will only grow at a 3.3 percent Compound Annual Growth Rate (CAGR).
- Shipments of dual-mode cellular/Wi-Fi phones shipped will quadruple from 2008 to 2012.
- The market for digital baseband semiconductors in WCDMA handsets will reach more than \$6 B annually in 2012.
- In 2008, cell phone semiconductor revenue was expected to reach more than \$44.5 B, up over 6.2% over 2007.

The research, "A Tarnished Silver Anniversary for Handsets—Worldwide Handset and Semiconductor Forecast," covers the worldwide market for cellular handsets and semiconductors. It provides a comprehensive view and five-year forecasts of:

- Cell phone shipments and revenue
- Cell phone semiconductor revenue
- Segmentation by region and technology (TD-SCDMA, LTE, WCDMA, CDMA, GSM)
- Segmentation by device type (ICs & Discretes, Power amplifier, Radio, Memory, Apps processor, analog and digital baseband)
- Feature & attach rates forecasts of WLAN, Over-the-Air Tuners, Bluetooth, Cameras, CCD and CMOS Image sensors, and GPS
- Deep analysis of semiconductor and handset trends

For more information on this research or to purchase it online, please visit: <http://www.instat.com>.



COMMERCIAL MARKET

Dual Mode Cellular/ Wi-Fi Handset Shipments to Double from 2008 Through 2010

erator business models, and increased value for handset manufacturers, Wi-Fi technology will continue to penetrate deeper into mobile handsets over the next five years.

Industry Analyst Michael Morgan comments, "This past year there has been an explosion of Wi-Fi capable phones. Due to operator and customer demand, and handset manufacturers trying to deliver more product value, Wi-Fi is quickly becoming 'table stakes' for smartphones." The user's experience appears to be critical in handset Wi-Fi adoption. While Nokia leads the market in Wi-Fi-enabled handsets due to the sheer volume of its portfolio, Wi-Fi models only represent a small fraction of the range. In contrast, every Apple iPhone has Wi-Fi, and due to its ease of use and the

Shipments of Wi-Fi-enabled cellular handsets will double in volume by the end of 2010, compared to January 2008, and that growth curve is expected to continue through 2013. This data, contained in a new ABI Research study, shows how driven by increasing consumer awareness and demand, new op-

seamless iTunes experience, more iPhone users—as many as 75 percent—are using their Wi-Fi regularly. Contrasting again, HTC's handset lineup is 80 percent Wi-Fi-equipped, but only 10 percent of its users are employing the Wi-Fi capability.

Despite the rosy outlook, Morgan cautions, there are challenges to Wi-Fi's growth. "One obstacle is the glacial pace of IEEE standardization in the areas that address voice over Wi-Fi usage. Another is the growing carrier interest in femtocells. While they have their problems, femtocells do provide an alternative to improving in-building coverage without the need for Wi-Fi capable handsets. Although Wi-Fi access points are already installed in many homes and business, the carriers may ultimately push to have femtocells installed at these key locations." In Wi-Fi's favor: as flat rate data plans increase, wireless operators can leverage Wi-Fi capable handsets to offload data intensive applications, improve in-building coverage and offer new services to new markets.

The new ABI Research study, "Wi-Fi Capable Handsets," examines the market opportunities and provides forecasts for Wi-Fi from a handset-based perspective, focusing on drivers, barriers and competing technologies. It forms part of three ABI Research Services: Wi-Fi, Business Mobility and Mobile Devices. ■



SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.

Hi-Rel By Design

SHP seals are identifiable in many ways:

- The uniformity of the solder joint when installed
- The uniformity and fire polish of the glass
- The absence of voids and cracks in the glass
- The quality and consistency of plating
- The success of the companies who use them

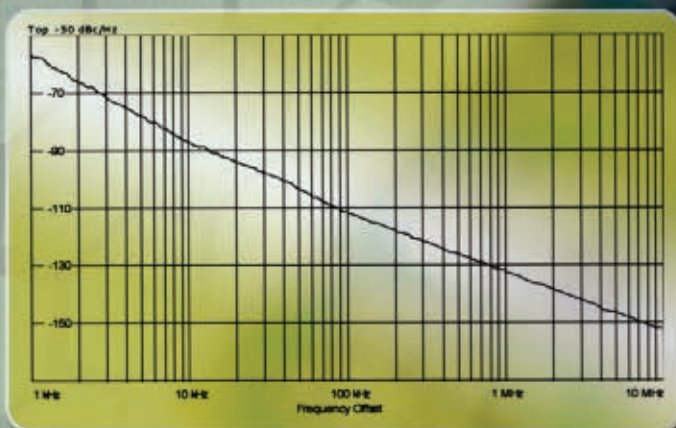
Call us today for your FREE SAMPLES!

39 Souhegan Street – P.O. Box 269, Wilton, New Hampshire 03086 TEL (603)654-2002 FAX (603)654-2533
email: sales@shp-seals.com - website: www.shp-seals.com

MINIATURE C-BAND & X-BAND VCO'S

DCO & DXO Features

- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Miniature Footprint: 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1"
- Excellent Tuning Linearity
- Models Available from 4 to 11 GHz
- Optimized Bandwidth (Approx. 1 GHz)
- High Immunity To Phase Hits
- Lead Free RoHS Compliant



DCO & DXO SERIES



Model #	Frequency Range (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (V)	Supply Voltage (V)	Supply Current (mA Max.)	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz Typ.)	Operating Temp. Range (°C)	Size (Inch)
DCO Series							
DCO490517-5 *	4900 - 5175	0.5 - 5	+5	22	-88	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO495550-5 *	4950 - 5500	0.5 - 12	+5	22	-87	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO615712-5 *	6150 - 7120	0.5 - 18	+5	22	-85	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO Series							
DXO810900-5 *	8100 - 9000	0.5 - 24	+5	25	-80	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO10351090-5 *	10350 - 10900	0.5 - 25	+5	25	-75	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1

Additional models to be released. Our applications engineering team can help you with your specific requirements.
* Preliminary Specification.



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymw.com

201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-113> or use RS# 113 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM



INDUSTRY NEWS

■ **AWR**, a leader in high frequency electronic design automation (EDA), announced it has acquired **Simulation Technology and Applied Research Inc.** (STAAR), Mequon, WI, a developer of 3D parallelized FEM tools for EM simulation of components and subsystems operating at RF and microwave frequencies. STAAR is now a wholly-owned subsidiary of AWR Corp., retaining its operations and facilities in Wisconsin, and under the continued guidance of STAAR founder John DeFord.

■ **Paratek** and **STMicroelectronics** have entered into a strategic relationship to supply RF tunable products to mobile wireless markets. The two companies have been cooperating to advance the next generation of Paratek's Para-Scan™ materials technology for high volume manufacturing and to jointly develop tunable products that improve Total Radiated Power (TRP) for mobile phones, leading to longer battery life and fewer dropped calls. Initial production will take place at STMicroelectronics' fabrication facility in Tours, France by the end of 2009.

■ **Skyworks Solutions Inc.**, an innovator of high performance analog and mixed signal semiconductors enabling mobile connectivity, and **Ember**, a leader in ZigBee® technology, announced that they are partnering to develop the industry's first portfolio of ZigBee front-end modules (FEM) targeting applications such as smart meters in energy management, home area networks (HAN) and industrial automation. ZigBee is a wireless network standard that solves the unique needs of remote monitoring and control, and sensor-network applications.

■ **Fastrax**, a supplier of high performance GPS receivers, GPS software solutions and tracking systems for location-aware devices, and **SiGe Semiconductor**, a global supplier of products that are enabling wireless multimedia in a wide variety of computing, entertainment and mobile systems, announced that Fastrax has selected SiGe's SE4120 to power its Software GPS solution. As a result of the collaboration, the Fastrax Software GPS and SiGe Semiconductor's SE4120 radio front-end makes available a high performance GPS solution, complimented with a reference design to enable easy integration by third parties.

■ **Leader Tech** announced the completion of its Phase II, Global EMI Shielding Technology Center expansion. Since the grand opening announcement in May of 2008, Leader Tech has benefited from a notable increase in demand for the company's board-level EMI Shielding products. The most recent expansion includes the addition of three domestic sales representatives, a new regional sales engineer and a dedicated 45-press manufacturing line.

■ **IEEE**, the world's largest technical professional society, is commemorating its 125th anniversary this year with a variety of activities surrounding the theme of "Celebrating 125 Years of Engineering the Future." Major anniversary events include the first IEEE Presidents' Change the

World Competition for college and university students worldwide; and a global media roundtable and Webcast addressing emerging, world changing technologies.

■ **Times Microwave Systems** has recently obtained AS9100 Registration, an enhanced derivative of the ISO9001:2000 Standard. The AS9100 Standard was developed by the global commercial aerospace manufacturers (Boeing, EADS, UTC, CFM and GE) to incorporate all of ISO9001:2000 Standard, and expand the scope to address aerospace industry issues.

■ **PurecoatNorth LLC** recently announced that the company has received its National Aerospace & Defense Contractors Accreditation Program (Nadcap) approval for Aerospace Quality System (AC7004) and Chemical Processing. They are expecting that this will create a new source for customers requiring special processing of precious and non-precious, electroless and non-electroless plating.

■ **HRL Laboratories LLC** announced it has become a charter member of the Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA), the premier association representing the US semiconductor industry.

■ **W.L. Gore & Associates Inc.**, maker of GORE-TEX® fabric and thousands of other products, has announced it has earned a position on FORTUNE magazine's annual list of the "100 Best Companies to Work For" for the 12th consecutive year. Gore is ranked No. 15.

CONTRACTS

■ **L-3 Electron Technologies Inc.** (L-3 ETI) announced that it has received combined orders totaling nearly \$1 M for the development of a high efficiency (> 50 percent) 600 W Ka-band communications helix traveling wave tube (TWT). The orders, which will help enhance US Air Force airborne platform communications technology, were placed by two US Air Force Research Laboratory (AFRL) contractors.

■ **Sypris Test & Measurement Inc.**, a subsidiary of Sypris Solutions Inc., and **Hi-Rel Laboratories Inc.** have signed a Joint Services Contract that provides for a single point of contact for customers seeking component testing and qualification services. The partnership benefits customers by offering combined expertise as well as a shared history of more than 70 years of reliable performance with semiconductor and passive component testing services.

■ **Intercept Technology Inc.**, a leader in PCB/hybrid/RF electrical engineering applications, announced that **National Instruments** has selected the Pantheon and Mozaix RF design flow on high performance RF designs. Intercept welcomes National Instruments, a leader in test and embedded measurements, to its community of users as a major technology collaborator. Intercept worked closely with National Instruments on the migration of in-process RF designs and the training of RF design and layout personnel in the Intercept user flow.

Need High Linearity for 3G?



TriQuint simplifies your 3G RF design with one of the industry's largest selections of high linearity GaAs products for base station transceiver and amplifier designs. TriQuint devices are already at work across the globe in 3G wireless network base stations. Our 3G / 4G products have the linear yet high-efficiency performance needed for WCDMA, CDMA2000, TD-SCDMA, WiMAX and LTE designs.

PACKAGED PERFORMANCE...
One Way TriQuint
Simplifies RF Connectivity

Your Technical Connection

"TriQuint supports every major 3G standard. Our small signal devices can be designed easily into 3G and 4G line-ups – a great fit with our RF power and BTS SAW products."

— Oleh, Design Engineering Manager
— Craig, Senior Member Technical Staff



Find out how TriQuint base station innovations can improve your designs:

www.triquint.com/tech-connect/bts

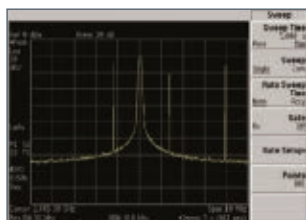
Connecting the Digital World to the Global Network®

© 3-09 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

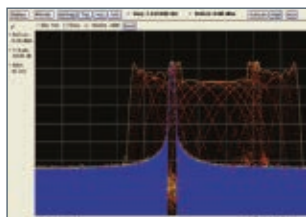
TriQuint 
SEMICONDUCTOR



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-118> or use RS# 118 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Traditional
Spectrum Analyzer
5 seconds



Tektronix
5 seconds

The two screens represent a traditional swept tuned spectrum analyzer and a Tektronix Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer running DPX™, each detecting an identical signal that changes every 1.28 seconds.

Tektronix DPX Technology—See What You've Been Missing.

Discover what's real with Tektronix DPX™

Technology. Now you can see your time-varying signals live with DPX technology, available on all Real-Time Spectrum Analyzers from Tektronix. DPX displays a live RF view of your signal changing over time. It shows you RF signal characteristics that are practically invisible with prior architectures.

See a live RF demo

www.tektronix.com/rtsa-dpx



Tektronix

© 2009 Tektronix. All rights reserved. Tektronix products are covered by U.S. and foreign patents, issued and pending. TEKTRONIX and the Tektronix logo are registered trademarks of Tektronix, Inc.

■ **DragonWave Inc.**, a supplier of high capacity, wireless native Ethernet backhaul solutions for mobile and access networks, announced that **ECAS Telecommunications & Systems Ltd.** has selected the Horizon Compact for Internet Protocol (IP) backhaul of WiMAX, 3.5G, Evolution Data Only (EVDO) and Long-Term Evolution (LTE) services in Nigeria. ECAS selected the DragonWave solution for its tremendous throughput, easy deployment and use and low power consumption.

PERSONNEL

■ **ANADIGICS Inc.**, a provider of semiconductor solutions in the broadband wireless and wireline communications markets, announced the appointment of **Mario Rivas** as president and chief executive officer. Gilles Delfassy, who has served the company as interim CEO since August 2008, will continue as chairman of the board. Rivas most recently served as CEO of Quartics, a fabless semiconductor and software company based in Irvine, CA. Prior to that, he was a senior executive at AMD where he led the computing solutions group.



▲ Mario Rivas

■ The Supervisory Board of LPKF Laser & Electronics AG has appointed **Ingo Bretthauer** as the new chief executive office of LPKF AG effective immediately. Alongside the current members of the Board of managing directors, Bernd Lange and Kai Bentz, Bretthauer will in particular push ahead the global sales of all LPKF products. Bretthauer has a broad experience in sales and marketing of industrial equipment. He previously worked seven years in various positions at AEG. He moved from AEG to Deutsche Bahn, where his last position was chief marketing officer at DB Reise & Touristik.



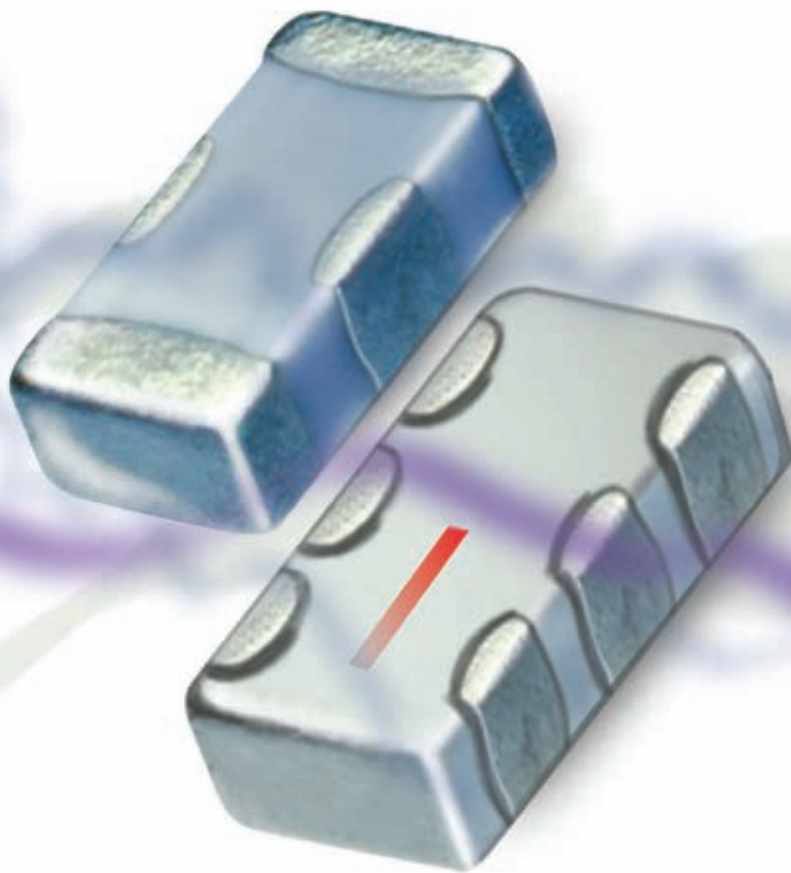
▲ Ingo Bretthauer

■ Twenty-five year microwave industry veteran **Nathan Lader** has been appointed as the new vice president of military, aerospace and government (MAG) programs for RF systems, a new division formed uniting the Nucomm and RF Central companies and sales teams. In his new position, Lader oversees and conducts the business development, sales and marketing efforts for the MAG division. Prior to his current role at RF Systems, Lader served as a marketing and contract administrator with Hughes Aircraft Co. where he managed budgets, projects and participated in technical and cost articles for government and military customers.



▲ Nathan Lader

■ **Renaissance Electronics** announced the promotion of **Michael Snee** to vice president of the switch product division. Snee has been with Renaissance for over 10 years in



CERAMIC FILTERS

LOW PASS AND HIGH PASS



*Value Packed
Recession Busters!*

from **99¢** ea. qty. 1000

In today's tough economic situation there is no choice: Reducing cost while improving value is a must. Mini-Circuits has the solution...**pay less and get more** for your purchases with our industry leading ultra small power splitters.

Over 120 models...80 MHz to 13 GHz

Measuring only 0.12" x 0.06", these tiny hermetically sealed filters utilize our advanced Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) technology to offer superior thermal stability, high reliability, and very low cost, making them a must for your system requirements. Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Wild Card KWC-LHP LTCC Filter Kits only \$98



Choose any 8, LFCN, HFCN models.

Receive 5 of ea. model, for a total of 40 filters.

Order your KWC-LHP FILTER KIT TODAY!

 RoHS compliant U.S. Patent 6,943,646

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

432 Rev D

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-75> or use RS# 75 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Rosenberger

EASY AS SMA.

The Rosenberger Quick-Lock™ will mate with any female SMA! For labs or high density environments, the unique connecting system provides positive locking and superior electrical & mechanical performance to 18GHz.

Slide the locking sleeve to the retracted position

Align and slide the female SMA to Quick-Lock™

Slide the locking sleeve forward to closed position

In stock at RFMW – 800-367- RFMW

North America: Rosenberger of North America, LLC, (USA) 717-290-8000

Europe: Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co KG

(Germany) Tel: + 49/86 84/18-0

Asia: Rosenberger Asia Pacific Tel: (China) + 86/10/80 78 1995

South America: Rosenberger Sudamerica Ltda. (Chile) + 56/2/2 75 29 08

Email: info@rosenbergerna.com WEB: www.rosenbergerna.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-106>

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

sales and most recently as vice president of procurement, handling purchasing. Snee has been in the RF industry for over 25 years, and will now be responsible overall for the company's switch product division.

■ Endicott Interconnect Technologies Inc. (EI) announced that it has created EI Technologies UK Ltd., a



▲ Steve Payne

wholly owned subsidiary of EI and located in Chelmsford, UK. **Steve Payne** has been named director of European sales. Payne will assume the role of managing the newly formed UK office, with EI's European manufacturing representatives reporting to him. By leveraging EI's innovative technology and production capabilities, Payne is also tasked

with account penetration of segments targeted for future growth in the European marketplace.

■ **William Shifman** joins Reactel with over 10 years of Quality Management and Manufacturing Engineering experience. Shifman's skills in the areas of continual improvement and waste reduction will propel Reactel Inc. forward in its ability to meet and exceed the high quality expectations of the company's customers.

■ MI Technologies announced that it has realigned its European customer support and service function to provide enhanced service and faster, more direct communications. As part of the realignment, the company has expanded its customer support staff in its United Kingdom service center to support customers in the European region. In a related move, the company has discontinued the use of Cal Info Measure to support European customers. As part of the program to expand European customer support services, the company announced the appointment of **Richard Whalley** to its customer support staff in the UK. Whalley joins MI Technologies with more than 24 years experience in microwave and RF test and measurement engineering support including extensive field experience.

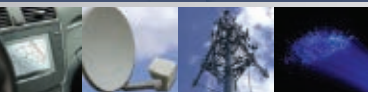
REP APPOINTMENTS

■ **Mouser Electronics Inc.** announced it has signed a distribution agreement with **Würth Electronics Midcom Inc.**, a company that focuses on the manufacture of inductors through its EMC and Inductive Solutions unit. Mouser stock includes inductors, EMC components, common mode chokes, snap-on ferrite line chokes, ferrite beads and modular filtered jacks.

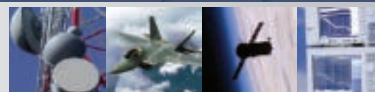
■ **Digi-Key Corp.** and **Cree Inc.** announced that Digi-Key is now stocking Cree's Gallium Nitride (GaN) HEMT transistors for general purpose microwave applications. Digi-Key's portfolio of Cree offerings encompasses SiC power components, SiC MESFETs, high brightness and high power LEDs, and now, GaN HEMT transistors. Cree's GaN HEMT general-purpose transistors, in power levels ranging from 10 to 90 W, are ideal for microwave applications that require high efficiency, multi-octave bandwidth performance.

SIGNAL GENERATOR

PRECISE & AFFORDABLE RF SIGNAL GENERATION FOR ATE & LAB ENVIRONMENTS!



Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



HMC-T2000 Performance

- ◆ High Output Power: +20 dBm
- ◆ Wide Frequency Range: 700 MHz to 8 GHz
- ◆ Spurious Rejection: < -45 dBc
- ◆ Phase Continuity Capability; Integer Mode Architecture

HMC-T2000 Advantages

- ◆ Versatile: Higher Drive Simplifies Test Set-ups
- ◆ Efficient: Fast Frequency Switching, 200 μ s
- ◆ Accurate: Incorporates Hittite MMICs
- ◆ Flexible: Manual or Software Control via USB

USE THESE MODULES TO EXPAND THE CAPABILITY OF THE HMC-T2000

Part Number	Function	Application
Increase Output Power		
HMC-C004	0.01 - 20 GHz Wideband Driver Amplifier	Increase HMC-T2000 Pout to +23 dBm
NEW! HMC-C057	0.1 - 20 GHz, Power Amplifier	Increase HMC-T2000 Pout to +28 dBm
HMC-C013	1.8 - 2.2 GHz, Power Amplifier, 10 Watt	Increase HMC-T2000 Pout to +40 dBm for Cellular / 3G
Extend Frequency Range		
HMC-C005	0.5 - 18 GHz, Divide-by-2 Prescaler	Extend HMC-T2000 Lower Frequency Limit to 400 MHz
HMC-C056	4 - 10.5 GHz, x2 Active Frequency Multiplier	Extend HMC-T2000 Upper Frequency Limit to 16 GHz
HMC-C032	9 - 14.5 GHz, x2 Active Frequency Multiplier	Extend HMC-T2000 Upper Frequency Limit to 29 GHz ^[1]
HMC-C033	12 - 16.5 GHz, x2 Active Frequency Multiplier	Extend HMC-T2000 Upper Frequency Limit to 32 GHz ^[1]
HMC-C034	16 - 23 GHz, x2 Active Frequency Multiplier	Extend HMC-T2000 Upper Frequency Limit to 46 GHz ^[2]
Extend Dynamic Range		
HMC-C018	DC - 13 GHz, 6-Bit Digital Attenuator	Extend HMC-T2000 Dynamic Range by 31.5 dB
HMC-C025	DC - 20 GHz, 6-Bit Digital Attenuator	Extend HMC-T2000 Dynamic Range by 31.5 dB
HMC-C053	DC - 20 GHz, Voltage Variable Attenuator	Extend HMC-T2000 Dynamic Range by 31.5 dB
Add Pulsed & Multi-Port Capability		
HMC-C019	DC - 20 GHz, SPST Hi Isolation Switch	Add Pulsed Testing Capability, 8.5 ns Switching
HMC-C011	DC - 20 GHz, SPDT Hi Isolation Switch	Add Multi-port Capability, 40 dB Isolation

[1] with the HMC-C056 [2] with the HMC-C056 & HMC-C032



Purchase the HMC-T2000 Signal Generator With Any Connectorized Module & Save 3% On Your Entire Purchase Order!



Hittite Microwave Corporation
Corporate Headquarters
HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Deutschland GmbH
Northern Europe - HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai
Hittite KK

Ph 978-250-3343
Ph +44-870-766-4355
Ph +49-8031-97654
Ph +44-870-766-4355
Ph +82-2-559-0638
Ph +86-21-6209-8809
Ph +81-3-6853-6854
sales@hittite.com
europe@hittite.com
germany@hittite.com
nordic@hittite.com
korea@hittite.com
china@hittite.com
japan@hittite.com

Order On-Line
www.hittite.com



Receive the latest product releases at www.hittite.com - click on "My Subscription"

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-44> or use RS# 44 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

RFID: THE NEXT GENERATION AUTO-ID TECHNOLOGY

Auto-ID technology is implemented in several different ways, including barcodes, lasers, voice recognition and biometrics. These techniques suffer from limitations such as the need for line-of-sight (LOS) with the interrogator (lasers and barcodes), low data storage capacities (barcodes) and the need for human intervention (voice recognition and biometrics).

Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) was developed to overcome these limitations. RFID provides an Auto-ID technology that does not require LOS, has a longer read range, can store large amounts of user data using integrated technology and allows changes to the stored data. RFID proves useful when traceability through process or life cycles is required; where data errors are high, such as in material identification or handling; and where business systems need more information than automatic identification technologies like bar coding can provide.

RFID is one of the most promising, rapidly developing, convenient, easy-to-use technologies, which uses radio frequency (RF) signals for automatic identification of objects/items. It offers the advantage of read/write (R/W) capability without being limited by line-of-sight type

of propagation, can function under a variety of environmental conditions, provides a high level of data integrity and high level of security.¹⁻³ RFID enables machine-to-machine communication and event driven communication, where data is provided and processed in real time.⁴ RFID, using the simplest form of electronics, is available in a choice of form and function that is virtually limitless.

HISTORY AND BENEFITS OF RFID

Although RFID found implementation in tracking supplies in the late 1980s, it has been in existence since 1939,^{5,6} when it was first used as an Identify Friend or Foe (IFF) technique in World War II to identify whether airplanes were friend or foe, during night operations by the British Royal Air Force.

Another early work exploring RFID is the landmark 1948 paper by Harry Stockman,⁷ who predicted that "...considerable research and development work has to be done before the remaining basic problems in reflected-power communication are solved and before

AMIT RAWAL
Monash University
Clayton, Victoria, Australia

HIGH SPEED ICs

HIGH SPEED COMPARATORS & HIGH SPEED DIGITAL LOGIC!

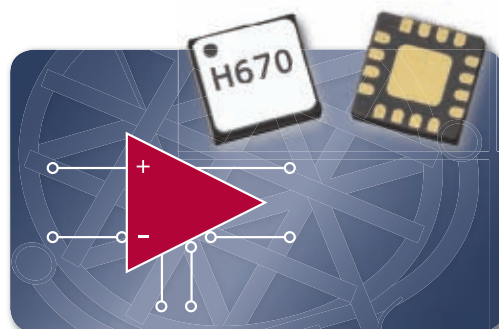


Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



High Speed Comparators

- ◆ RSPECL, RSCML & RSECL Versions
- ◆ Low Propagation Delay: 130 ps
- ◆ 9.7 GHz Equivalent Input Rise Time Bandwidth
- ◆ Low Overdrive & Slew Rate Dispersion: 10 ps

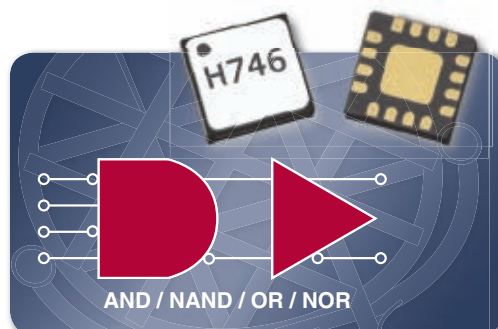


HIGH SPEED COMPARATORS

Input Clock Rate (GHz)	Function	Deterministic Jitter (ps)	Propagation Delay (ps)	Output Voltage Swing (Vdc)	DC Power Consumption (mW)	Vcc, Vee Power Supply (Vdc)	Package	Part Number
9.7	Latched Comparator-RSPECL	10	130	0.4	180	+3.3, -3.0	LC3C	HMC674LC3C
9.7	Latched Comparator-RSCML	10	130	0.2	120	+3.3, -3.0	LC3C	HMC675LC3C
9.7	Latched Comparator-RSECL	10	130	0.4	120	+3.3, -3.0	LC3C	HMC676LC3C

High Speed Digital Logic

- ◆ Low Jitter: 2 ps Peak-to-Peak
 - ◆ Low Power Dissipation, $\cong 230$ mW
 - ◆ User Selectable Output Amplitude
 - ◆ -40 to +85 °C Operation
- Now Featuring Fast Rise Times**



IN-STOCK HIGH SPEED DIGITAL LOGIC ICs

Data / Clock Rate (Gbps/GHz)	Function	Rise / Fall (ps)	Deterministic Jitter (ps)	Differential Output Voltage Swing (Vpp)	DC Power Consumption (mW)	Vee Power Supply (Vdc)	Package	Part Number
NEW! 13 / 13	Fast Rise Time 1:2 Fanout Buffer*	22 / 20	2	0.6 - 1.2	290	+3.3	LC3C	HMC744LC3C
NEW! 13 / 13	2:1 Selector*	22 / 22	2	0.6 - 1.2	250	+3.3	LC3C	HMC748LC3C
NEW! 13 / 13	Fast Rise Time AND/NAND/OR/NOR*	22 / 21	2	0.6 - 1.2	230	+3.3	LC3C	HMC746LC3C
NEW! 13 / 13	Fast Rise Time D-Type Flip-Flop*	22 / 20	2	0.7 - 1.2	264	+3.3	LC3C	HMC747LC3C
NEW! 26 / 26	T Flip-Flop w/ Reset *	18 / 17	2	0.6 - 1.2	270	+3.3	LC3C	HMC749LC3C
NEW! 13 / 13	Fast Rise Time XOR/XNOR*	21 / 19	2	0.6 - 1.2	240	+3.3	LC3C	HMC745LC3C

* These products feature programmable output voltage.

Contact Us for Your High Speed Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal Product Requirements



Hittite Microwave Corporation
Corporate Headquarters
HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Deutschland GmbH
Northern Europe - HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai
Hittite KK

Ph 978-250-3343
Ph +44-870-766-4355
Ph +49-8031-97654
Ph +44-870-766-4355
Ph +82-2-559-0638
Ph +86-21-6209-8809
Ph +81-3-6853-6854

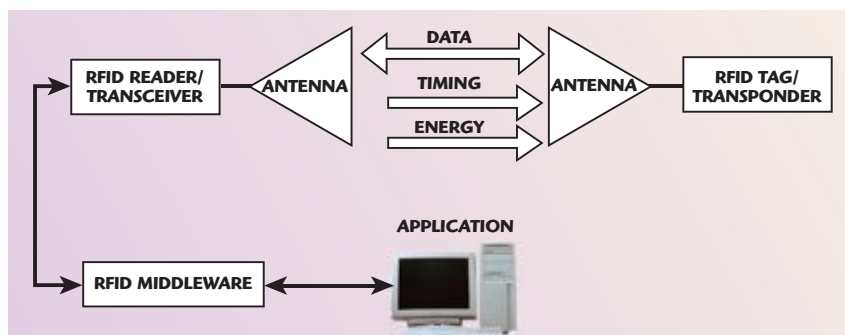
sales@hittite.com
europe@hittite.com
germany@hittite.com
nordic@hittite.com
korea@hittite.com
china@hittite.com
japan@hittite.com

Order On-Line
www.hittite.com



Receive the latest product releases at www.hittite.com - click on "My Subscription"

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-45> or use RS# 45 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 1 Typical RFID system components.

the field of useful applications is explored.”

In the 1960s and 1970s, RFID tags found military applications such as equipment and personnel tracking^{8,9} and some unique commercial applications such as identification and temperature sensing of cattle. The technology has now evolved for use in the railroad industry to track railroad cars, in the automotive industry for automation and tracking purposes, in agriculture and wildlife management to track livestock and wildlife, and in retail as an anti-theft device.

Mario Cardullo claims that his 1973 US Patent 3,713,148, a passive radio transponder with memory, was the first true ancestor of modern RFID. The first demonstration of today's reflected power (backscatter) RFID tags were done at the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in 1973.⁶ However, the major development in RFID tracking came only in the 1980s and 1990s, when industrial goods needed counterfeit protection, shrinkage protection and tracking through the several stages in the supply chain. In the 1980s, Compaq computer started us-

ing RFID tags to trace components through the production process. RFID technology prevents theft or counterfeiting of goods, thus providing security, automatic counting of goods that enter or leave warehouses, thus allowing to keep track of the stock levels. Passive UHF RFID systems are increasingly being employed in distribution and supply chains.

The initial benefits of RFID in a warehouse or distribution center environment are mainly derived from automating manual processes and effectively using greater amounts of data. For example, using RFID tags to automate the receiving operation can reduce the labor cost for that function, as well as enhance accuracy and help decrease the amount of time that a carton spends in a distribution center. All the benefits of using an RFID system depend on the varying levels of RFID use, from pallet tagging to item tagging. At the pallet tagging level, RFID offers improvements in product diversion, production planning, inventory control and storage, and vendor-managed inventory programs, among other places. At the case tagging level, RFID presents opportunities for improved demand and supply planning, theft identification, and pick, pack and ship control. In item tagging, RFID allows a variety of benefits, including store-level promotions and pricing, item theft prevention, and capacity planning, among many others.²

RFID SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

A typical RFID system is composed of the following four components, as shown in **Figure 1**.

RFID Tags or Transponders

Historically, an RFID device that did not actively transmit to a reader was known as a tag. An RFID device that actively transmits to a reader was known as a transponder (TRANSMitter + resPONDER). However, it has become common within the industry to interchange the terminology and refer to these devices as either tags or transponders.^{1,9}

A tag's performance parameters are its read range, transmission speed (data rate) and the impact caused by surrounding objects. The frequency, the orientation to the reader field, and the design and size of the anten-



Square Peg, Round Hole?

Not anymore. WA's new DA Series Programmable Attenuators offer a USB interface and software drivers for plug-and-play convenience.

DA Series Attenuators

- Broadband Coverage: DC - 13 GHz
- 30, 60 and 90 dB units with 0.5 dB steps
- USB-2.0 interface for power and control
- Software driver/application included. Custom software solutions available
- High accuracy: $\pm 0.5\text{dB}$ typical
- Fast switching speed: $<100\text{ns}$
- Rugged Construction
- Applications: Base Station, Broadband Telecommunications, Microwave & VSAT Radios and Military



A Tradition of Quality / A Commitment to Customer Service

www.WeinschelAssociates.com

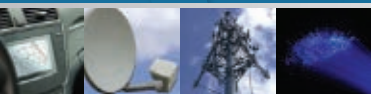


Weinschel Associates
Broadband RF/Microwave Solutions

19212 Orbit Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Voice: 877.948.8342
Fax: 301.963.8640
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com

VARIABLE GAIN AMPLIFIERS

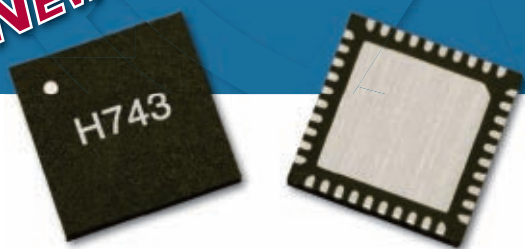
FOR COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND MILITARY APPLICATIONS!



Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



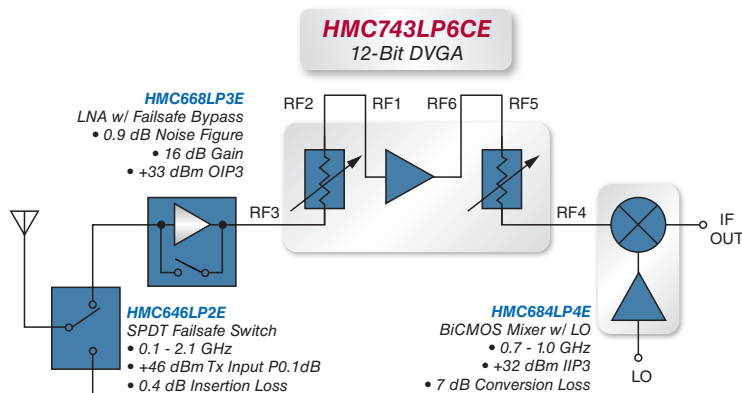
NEW!



6x6mm SMT

- ◆ 63 dB of Gain Control Range!
- ◆ -45 to +18 dB Gain in 0.5 dB Steps
- ◆ Power-up State Selection
- ◆ High Output IP3 to +33 dBm
- ◆ 3-Wire Serial Control Interface
- ◆ ± 0.25 dB Typical Gain Step Error

**HMC743LP6C 12-Bit Digital VGA,
Serial Control, DC - 4.0 GHz**



Typical Cellular/3G Receiver Solution

IN-STOCK VARIABLE GAIN AMPLIFIERS - ANALOG & DIGITAL

Frequency (GHz)	Function	Gain Control Range (dB)	NF * (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)	P1dB (dBm)	Bias Supply	Package	Part Number
0.4 - 3.0	Analog VGA	-25 to +20	5	40	23	+5V @ 265mA	LP5	HMC640LP5E
6 - 17	Analog VGA	+1 to +23	5	30	22	+5V @ 170mA	Chip	HMC694
6 - 17	Analog VGA	+1 to +23	6	30	22	+5V @ 175mA	LP4	HMC694LP4E
NEW! 0.03 - 0.4	5-Bit Digital, Differential Outputs	-4 to +19	6.5	40	25	+5V @ 250mA	LP4	HMC680LP4E
0.05 - 0.8	5-Bit Digital, Serial & Parallel Control	-8 to +15	5	35	18	+5V @ 65mA	LP4	HMC628LP4E
DC - 1	6-Bit Digital, Serial & Parallel Control	-11.5 to +20	4.3	36	20	+5V @ 90mA	LP5	HMC627LP5E
DC - 1	6-Bit Digital, Parallel Control	+8.5 to +40	4	36	20	+5V @ 176mA	LP5	HMC626LP5E
DC - 1	6-Bit Digital, Serial Control	+13.5 to +45	2.7	36	20	+5V @ 176mA	LP5	HMC681LP5E
DC - 6	6-Bit Digital, Serial & Parallel Control	-13.5 to +18	6	33	19	+5V @ 88mA	LP5	HMC625LP5E
NEW! 0.7 - 1.2	6-Bit Digital, Serial & Parallel Control	-3.5 to +28	0.8	38	21	+5V @ 236mA	LP5	HMC707LP5E
NEW! 1.7 - 2.2	6-Bit Digital, Serial & Parallel Control	-3.5 to +28	1.0	37	21	+5V @ 252mA	LP5	HMC708LP5E
NEW! DC - 4	12-Bit Digital, Serial Control	-45 to +18	6	33	18	+5V @ 82mA	LP6C	HMC743LP6CE

* Maximum Gain State

See www.hittite.com to View All Product Lines!



Hittite Microwave Corporation
Corporate Headquarters
HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Deutschland GmbH
Northern Europe - HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai
Hittite KK

Ph 978-250-3343
Ph +44-870-766-4355
Ph +49-8031-97654
Ph +44-870-766-4355
Ph +82-2-559-0638
Ph +86-21-6209-8809
Ph +81-3-6853-6854
sales@hittite.com
europe@hittite.com
germany@hittite.com
nordic@hittite.com
korea@hittite.com
china@hittite.com
japan@hittite.com

**Order On-Line
www.hittite.com**



Receive the latest product releases at www.hittite.com - click on "My Subscription"

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-46> or use RS# 46 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

na determine an RFID tag's read range and its flexibility to environment factors. The frequency and the associated transmission protocol (anti-collision algorithm) determine the basic rate of data transmission.⁴

RFID tags are further divided into active and passive tags. An RFID device that uses a battery and actively transmits to a reader is termed an "active" tag. An RFID tag that only reflects or backscatters transmission from a reader is termed "passive". In general, active tags use batteries to power the tag transmitter (radio) and receiver. Active tags are usually larger in size and more expensive than passive tags. The life of an active tag is directly related to battery life.

RFID Readers or Transceivers

The RFID reader or transceiver is the source of the RF energy used to activate and power the passive RFID tags. It transmits the RF signals, receives the encoded signal from the tag, decodes the tag's identification and transmits the identification data to the host computer.¹

The reader antenna establishes a connection between the reader electronics and the electromagnetic wave in the space. In the UHF range, reader antennas (like tag antennas) come in a variety of designs. Highly directional, high-gain antennas are used for large read distances. Regulatory authorities usually limit the maximum power emitted in a given direction (transmission power plus the antenna gain). The antenna gain is linked to the antenna size; the higher the gain (or smaller the solid angle into which the antenna emits), the larger the mechanical design of the antenna will be. Highly directional antennas are not used for handheld readers. Antennas typically used for handheld readers include patch antennas, half-wave dipoles and helix antennas. Larger antenna structures can be used for stationary readers. In the UHF range, they usually take the form of arrays. The size determines the far field of such antennas.⁴

RFID Middleware

RFID middleware connects the RFID reader layer to the business

applications. Its task is to process RFID events and present them to the business applications in such a way that they can be processed further by those applications. The middleware also monitors the RFID hardware (readers, antennas and so on). This involves sending confirmations to the feedback providers and monitoring the sensors (light barriers, timers, motion detectors), since this cannot be combined initially with the casual process logic.⁴ The primary function of the RFID middleware is filtering, which is to read all the tags at a location ensuring that the same electronic product code (EPC) tags are not read over and over again.¹⁰

RFID Application Software

The RFID reader is connected to the host computer, which is used to program the reader and store information received from the transponder. As a result of a service-oriented architecture (SOA), software is configured and adapted for different applications. Software development tools can be used to organize the individual services in line with process requirements. Web services, Extensible Markup Language (XML), message queuing, and workflows are elements of an SOA and of RFID middleware that can be used to link different services.⁴

WORKING OF RFID SYSTEM

RFID is similar in concept to bar coding.¹ Bar code systems use a reader and coded labels that are attached to an item, whereas RFID uses a reader and special RFID devices that are attached to an item. Bar codes use optical signals to transfer information from the label to the reader; RFID uses RF signals to transfer information from the RFID device to the reader.

Radio waves transfer data between an item to which a RFID device is attached and an RFID reader. The device can contain data about the item, such as what the item is, what time the device travelled through a certain zone, perhaps even a parameter such as temperature. RFID devices, such as a tag or label, can be attached to virtually anything, from a vehicle, as shown in **Figure 2**, to a pallet of merchandise. The reader and tag communicate using the antennas and



**Are you getting nowhere
with your RF project?
Looking endlessly for
a good source for your
RF & Microwave Filters?**

**Be right on target!
visit us at**

www.anatechelectronics.com
For our custom designs
www.anatechmicrowave.com
For our standard designs
www.amcrf.com
For our webstore



Anatech Electronics, Inc.
Manufacturer of RF and Microwave Filters and Products

Tel: 973-772-4242 E-Mail: sales@anatechelectronics.com
www.anatechelectronics.com

A
R
E
L
I
A
B
L
E

S
O
U
R
C
E

Your declaration of independence

The new R&S®SMBV 100A vector signal generator – a stand-alone solution with unmatched flexibility

Where other mid-range signal generators make you buy add-ons to do common tasks, the new R&S®SMBV 100A comes fully equipped to do the job right out of the box. It supports all important digital standards, and has a wide 528 MHz modulation bandwidth as well as the highest output power up to 6 GHz in its class.

It all means:

- Simpler testing – signal creation with no need to connect to a PC
- Faster testing, with big ARB memory and short switching times
- More accurate testing, with excellent RF performance

And much more than we can possibly tell you about here.

To find out about everything this instrument can do, go to www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/smbv/mwj

*Hey Bill,
this looks like
a perfect fit
for us.*



Years of
Driving
Innovation



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-105> or use RS# 105 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

a defined command set. The communication protocol is defined such that the reader first sends a command and the tag responds. The command set includes commands to read and write data, to control the anti-collision protocol, to lock individual memory cells, and to deactivate the tag (kill command).

The classification of UHF RFID tags is also based on their operation and functionality,^{11,12} as detailed below:

- Class 0 - passive read only tags
They use out of band signaling and backscatter technique to communicate to the reader.
- Class 1 - write-once-read-many (WORM) passive tags
The programming of the tags can be

done by the manufacturer or by the user, but only once. The tags use in band signaling and backscattering.

- Class 2 - additional storage capacity and encrypted passive tags

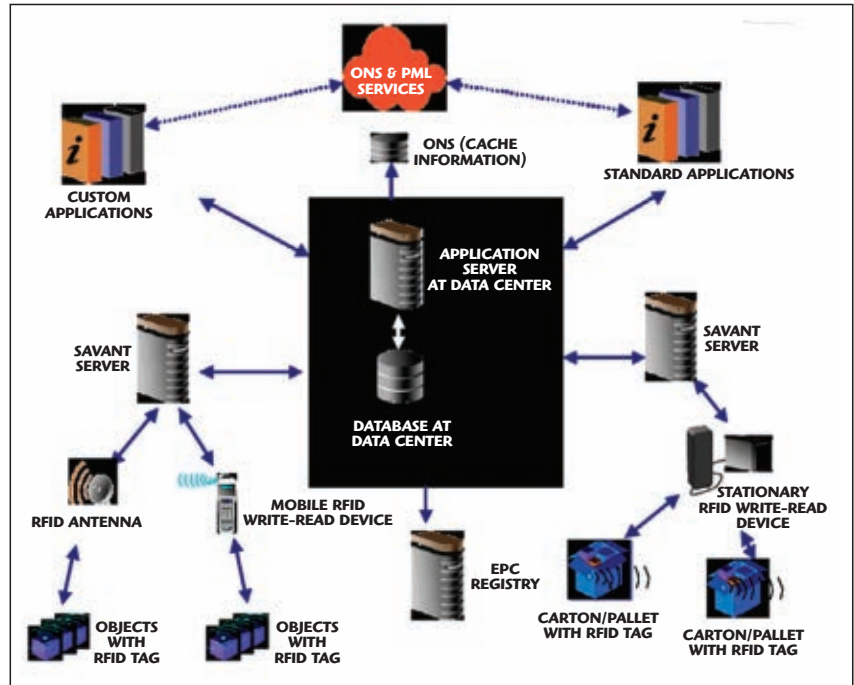
They use backscattering to communicate with each other.

- Class 3 - semi passive tags

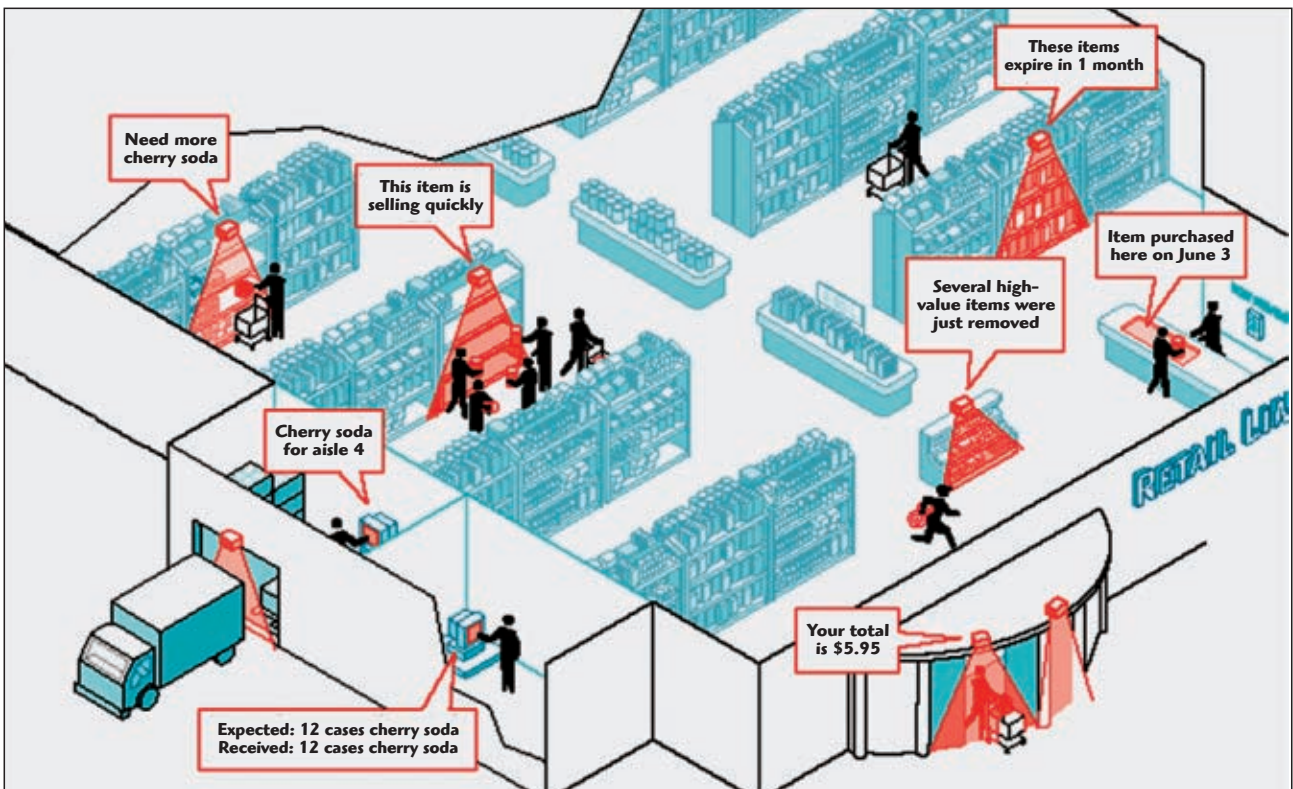
The tags have a battery source to operate the internal circuitry. However,



▲ Fig. 2 An RFID tag used for electronic toll collection (source: www.wikipedia.com).



▲ Fig. 3 EPC global oriented RFID applications and communication structure (source: Oracle/GSI Germany).



▲ Fig. 4 Supply chain using an RFID system (source: www.ficci.com).



RF testing out of control?

Only Keithley gives you the RF test tools you need to rein in today's devices and tame tomorrow's challenges.



MODEL 2920 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR
MODEL 2820 RF SIGNAL ANALYZER

- **Test the most complex signal structures**, including 802.11n WLAN MIMO and 802.16e Wave 2 WiMAX.
- **Configure a 4x4 MIMO test system cost-effectively** with our newest vector signal generators, vector signal analyzers, and MIMO synchronization unit.
- **Generate and analyze signals up to 6GHz repeatably** and accurately with our instruments' software-defined radio architecture.
- **Reduce your time to market and cost of test** with MIMO systems optimized for R&D and production test.

Go to www.keithley.com/tame and try a demo.

they do not have a transmitter to send across signals to other tags/readers. They also use backscattering for reader communication.

- Class 4 - active tags

The tags have battery source to supply power to the internal circuitry and have a transmitter too. These tags are also capable of communicating with other tags that have the same technology.

- Class 5 - active tags with additional capability

The tags have the additional capability of successfully powering other ICs of peer class and lower classes and can have two-way communication with Class 4 tags. RFID readers come under this category.

Figure 3 illustrates how complex the flow of data can be through IT systems operating with RFID procedures. In this case, RFID data is fed via RFID middleware servers to a company's central data center. The data center runs the conventional business applications, whereby distinguishing between central and local data management is needed. With

central data management, only an object's identification number is transferred (the information on the tag). Any other data associated with the object is stored in central databases.⁴

The Savant™ system is a hierarchical control and data management

building block that can be used to provide automated control functionality and manage the large volumes of data generated by the RFID readers. A Savant enables the distributed creation of a reader network by acting as a gateway to the next higher level in

TABLE I		
RFID FREQUENCY RANGES, STANDARDS AND THEIR KEY APPLICATIONS		
RFID	KEY APPLICATIONS	STANDARD
125 kHz (LF)	Inexpensive passive RFID tags for identifying animals	ISO 18000-2
13.56 MHz (HF)	Inexpensive passive RFID tags for identifying objects, e.g., library books identification, clothes identification, etc.	ISO 14443
400 MHz	For remote control for vehicle centre locking systems	ISO 18000-7*
868 MHz, 915 MHz & 922 MHz (UHF)	For active and passive RFID tags for logistics in Europe, United States & Australia, respectively	Auto-ID Class 0 Auto-ID Class 1 ISO 18000-6
2.45 GHz (microwave)	An ISM band, used for active & passive RFID tags, e.g., with temperature sensors or GPS localization	ISO 18000-4
5.8 GHz (microwave)	Used for long read range passive and active RFID tags for vehicle identification, highway toll collection	ISO 18000-5
* under development		



When They're **Counting on You**, You Can **Count on Us**.



Products

- Coaxial Switches
- Pin Diode Switches
- Switch Matrices
- Couplers
- Ferrite Products

Applications

- Avionics
- Defense
- Industrial
- Medical
- Telecommunications

Ducommun Technologies

- RF/Microwave Products since 1969
- Heritage includes: Dynatech, DB Products & WiseWave
- Customer Focused
- Engineered Solutions

Request a Free copy of our NEW Coaxial Switch Catalog at
www.ducommun.com/mwj or phone: 310-513-7214.



New mid and high power switches offer highest performance, ease of design

MEDIUM/HIGH POWER SURFACE-MOUNT PIN DIODE SWITCHES

Part #	Freq. Range (GHz max)	Input Power (W max)	Typical Performance @ 2.7 GHz (dB)			Package	Config.
			IL	IRL	Iso		
MSWSE-040-10	3	40	0.25	20	11	0805P	Series
MSWSS-020-40	6	20	0.30	21	50	2012	Series/shunt
MSWSH-020-30	6	20	0.25	19	31	2012	Shunt
MSWSH-100-30	6	100	0.15	22	31	CM22	Shunt
MSWSHB-020-30	10	20	0.40*	30*	32*	2012	Shunt
MSWSSB-020-30	10	20	0.60*	20*	35*	2012	Series/shunt

All specs at ambient temperature * denotes 10 GHz

AEROFLEX
METELICS

APPLICATIONS

- WiMax, Wibro, TD-SCDMA, and other wireless telecommunications
- Test instruments

FEATURES

- Excellent broadband performance up to 10 GHz.
- Easier to design with general purpose diode elements
- Cost-effective solution for assembly

Unlike standard MMIC switches that can't handle high power, Aeroflex / Metelics' new no-driver switch family provides medium to high power levels from 20 to 40W max. with low harmonic distortion. If higher RF power is required, we can support up to 100W max. Need specified information? Contact our application engineers to discuss your requirements.

888-641-7364

www.aeroflex.com/metelics

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

the Savant hierarchy, effectively isolating the reader sub-network. The use of Savants enables distributed security by providing convenient points for network isolation.

The Savant network further reduces the burden on the tags while providing several advantages. First, it reduces the memory and power requirements on the tags by transferring the computationally intensive functionality to a powered system. Second, it makes the system more robust; any

single point of failure has local effects. Third, it enables the entire system to be scalable as systems and reader sub-networks may be added seamlessly. Finally, the Savant network significantly reduces the footprint of the tag's microchip, reducing the cost of the transponder.^{3,13}

APPLICATIONS OF RFID

RFID is used in applications such as:¹⁶

- Asset identification and tracking
- Electronic toll collection
- Railway car identification and tracking
- Access control
- Item management for retail, health care and logistics application
- Animal identification
- Fuel dispensing loyalty programs
- Automobile immobilizing (security) - central locking systems

RFID functions are also integrated in passports of many countries, including Malaysia, Germany, the UK and the US, and is used in transportation systems for payments in many parts of the world—New York City subway, Moscow Metro, UK public transport, Taiwan transportation system, Hong Kong, Paris public transport system, Western Australia Transperth public transport network, etc. RFID tags will soon be on our health cards.


Figure 4 shows a nearly perfect supply chain visibility, which eliminates human error from data collection, reduces inventories, keeps product in-stock, reduces loss and waste, and improves safety and security.¹⁴ Most RFID applications are currently found in "closed" processes, where the tags are reused time and again and within one organization or company. One example of 'closed loop' is in a library to register the books on loan and in areas requiring document management. The retail industry usually operates "open" systems with labels on the packaging that are discarded at the end, together with the RFID tags. Such cases are referred to as 'open loop'.⁴

RFID STANDARDS

EPCglobal Inc., a division of GS1 (Global Standards 1 is an organization created by combining the former UCC and EAN organizations), has developed a new Electronic Product Code (EPC) as the next standard for tracking products through the supply chain. EPC utilizes the basic structures of the Global Trade Item Number (GTIN) and Serialized Shipping Container Code (SSCC), as well as others.¹⁵ EPCglobal Inc. has also defined a global protocol operating in the UHF range for carton and pallet labeling. This protocol, referred to as EPC Class 1 Generation 2 (or "Gen 2"), will replace several older Class 1

GET THE PERFORMANCE YOU NEED

ULTRA BROADBAND ATTENUATORS




- Digitally Controlled
- Voltage Controlled
- Current Controlled
- Linearized Voltage Controlled
- Phase Invariant
- Digital Switched Pad

OPTIONS

- Optimized Narrowband Models
- Resolution to 12 Bits
- Switching Speed to 350 nsec
- High Power Models
- Up to 120 dB Attenuation

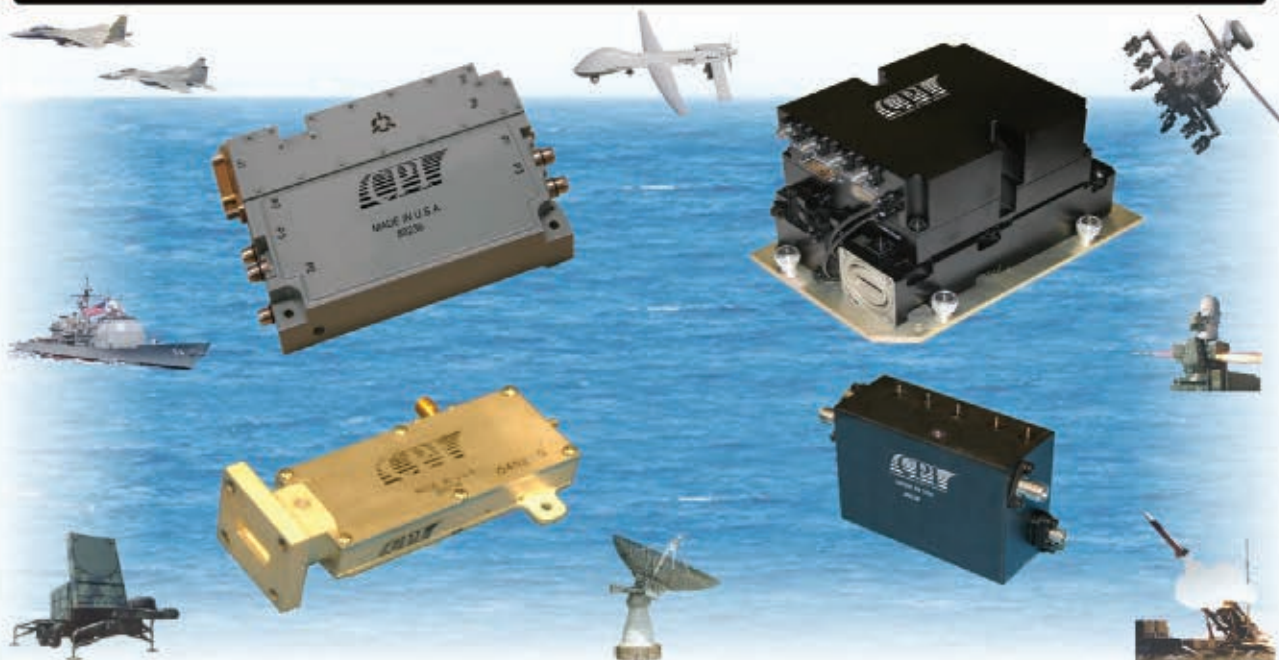
Electrical Specifications			
FREQUENCY GHz	FLATNESS & ACCURACY VS FREQUENCY	INSERTION LOSS MAX	V.S.W.R. MAX
0.5 - 2.0	±3.00	2.5 dB	1.8:1
6.0 - 18.0	±2.50	3.25 dB	1.9:1
2.0 - 18.0	±4.50	4.5 dB	2.1:1

• 64 dB Attenuation • 1 μ sec Switching



2 Emery Avenue
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722
www.gtmicrowave.com
e-mail: gtmicrowav@aol.com

Integrated Microwave Assemblies



Advanced Technology - Extensive Experience - Superior Performance



Communications & Power Industries' Beverly Microwave Division (BMD) offers product technology that includes Integrated Microwave Assemblies and Control Components. BMD's broad experience and extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military and non-military radar, satellite, communications, and EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design and manufacture a wide range of components and multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines and technologies gives us a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

- * Multi-function components
- * RF front ends
- * Switches & attenuators
- * High level assemblies & modules
- * Design capability up to 40 GHz
- * Power handling to 1 MW+ peak
- * Integral driver & associated electronics
- * The industry's most extensive high power test facility

**Communications & Power Industries
Beverly Microwave Division**

150 Sohier Road
Beverly, MA 01915
Phone: (978) 922-6000
Fax: (978) 922-2736

marketing@bmd.cpii.com
www.cpii.com/bmd

protocols that did not provide global interoperability.

While EPCglobal focuses mainly on open-loop supply chain tracking application, ISO (The International Organization for Standardization) has many RFID protocols defined at various frequencies and for numerous applications, as shown in **Table 1**. The 18000 standards describe measurement procedures for checking RFID structures.^{3,4,16}

THE ELECTRONIC PRODUCT CODE (EPC)

The EPC is a 96-bit number made up of a header and three sets of data. There are several iterations of the EPC, depending upon the specific application. EPC is currently the most common encoding scheme for warehouse and distribution applications. EPC tags can be active or passive, read-only or read-writable. An example of a typical EPC code is

ELECTRONIC PRODUCT CODE TYPE 1			
01	0000A89	00016F	000169DC0
HEADER 8-BITS	EPC MANAGER 28-BITS	OBJECT CLASS 24-BITS	SERIAL NUMBER 36-BITS

▲ **Fig. 5** Typical EPC code (source: www.paxar.com).

shown in **Figure 5**. The header identifies the EPC version number, which identifies the type of EPC data to follow. The second part of the number identifies the EPC manager; typically, it is the manufacturer of the item the EPC is attached to. The third part is called object class and refers to the exact type of product—stock-keeping unit (SKU). The fourth series of numbers is the serial number that is unique to the item.¹⁵ A 96-bit EPC will allow sufficient capacity for 268 million companies. Each manufacturer will have the ability to create up to 16 million object classes with 68 billion serial numbers in each class.

RFID INDUSTRY: LARGE AND UNKNOWN

Not all industries are expected to be equally likely to adopt RFID technologies. Some industries (like consumer electronics, pharmaceuticals and toys) are likely to rollout their implementations earlier due to suitable product attributes and category economics.

In June 2003, Wal-Mart greatly advanced the process of adoption when it announced that starting in January 2005, 100 of its top suppliers would need to tag all pallets and cases going to some Wal-Mart warehouses. Wal-Mart began its RFID pilot project on April 30, 2004. The eight suppliers that started shipping a handful of RFID-enabled pallets were Gillette, Hewlett-Packard, Johnson & Johnson, Kimberly-Clark, Kraft Foods, Nestle Purina Petcare, Procter & Gamble and Unilever. The Department of Defense (DoD), Target and Albertsons announced their future RFID-tagging requirements to their suppliers.^{4,12,17,18}

Recently, several companies across the drug supply chain have been testing RFID deployment. European giants, such as Marks & Spencer and Tesco, have started piloting RFID tags in clothing, CDs and DVDs. In Australia, Coles Myer started a pilot in-house RFID trial in May 2004,

MECA DELIVERS HIGH FREQUENCY COMPONENTS OFF THE SHELF!

Most models available from STOCK - 4 weeks ARO

- Microwave Radio
- Mobile Satellite
- Earth Station
- Instrumentation
- Telemetry
- Radar
- Aviation



- Multi-Octave Power Divider/Combiners
- Octave Band Directional & Hybrid Couplers
- Attenuators, Terminations, Isolators/Circulators
- L, S, C, X and Ku Bands

START YOUR CRITICAL PROJECTS ON TIME - EVERYTIME!



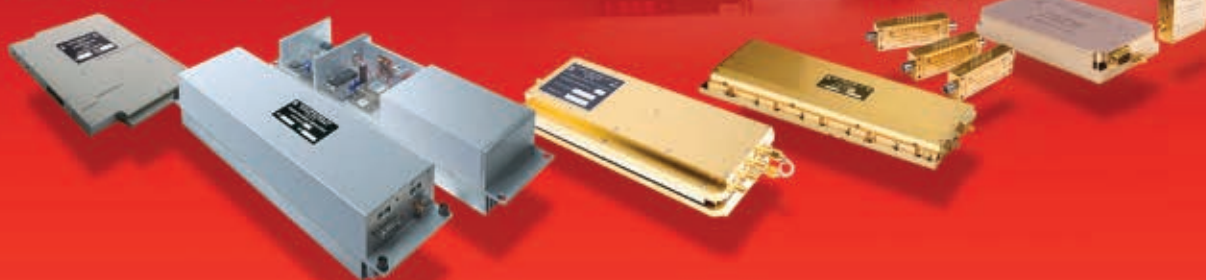
**Rugged and Reliable RF/Microwave Components
Since 1961 - Made in USA**

866-444-6322 | sales@e-MECA.com | www.e-MECA.com

459 East Main Street, Denville, NJ 07834 T. 973-625-0661 F. 973-625-9277

IT'S IN OUR DNA... FINDING ANSWERS, INVENTING SOLUTIONS, GROWING WITH OUR CUSTOMER'S REQUIREMENTS

THE PROOF IS IN OUR PRODUCTS



Over our forty-year history, Daico has developed a broad range of IF/RF and Microwave Control Products, Amplifiers and Subassemblies operating from DC to 18GHz. We provide the Defense, Aerospace and other high-end Electronic Industries with custom designed products to meet ever-increasing requirements.

From commercial space to advanced wireless applications, our custom high-reliability products are integral to the complex operations of major Satellite, Radar, Navigation, Communications, Electronic Warfare, and Missile Systems Applications.

**We make a world
of difference**

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

Daico is your source for custom solutions in IF/RF and Microwave Frequencies for Amplifiers, Control Products and Multi-Function Assemblies. We design, build, and test products specifically to your requirements.

Visit our web site, then let's talk about how we can make a difference on your next project.



DAICO Industries

DAICO Industries, Inc.
1070 East 233rd Street
Carson, California 90745
Phone 310 507 3242
Fax 310 507 5701
www.daico.com



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-30> or use RS# 30 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

which involves moving cages from one distribution center onto a truck then onto a receiving dock that the equipment recognises.

Market analysts, like Frost and Sullivan and ARC Advisory Group, expect the use of passive UHF RFID in manufacturing supply chain applications to achieve phenomenal growth over the next five years. Researchers predict that worldwide rev-

enues from RFID transponders will jump to \$2.8 B in 2009¹⁹ and will be a \$20 B market by 2013.¹² According to Gartner, the use of RFID to capitalize on data flow in global supply chains could be one of the most significant developments since enterprises first explicitly recognized the importance of information flow in the supply chain.

RFID SECURITY ASPECTS

In terms of security, RFID tags are inherently less secure, mainly because of the lack of processing capacity on these devices to handle much more than their core functions. RFID data must be used in compliance with clear regulations concerning IT security as well as consumer and data protection. An RFID system is usually limited to the RFID tags, the reader and the data transferred in this space (air interface). It might also include the threshold between the reader and the middleware that processes the data recorded. This means that when implementing an RFID system and designing its security concept, one has to ensure that the middleware and back-end systems are suitably safeguarded.²⁰

The basic rule of thumb, however, is that simple RFID systems should store and transmit minimal amounts of data and that the application only gets its 'intelligence' from the RFID data in the back-end systems. As long as only manufacturer and serial numbers are transferred and cannot be turned into usable information without a combination of detailed information from the back-end systems, the security risk posed by the use of RFID can be deemed negligible.⁴

CHALLENGES FOR RFID SYSTEM: PHYSICAL LIMITATION, TECHNICAL GLITCH, COST, STANDARDS AND CONSUMER CONCERNS

The readability of the tags is heavily dependent on the materials, the structure and the places where the tags are located. For instance, it is very difficult to read a UHF tag if it is surrounded by metallic objects, liquids, or other highly conductive or reflective materials. Sometime a tag must be affixed to the outside of a batch (on a pallet, for example). It may be covered at most by paper, expanded polystyrene, or similar materials.⁴

So far, one technical hitch² in introducing global RFID standards into Australia has been the level of power that reading devices can transmit on the designated 900 MHz bandwidth, as Australian devices have been re-



**Secure your PCB void free.
RF AccuBond™.**

Void free fused metal PCB-to-pallet bonding. Planar, multilevel, two sided and in cavity designs. Reduce or eliminate associated RF tuning to lower total cost for critical designs. To learn more about advanced fabrication of printed circuit boards call 319-295-3673 or email: cpcsales@rockwellcollins.com

**Rockwell
Collins**

www.rockwellcollins.com/flash

Building trust every day

"I need LTE test tools so I can meet my deadlines."



Is today soon enough?

Agilent is the only company with LTE test solutions from early design to network deployment. First to market with simulation, signal generation and signal analysis tools for LTE, Agilent has added new protocol test

and network signaling analysis solutions. Now test will never stand in the way of meeting your LTE deadlines. As you take LTE forward, Agilent clears the way.

A sampling of Agilent's LTE test tools:

- Agilent/Anite protocol test solution
- Agilent 89600 VSA software with the Agilent MXA or PSA spectrum analyzers
- Agilent N7624B Signal Studio software for LTE with the Agilent MXG or ESG signal generators
- Agilent J7880A signaling analyzer for LTE

FREE – New LTE Application Note
www.agilent.com/find/ltetest

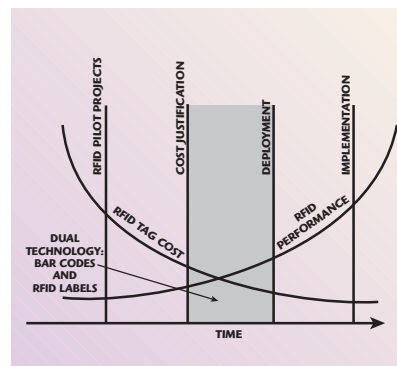


stricted to using only one watt of power with a range of three to four meters. The standard in the US is four watts.

RFID is still more expensive than barcode technology. **Figure 6** shows the RFID Timeline, as the RFID performance curve climbs to the right, there is a point at which the performance, or benefit, provided by using RFID tags begins to exceed the cost of the tags. It is at this point that

adoption of RFID potentially begins to make business sense. As RFID is widely adopted, the cost of tags will fall in typical supply-demand fashion and RFID implementation that is too expensive today may become affordable in a matter of time.²

RFID standards are evolving and are still in an infant stage. Consumers are concerned about the abuse of the system and that this will have a negative effect on them, especially in re-



▲ Fig. 6 RFID timeline (source: FXI Logistex, 2006).

gards to their privacy. Also, consumers are concerned about the health effects of the network's radio waves.^{12,17} While these and other challenges would be tackled as the technology advances and moves closer to the mainstream, in the interim they will slow down the adoption process.

CONCLUSION

RFID is expected to provide huge advantages to manufacturers by offering the tools to better plan production and respond more quickly to market demand. It will facilitate automation of inventory counts and speed shipping and receiving at the distribution level.¹⁵ For retailers, it will help reduce stock-outs, enable product tracking and potentially reduce theft and streamline the point of sale (POS) function.

The Massachusetts Institute of Technology has coined the phrase 'The Internet of Things' to describe the vision of a future where Thing-to-Thing (T2T) communication takes place. Cradle-to-grave tracking of items without human intervention—the domestic freezer re-ordering supplies directly from the supermarket and the food telling the microwave how to cook it—are the kinds of uses that are already being considered for commercial applications. Just how far RFID goes is a question of tagging economics and time.²²

While RFID technology offers a variety of potential benefits and advantages over current barcode technology and would eventually replace it, the technical, financial and psychological challenges have prevented it from attaining wide use in warehouse and distribution center operations. In the near future, while RFID technol-

μWave Wizard™

for fast & advanced EM-designs

Folded filter calculated with 500 frequency steps

Total computation time: 66 sec (28fp) with "Adaptive" sweep.
Pentium Centrino 2.2GHZ

Mode Matching accelerated by adaptive sweep!

μWave Wizard™ : The hybrid mode-matching EM-tool for sophisticated designs of antennas, filters, multiplexers, ...

Mician GmbH, Schlachte 21, 28195 Bremen, Germany, Tel.: +49 421 16899351, Fax: +49 421 16899352, www.mician.com

Reliable. Powerful. Trusted.

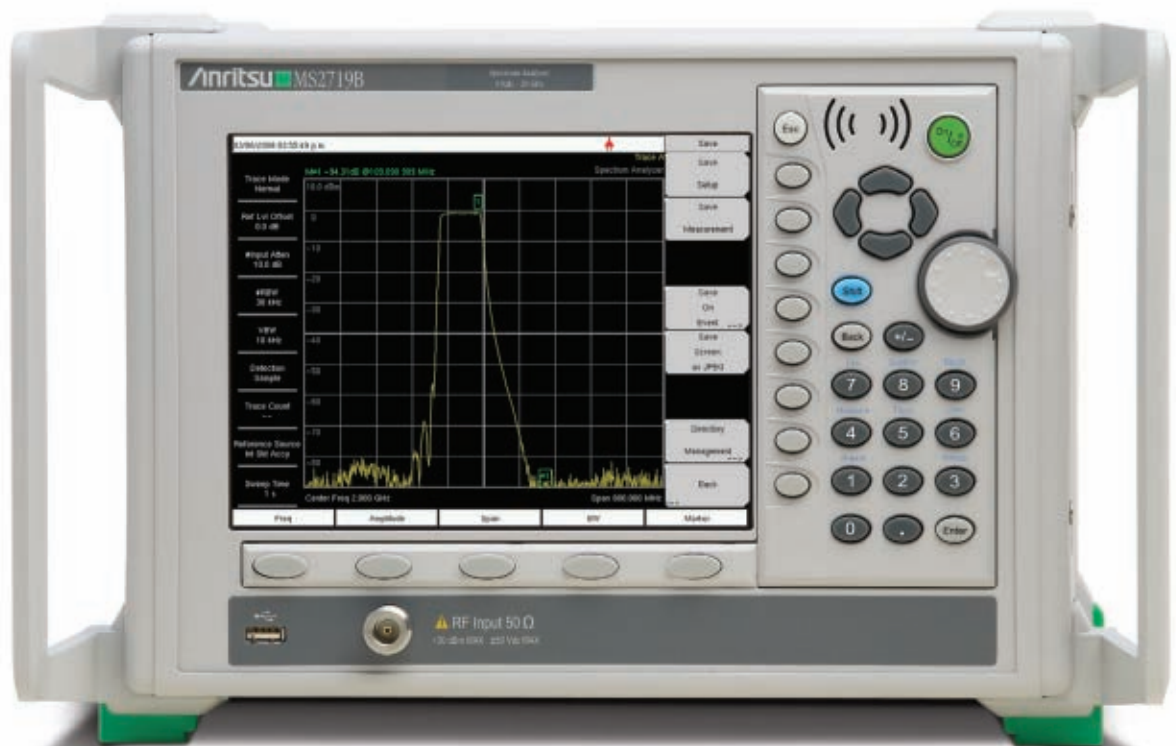
RF and Microwave Instruments



Spectrum Analyzers

Model	Frequency	RBW	Noise Level	Key Features
MS2661C	9 kHz to 3 GHz	30 Hz to 3 MHz	–130 dBm (option and frequency dependent)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Frequency counter ■ C/N ■ Adjacent channel power ■ Occupied-frequency bandwidth ■ Burst average power ■ Noise power ■ PASS/FAIL limit lines
MS2663C	9 kHz to 8.1 GHz	30 Hz to 3 MHz	–130 dBm (option and frequency dependent)	
MS2665C	9 kHz to 21.2 GHz	30 Hz to 3 MHz	–130 dBm (option and frequency dependent)	
MS2667C	9 kHz to 30 GHz	10 Hz to 3 MHz	–135 dBm (option and frequency dependent)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Compact, lightweight (13 kg standard) ■ High C/N and superior distortion characteristics ■ Easy-to-use operation ■ Options support wide range of applications ■ MS2665C supports easy set up auto measurements ■ MS2667/68C supports millimeter applications
MS2668C	9 kHz to 40 GHz	10 Hz to 3 MHz	–135 dBm (option and frequency dependent)	
MS2681A	9 kHz to 3 GHz	1 Hz to 20 MHz	Down to –148.3 dBm (option and frequency dependent)	
MS2683A	9 kHz to 7.8 GHz	1 Hz to 20 MHz	Down to –146.5 dBm (option and frequency dependent)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Fast data transmission speed (GPIB transmission speed:120 kbytes/second) ■ Optional measurement software for high-speed modulation analysis (1.5 seconds with W-CDMA, 0.5 seconds with IEEE 802.11a) ■ Optional narrow resolution bandwidth from 1 Hz
MS2687B	9 kHz to 30 GHz	1 Hz to 20 MHz	Down to –146.5 dBm (option and frequency dependent)	
MS2711D	100 kHz to 3 GHz	100 Hz to 1 MHz	–135 dBm	
MS2717B	9 kHz to 7.1 GHz	1 Hz to 3 MHz	–153 dBm typical to 1 GHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Typical dynamic range of 100 dB ■ Typical phase noise of –110 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offsets up to 6 GHz ■ RF and demodulator measurement capabilities with pass/fail functions ■ 13 software options for wireless measurements from GSM to Mobile WiMAX
MS2718B	9 kHz to 13 GHz			
MS2719B	9 kHz to 20 GHz			
MS2721B	9 kHz to 7.1 GHz		–163 dBm typical to 1 GHz, 1 Hz RBW	
MS2723B	9 kHz to 13 GHz		–156 dBm typical to 1 GHz, 1 Hz RBW –139 dBm typical to 1 GHz, 1 Hz RBW	
MS2724B	9 kHz to 20 GHz		–156 dBm typical to 1 GHz, 1 Hz RBW –136 dBm typical to 1 GHz, 1 Hz RBW	
MS2690A MS2691A MS2692A Signal Analyzer	50 Hz to 6.0 GHz 50 Hz to 13.5 GHz 50 Hz to 26.5 GHz	Spectrum Analyzer Mode 30 Hz to 20 MHz Signal Analyzer Mode 1 Hz to 1 MHz	Down to –155 dBm (option and frequency dependent)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ World class dynamic range ■ 125 MHz analysis bandwidth ■ Excellent accuracy of level and modulation analysis up to 6 GHz ■ Excellent accuracy of level and modulation analysis up to 6 GHz ■ High speed modulation analysis ■ Supports GSM/EDGE/EDGE evolution, HSPA, LTE, and Mobile WiMAX
MS8608A Digital Mobile Radio Transmitter Tester	9 kHz to 7.8 GHz	1 Hz to 20 MHz	Down to –146.5 dBm (option and frequency dependent)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Excellent performance for evaluating W-CDMA modulation signals ■ Supports GSM/EDGE, HSDPA, WLAN/802.11, CDMA, 1xEVDO, and Pi/4DQPSK (PHS, PDC, IS–136) measurements ■ Resolution bandwidth of up to 20 MHz via built-in spectrum analyzer ■ Power can be measured with an accuracy of ±0.4 dB using the power sensor
MS8609A Digital Mobile Radio Transmitter Tester	9 kHz to 13.2 GHz			

Take advantage of a **large selection of options**
to handle a wider range of applications at a reasonable cost.



MS2719B

Spectrum Analyzers

Superior performance. Advanced capabilities. Affordable pricing. The Anritsu family of spectrum analyzers delivers high frequency/level accuracies and a broad set of smart, intuitive features—including models with built-in one-button measurements.



MS2661C

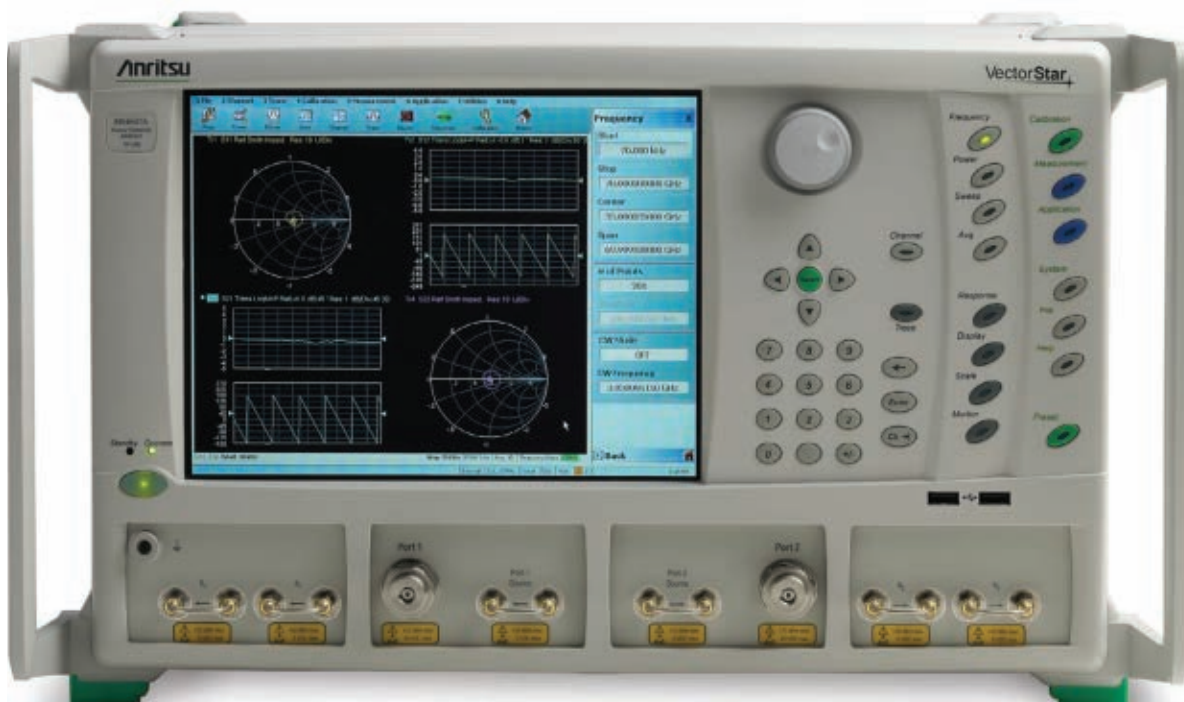


MS2668C

Vector Network Analyzers

Vector Network Analyzer	Features	Benefits	Applications
VectorStar Family Microwave and mmWave VNA	Broadest frequency span from a single coaxial test port covering 70 kHz to 70 GHz in a single instrument and 70 kHz to 110 GHz in the Broadband configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Obtain the most thorough and accurate broadband device characterization. ■ Eliminate time consuming concatenation process across the RF, microwave/mm-wave bands. ■ Decrease test instrument expenses by eliminating the need for a 2nd RF VNA. ■ Reduce the risk of DC extrapolation errors in your device modeling. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Device characterization ■ Microwave and millimeter wave component test
MS4640A Series 70 kHz to 70 GHz	Fastest swept synthesized measurement speed < 20 µsec per point	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Increase manufacturing revenue by increasing throughput. ■ Quickly and easily spot the most hard to find failures and reduce the risk of shipping defective products. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ On-wafer ■ Waveguide S-parameters
MS4642A Series 70 kHz to 10 MHz to 20 GHz	Superior Dynamic Range – up to 140 dB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Accurately measure medium and high loss devices. ■ Catch all potential filter feed-throughs in out-of-band regions. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ R&D and production environments
MS4644A Series 70 kHz to 10 MHz to 40 GHz	High compression point – up to 15 dBm at 70 GHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Eliminate the need for additional attenuators. ■ Improve calibration and measurement accuracy. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Mixer measurements including automatic de-embedded measurements with absolute phase and group delay
MS4644A Series 70 kHz to 10 MHz to 40 GHz	Best test port characteristic – up to 50 dB Directivity, Source Match, Load Match	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Reduce measurement uncertainty ■ Reduce measurement guard bands ■ Improve productivity ■ Optimum precision in R&D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Embed/De-embed applications
MS4644A Series 70 kHz to 10 MHz to 40 GHz	Highest point resolution – 100,000 points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Zoom in on narrow band responses without re-calibration. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Amplifier testing
MS4644A Series 70 kHz to 10 MHz to 40 GHz	Best device modeling data	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Accelerate design cycle ■ Accurate DC modeling ■ Eliminate the need for 2nd VNA 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Broadband characterization
MS4647A Series 70 kHz to 10 MHz to 70 GHz	Best time domain analysis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 100,000 points and 700 kHz frequency step size provide the most accurate, highest resolved, Low Pass Mode measurements. ■ Measure long transmission lines with the best non-aliasing range. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Parameter extraction
MS4647A Series 70 kHz to 10 MHz to 70 GHz	Most convenient automatic calibration system with best accuracy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Use Precision AutoCal for an easy, one-button method of VNA calibration and better accuracy than traditional SOLT calibration. ■ Spend less time setting up the VNA for the next production run. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Device modeling
Lightning Family Microwave and mmwave VNA 40 MHz to 20, 40, 67 GHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Best performance to price ratio ■ Excellent dynamic range and test port characteristics provide accurate, reliable measurements. ■ Many of the advanced high performance features found in VectorStar including; wide range of calibration choices, AutoCal, Embedding/De-embedding, multiple source control, and power meter correction. 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Passive devices ■ Active devices ■ Mixers ■ E/O and O/E ■ On-wafer
MS4630B RF VNA 10 Hz to 300 MHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Accurate magnitude and phase measurements ■ Filter and resonator analysis functions ■ High-speed device evaluation 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Passive filters, resonators for both R&D and manufacturing ■ Optimized for IF measurements

► Take a closer look at Anritsu Vector Network Analyzers at www.anritsu.us/824



MS4647A VectorStar VNA



The **versatility to completely characterize** wireless components and systems.

Vector Network Analyzers

Anritsu VNAs encompass a wide range of high-performance, component test tools designed to address the growing needs of wireless, satellite, defense, broad-band communication and optoelectronic components markets. Choose between the VectorStar and Lightning family of VNAs for the ideal solution of advanced performance, accuracy and reliability for measuring any active or passive device or system – from characterization and designing to manufacturing and verification.

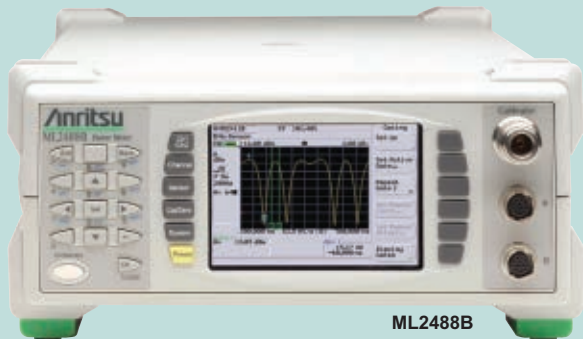


37397D

Power Meters | Signal Analyzers

Power Meters (RF Microwave)

Anritsu power meters provide accurate measurements for the full range of communications, wireless and aerospace applications.

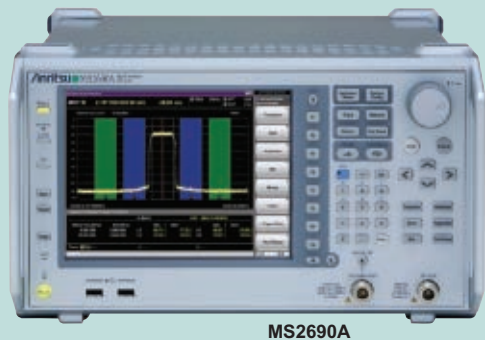


Power Meter	Frequency	VBW	Dynamic Range (dBm)	Channels
ML2437A Power Meter	100 kHz to 65 GHz	100 kHz	–70 to +20 dBm	1
ML2438A Power Meter	Sensor dependent	100 kHz	Sensor dependent	2
ML2487B Wideband Peak Power Meter	50 MHz to 18 GHz	20 MHz	–60 to +20 dBm	2
ML2488B Wideband Peak Power Meter	Sensor dependent	20 MHz	Sensor dependent	2
ML2495A Wideband Peak Power Meter	100 kHz to 65 GHz	65 MHz	–70 to +20 dBm	1
ML2496A Wideband Peak Power Meter	Sensor dependent	65 MHz	Sensor dependent	2
ML2530A Calibration Receiver	100 kHz to 3 GHz	100 kHz	Range dependent	1

The preferred choice of service providers,
network operators and contractors **worldwide.**

Signal Analyzers

Technicians looking for exceptional engineering insight for advanced RF and communications products need to look no further. Anritsu Signal Analyzers offer cost-effective solutions with integrated Fixed and Mobile WiMAX measurements, industry-best DANL and dynamic range and comprehensive W-CDMA/HSDPA measurements.



Signal Analyzer	Frequency	RBW	Noise Level	Key Features
MS2690A MS2691A MS2692A Signal Analyzer	50 Hz to 6.0 GHz 50 Hz to 13.5 GHz 50 Hz to 26.5 GHz	Signal Analyzer Mode 1 Hz to 1 MHz Spectrum Analyzer Mode 30 Hz to 20 MHz	Down to –155 dBm (option and frequency dependent)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">■ World class dynamic range■ 125 MHz analysis bandwidth■ Excellent accuracy of level and modulation analysis up 6 GHz■ Excellent accuracy of level and modulation analysis up 6 GHz■ High speed modulation analysis■ Supports GSM/EDGE/EDGE evolution, HSPA, LTE, and Mobile WiMAX

Synthesized Signal Generators

Anritsu provides the best
synthesized signal generator solutions.



MG37020A

Synthesized Signal Generators

Whether you test in the microwave, fixed or mobile satellite communications or defense industries, Anritsu provides the best synthesized signal generator solutions. With high-signal purity, low noise and excellent frequency stability, our signal generators are a fundamental measuring instrument for your lab or manufacturing site. Choose instruments with a full range of modulation capabilities for signal simulations from simple to the most complex, including Amplitude (AM), Frequency (FM), Phase (ϕ) and Pulse (PM). Plus, you'll find a series of configurable and upgradable broadband high-performance signal generators that meet your exact specifications.

Signal Generator	Frequency Range	Key Features	Key Applications
MG3641A Synthesized Signal Generator	125 kHz to 1040 MHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0.01 Hz resolution -100 dBc non-harmonic spurious 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio receiver interference testing On-site maintenance R&D
MG3642A Synthesized Signal Generator	125 kHz to 2080 MHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0.01 Hz resolution -100 dBc non-harmonic spurious 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio receiver interference testing On-site maintenance R&D
MG3681A Digital Modulation Signal Generator	250 kHz to 3000 MHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Broadband vector modulation Excellent ACPR Analog modulation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3GPP applications All major mobile and communication applications HSDPA
MG3690B Series RF/Microwave Signal Generator	0.1 Hz to 67 GHz/325 GHz and greater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-performance High-output power Ultra-low phase noise Analog/Pulse modulation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Microwave communications Aerospace/defense Applications signal simulation Manufacturing ATE systems
MG37020A Fast Switching Microwave Signal Generator	10 MHz to 20 GHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fast Switching Speed High-output power Low phase noise Pulse modulation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Microwave communications Aerospace/defense Applications signal simulation Manufacturing ATE systems
MG3700A Vector Signal Generator	250 kHz to 3 GHz (6 GHz option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 160 MHz arbitrary waveform generator yields high-level accuracy and large capacity baseband memory 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Digital modulation of signals for all major wireless communication systems
MG724E1/G1 Signal Generator	6.3 to 7.8 GHz 12 to 13 GHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compact high-performance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Line repeater Maintenance

Handheld Solutions

Don't let their size fool you. These rugged, lightweight and easy-to-use instruments deliver powerful, field-tested, lab-approved reliability and accuracy to the palm of your hand—and to wherever there's microwave or communication systems issues.



S332D

Delivering benchtop performance
in a handheld instrument.

Handheld Cable and Antenna Analyzer: Site Master™

As powerful as it is easy to use, more field technicians choose Site Master than any other handheld analyzer. And for applications as VHF, broadcasting, paging, Land Mobile Radio, cellular, GPS, PCS/GSM, 2.5G, 3G, WLAN and WiMAX, Site Master delivers accurate, repeatable measurements.

Site Master	Frequency	Measurements
S311D Cable and Antenna Analyzer	2 MHz to 1600 MHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Return Loss SWR Cable Loss Distance-To-Fault
S331D Cable and Antenna Analyzer	2 MHz to 6000 MHz	
S312D Cable, Antenna and Spectrum Analyzer	2 MHz to 1600 MHz cable and antenna analyzer, 100 kHz to 1.6 GHz spectrum analyzer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Return Loss SWR Cable Loss Distance-To-Fault Channel Power Field strength Interference Analysis Occupied Bandwidth Transmission Measurement
S412D Cable, Antenna, Spectrum, Interference, and P25 / iDEN Modulation Analyzer	2 MHz to 1600 MHz cable and antenna analyzer, 100 kHz to 1.6 GHz spectrum analyzer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjacent Channel Power Ratio P25 Transmitter and Coverage Measurements (S412D only)
S332D Cable and Antenna Analyzer	2 MHz to 6000 MHz cable and antenna analyzer, 100 kHz to 3 GHz spectrum analyzer	
S810D Broadband Microwave Transmission Line and Antenna Analyzer	2 MHz to 10.5 GHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Return Loss Distance-To-Fault 1-port Cable Loss 2-port Cable Loss Coax and waveguide VSWR
S820D Broadband Microwave Transmission Line and Antenna Analyzer	2 MHz to 20 GHz	



MT8222A



MT8212B

Quickly and easily perform all measurements
for wireless network deployment, installation and maintenance.

Handheld Base Station Analyzers: BTS Master™ and Cell Master™

BTS Master™ is like having multiple tools in one compact instrument. You get the functionality of a transmitter analyzer (W-CDMA/HSDPA, GSM/GPRS/EDGE, WiMAX), plus all the features of the field-proven Spectrum Master.

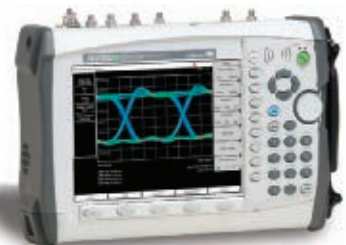
Cell Master eliminates the need to carry, manage and learn multiple test sets. It includes a transmitter analyzer (GSM, CDMA, cdmaOne, CDMA2000 1xRTT, and CDMA2000 1xEV-DO), a transmission analyzer for 2-port devices, interference analyzer, channel scanner, GPS receiver, CW signal generator (tests LNAs, repeaters or base station receiver sensitivity) and T1/E1 analyzer.

Base Station Analyzer	Frequency	Measurements
MT8222A BTS Master	10 MHz to 6 GHz (Built-in cable and antenna analyzer) 100 kHz to 7.1 GHz (Built-in spectrum analyzer) 10 MHz to 7.1 GHz (Built-in power meter)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Spectrum analysis ■ Interference analysis ■ Cable Loss ■ Mobile WiMAX (802.16-2005) ■ Fixed WiMAX (802.16-2004) ■ W-CDMA/HSDPA code domain power ■ Channel scanner ■ Return Loss ■ GSM/EDGE channel power ■ Distance-To-Fault ■ GPS receiver ■ CDMA/EVDO measurements
MT8212B Cell Master	25 MHz to 4 GHz (Built-in cable and antenna analyzer) 100 kHz to 3 GHz (Built-in spectrum analyzer) 4.5 MHz to 3.0 GHz (Built-in power meter)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Return Loss ■ Distance-To-Fault ■ Interference analyzer ■ Transmitter measurements (cdmaOne, CDMA2000 1xRTT, CDMA2000 1xEV-DO, GSM, iDEN) ■ Cable Loss ■ Channel scanner ■ GPS receiver ■ T1/E1 analyzer ■ Transmission analyzer for 2-port devices

Eye Pattern Measurements
just got personal.

Handheld Analyzer for Next Generation Networks: Bit Master™

The Bit Master conducts economical mask compliance testing on transmitter outputs using eye pattern measurements. Fully portable, it serves engineers in the lab, production line, and in test labs.



MP1026B

Eye Pattern Analyzer	Frequency	Measurements
MP1026B Bit Master	0.1 to 12.5 Gbps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Supports OC-192/STM-64 SONET/SDH, 10G Fibre Channel, and 10G Ethernet ■ Optional integrated Optical/Electronic converter ■ Compliance masks and mask margin percentage for Industry Standards

Handheld Solutions

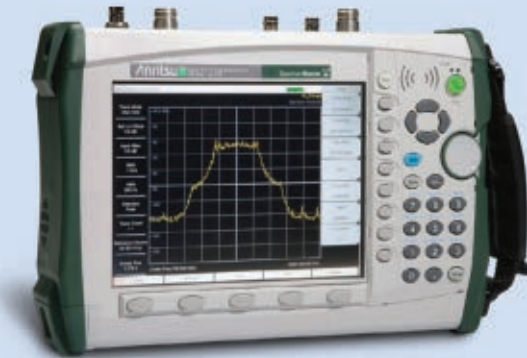


MS2026A

Handheld Vector Network Analyzers: VNA Master™

Need unparalleled performance and essential RF capabilities at modest prices? Enter the VNA Master series—simply the most advanced ultra-portable handheld VNAs on the market.

VNA Master	VNA Frequency	SPA Frequency	Measurements
MS2024A	2 MHz to 4 GHz	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Return Loss ■ VSWR ■ 2-port phase ■ 2-port gain ■ Cable Loss ■ 1-port phase ■ Smith chart ■ Distance-To-Fault
MS2026A	2 MHz to 6 GHz	—	
MS2034A	2 MHz to 4 GHz	100 kHz to 9 GHz	MS202xA measurements plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ High-performance spectrum analysis ■ Channel scanner ■ Interference analysis
MS2036A	2 MHz to 6 GHz	100 kHz to 9 GHz	



MS2721B

Handheld Spectrum Analyzers: Spectrum Master™

As the de facto industry standard, the Spectrum Master series provides ultimate measurement flexibility in a lightweight, rugged package for field environments and mobile applications. With frequencies ranging from 9 kHz to 20 GHz, the Spectrum Master is ideal for such applications as identifying sources of interference, measuring field strength of cellular, satellite and military land mobile signals, field analysis of 802.11a/b/g wireless LAN signals and measurement of RF output from circuits, devices and instruments.

Spectrum Master	Frequency	RBW	Noise Level (dBm)
MS2711D	100 kHz to 3 GHz	100 Hz to 1 MHz	–135 dBm
MS2721B	9 kHz to 7.1 GHz	1 Hz to 3 MHz	–163 dBm typical to 1 GHz in 1 Hz RBW
MS2723B	9 kHz to 13 GHz	1 Hz to 3 MHz	–156 dBm to 1 GHz, 1 Hz RBW –139 dBm to 3 GHz, 1 Hz RBW
MS2724B	9 kHz to 20 GHz	1 Hz to 3 MHz	–156 dBm to 1 GHz, 1 Hz RBW –136 dBm to 18 GHz, 1 Hz RBW

Frequency Counters

Anritsu's frequency counters provide the most comprehensive frequency measurements in the industry.

Frequency Counter	Frequency	Key Features	Key Applications
MF2400 Microwave Frequency Counter	10 Hz to 20/27/40 GHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Wideband measurement ■ High-accuracy burst measurement ■ Analog display function ■ Template function ■ High-speed transient measurement ■ Gating function 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Mobile radio communications devices and circuits ■ Carrier frequency and pulse width of burst signal

Instrumentation Grade Attenuators

Highly accurate, versatile and economical, Anritsu Instrumentation Grade Attenuators also provide GPIB standard and feature automatic measuring system components.

Grade Attenuators	Frequency	Key Features	Key Applications
MN63A/65A/72A/64B Programmable Attenuator	DC to 18 GHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Wide frequency range ■ High accuracy ■ Long operating life ■ High-speed switching 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ R&D ■ Inspection ■ Production

Precision Components, Precision Measurements

Technicians rely on Anritsu for industry-leading design and production of precision microwave components.

- Precision coaxial connector systems to 65 GHz
- High-directivity SWR auto testers and bridges
- Precision terminations and air lines
- Precision step attenuators
- Precision bias tees
- Precision coaxial and waveguide to coax adapters
- RF detectors
- Precision fixed attenuators
- Precision power dividers and splitters
- Broadband microwave limiters





Anritsu Corporation

5-1-1 Onna, Atsugi-shi, Kanagawa, 243-8555 Japan
Phone: +81-46-223-1111
Fax: +81-46-296-1264

• U.S.A.

Anritsu Company

1155 East Collins Boulevard, Suite 100,
Richardson, Texas 75081 U.S.A.
Toll Free: 1-800-ANRITSU (267-4878)
Phone: +1-972-644-1777
Fax: +1-972-671-1877

• Canada

Anritsu Electronics Ltd.

700 Silver Seven Road, Suite 120, Kanata,
Ontario K2V 1C3, Canada
Phone: +1-613-591-2003
Fax: +1-613-591-1006

• Brazil

Anritsu Eletrônica Ltda.

Praca Amadeu Amaral, 27-1 Andar
01327-010 - Paraiso, São Paulo, Brazil
Phone: +55-11-3283-2511
Fax: +55-11-3886940

• Mexico

Anritsu Company, S.A. de C.V.
Av. Ejército Nacional No. 579 Piso 9, Col. Granada
11520 México, D.F., México
Phone: +52-55-1101-2370
Fax: +52-55-5254-3147

• U.K.

Anritsu EMEA Ltd.

200 Capability Green, Luton, Bedfordshire LU1 3LU, U.K.
Phone: +44-1582-433200
Fax: +44-1582-731303

• France

Anritsu S.A.

16/18 Avenue du Québec-SILIC 720
91961 COURTABOEUF CEDEX, France
Phone: +33-1-60-92-15-50
Fax: +33-1-64-46-10-65

• Germany

Anritsu GmbH

Nemetschek Haus, Konrad-Zuse-Platz 1
81829 München, Germany
Phone: +49 (0) 89 442308-0
Fax: +49 (0) 89 442308-55

• Italy

Anritsu S.p.A.

Via Elio Vittorini, 129, 00144 Roma, Italy
Phone: +39-06-509-9711
Fax: +39-06-502-2425

• Sweden

Anritsu AB

Borgafjordsgatan 13, 164 40 Kista, Sweden
Phone: +46-8-534-707-00
Fax: +46-8-534-707-30

• Finland

Anritsu AB

Teknobulevardi 3-5, FI-01530 Vantaa, Finland
Phone: +358-20-741-8100
Fax: +358-20-741-8111

• Denmark

Anritsu A/S

Kirkebjerg Allé 90 DK-2605 Brøndby, Denmark
Phone: +45-72112200
Fax: +45-72112210

• Spain

Anritsu EMEA Ltd.

Oficina de Representación en España

Edificio Veganova
Avda de la Vega, n° 1 (edf 8, pl1, of 8)
28108 ALCOBENDAS - Madrid, Spain
Phone: +34-914905761
Fax: +34-914905762

• Russia

Anritsu EMEA Ltd.

Representation Office in Russia

Tverskaya str. 16/2, bld. 1, 7th floor.
Russia, 125009, Moscow
Phone: +7-495-363-1694
Fax: +7-495-935-8962

• United Arab Emirates

Anritsu EMEA Ltd.

Dubai Liaison Office

P O Box 500413 - Dubai Internet City
Al Thuraya Building, Tower 1, Suite 701, 7th Floor
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Phone: +971-4-3670352
Fax: +971-4-3688460

• Singapore

Anritsu Pte. Ltd.

60 Alexandra Terrace, #02-08, The Comtech (Lobby A)
Singapore 118502
Phone: +65-6282-2400
Fax: +65-6282-2533

• India

Anritsu Pte. Ltd.

India Branch Office

3rd Floor, Shri Lakshminarayan Niwas,
#2726, 80 ft Road, HAL 3rd Stage, Bangalore - 560 075, India
Phone: +91-80-4058-1300
Fax: +91-80-4058-1301

• P. R. China (Hong Kong)

Anritsu Company Ltd.

Units 4 & 5, 28th Floor, Greenfield Tower, Concordia Plaza,
No. 1 Science Museum Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East,
Kowloon, Hong Kong, P.R. China
Phone: +852-2301-4980
Fax: +852-2301-3545

• P. R. China (Beijing)

Anritsu Company Ltd.

Beijing Representative Office

Room 2008, Beijing Fortune Building,
No. 5, Dong-San-Huan Bei Road,
Chao-Yang District, Beijing 100004, P.R. China
Phone: +86-10-6590-9230
Fax: +82-10-6590-9235

• Korea

Anritsu Corporation, Ltd.

8F Hyunjuk Bldg. 832-41, Yeoksam-Dong,
Kangnam-ku, Seoul, 135-080, Korea
Phone: +82-2-553-6603
Fax: +82-2-553-6604

• Australia

Anritsu Pty Ltd.

Unit 21/270 Ferntree Gully Road, Notting Hill
Victoria, 3168, Australia
Phone: +61-3-9558-8177
Fax: +61-3-9558-8255

• Taiwan

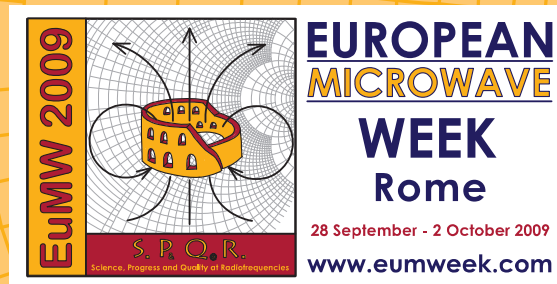
Anritsu Company Inc.

7F, No. 316, Sec. 1, Neihu Rd., Taipei 114, Taiwan
Phone: +886-2-8751-1816
Fax: +886-2-8751-1817

Please Contact:



Europe's Premier Microwave, RF, Wireless and Radar Event



European Microwave Week is the largest event dedicated to RF, Microwave, Radar and Wireless Technologies in Europe. Capitalising on the success of the previous shows, the event promises growth in the number of visitors and delegates.

EuMW2009 will provide:

- 7,000 sqm of gross exhibition space •
- 5,000 key visitors from around the globe •
- 1,700 - 2,000 conference delegates •
- In excess of 250 exhibitors •

Running alongside the exhibition are 4 separate, but complementary Conferences:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC)
 - European Microwave Conference (EuMC)
 - European Wireless Technology Conference (EuWiT)
 - European Radar Conference (EuRAD)
- Plus Workshops and Short Courses

Interested in exhibiting? Book online NOW!

www.eumweek.com

For further information please contact:

Richard Vaughan
Horizon House Publications Ltd.
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, UK
E: rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk
Tel: +44 20 7596 8742
Fax: +44 20 7596 8749

Kristen Anderson
Horizon House Publications Inc.
685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062, USA
E: kanderson@mwjournal.com
Tel: +1 781 769 9750
Fax: +1 781 769 5037

Co-sponsored by:



Supported by:



A new institution from the IEE and IRE

Endorsed by:



Organised by:



Official Publication:



The 2nd European Wireless Technology Conference



The 6th European Radar Conference



The 4th European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-40> or use RS# 40 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

ogy strives to overcome these limitations and gain wider implementation, hybrid barcode-RFID systems will be the norm. However, taking into account the challenges and hurdles of exiting RFID technology, success will be more likely with short, well-defined and targeted projects. The 5 cents tag, as it has been called, has been widely viewed as the inflection point where wide adoption of RFID will quickly occur.^{3,23}

Like so many other aspects of the business world, the enormous impact of Wal-Mart's buying power will dictate how and when consumer goods companies adopt RFID technology. Wal-Mart's impact in the marketplace has been the major impetus for the current buzz about RFID and will spur early adoption. Wal-Mart had a similar impact when they began using barcodes in the 1980s.¹² But Wal-Mart could not

have made their decision if many other factors, such as the back-end infrastructure, cost and standard, were not already in place. Companies like Wal-Mart, Tesco, Metro Group, Target and Albertsons will not be able to scale to a trillion dollars in revenue using the limited information provided by barcodes. They have to do it with the next generation of technology, and that is going to be RFID.^{2,19} The early successes will not only help an organization, but they will also lay the groundwork for successful future investment in the technology. ■

RF Test Equipment

If your RF testing needs require...

Satellite Link Emulators

RF link emulation for payload or VSAT terminal development. Programmable Doppler, delay, path loss, phase shift and fading. completely phase continuous.

AWGN Carrier/Noise Generators

Additive White Gaussian Noise (AWGN) Carrier to Noise generators with built-in power measurement.

RF Converters

Comprehensive range of frequency tunable and block Up and Down converters/translators from 100MHz to 30GHz. Single and multiple channels.

Multi-octave synthesizers

Fast switching Multi-octave frequency synthesizers to 30GHz with excellent phase noise performance.

Give us a call ...



Carrier/Noise (CNG) Series	
Model	Frequency range
CNG-26/180	26MHz - 180MHz
CNG-70/140	50MHz - 180MHz
CNG-5/1005	5MHz - 1005MHz
CNG-800/1000	800MHz - 1000MHz
CNG-870/1750	870MHz - 1750MHz
CNG-800/2400	800MHz - 2400MHz
CNG-1700/2400	2200MHz - 2400MHz
CNG-2200/2700	2200MHz - 2700MHz
CNG-800/2700	800MHz - 2700MHz



RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications

dBm, LLC

6 Highpoint Drive ♦ Wayne, NJ 07470
Tel (973) 709-0020 ♦ Fax (973) 709-1346

www.dbmcorp.com

References

1. Intermec Technologies Corp., "RFID Overview: Introduction to Radio Frequency Identification," *RFID Journal*, 2006.
2. FKI Logistex, "RFID for the Real World," *RFID Journal*, 2006.
3. "RFID FAQs," *RFID Journal*, <http://www.rfid-journal.com>.
4. Radio Frequency Identification from Wikipedia, <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rfid>.
5. Symbol Technology, "Understanding the Key Issues in Radio Frequency Identification (RFID)," Whitepaper, 2004.
6. Bitkom, "RFID: Technology, Systems and Applications," Whitepaper, 2005.
7. H. Stockman, "Communications by Means of Reflected Power," *Proceedings of the IRE*, Vol. 36, No. 10, October 1948, pp. 1196-1204.
8. J. Eagleson, "RFID: The Early Years 1980—1990," 2002, <http://members.surfbest.net/eaglesnest/rfidhist.htm>.
9. K. Finkenzerler, *RFID Handbook*, Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 2003.
10. TR3 Solutions, "Top 10 Myths about RFID Data Analytics," *RFID Journal*, 2006.
11. S. Sarma and D.W. Engels, "On the Future of RFID Tags and Protocols," Whitepaper, Auto-ID Center, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2003.
12. RedPrairie, "RFID Technology," <http://www.idspackaging.com>.
13. S. Sarma and D.W. Engels, "RFID Systems, Security and Privacy Implications," Whitepaper, Auto-ID Center, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2002.
14. R. Mathur, "Standardization: Key to Collaboration and Success," EAN India, <http://www.ficci.com>.
15. Paxar, "RFID Basics Updated," *RFID Journal*, 2006.
16. D. Reigelsperger and J. Harkins, "Keeping Pace with RFID," <http://www.lowrycomputer.com>.
17. EAI Technologies, "Realizing the Promise of RFID: Insights from Early Adopters and the Future Potential," Whitepaper, 2005.
18. Info Guide to RFID Technology, <http://www.rfid-101.com>.
19. RFID Gazette, "RFID Tag Revenues to Increase 800%," <http://www.rfidgazette.org>.
20. BSI Study, "Security Aspects and Prospective Applications of RFID Systems," p. 45.
21. M. Crawford, "Retail Group Supports RFID Code of Practice," 2004, <http://www.computer-world.com.au>.
22. P. Harrop, "Tracking New Markets with Radio Frequency ID (RFID) Tags," <http://www.synopsys.com>.
23. M. Bhuptani and S. Moradpour, "Emerging Trends in RFID," 2005, <http://www.phptr.com>.

Broadband Amplifiers by AML Communications

To Order Call: (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Flatness (dB) max	NF (dB) max	P1dB (dBm) min	VSWR (In/Out)	DC Current @ +12/+15VDC
Broadband Low Noise Amplifiers							
AML016L2802	0.1 – 6.0	28	±1.25	1.3*	+7	2.0:1	190
AML48L3001	4.0 – 8.0	30	±1.0	1.2	+10	1.8:1	150
AML412L3002	4.0 – 12.0	30	±1.5	1.5	+10	1.8:1	150
AML218L0901	2.0 – 18.0	9	±1.0	2.2	+5	2.5:1	60
AML0518L1601-LN	0.5 – 18.0	16	±1.0	2.7	+8	2.2:1	100
AML0126L2202	0.1 – 26.5	22	±2.25	3.5*	+8	2.2:1	170
AML1226L3301	12.0 – 26.5	33	±2.0	2.8	+8	2.5:1	200

Broadband Medium Power Amplifiers

AML0016P2001	0.01 – 6.0	21	±1.25	3.2*	+23*	2.0:1	480
AML26P3001-2W	2.0 – 6.0	28	±2.5	6	+33	1.8:1	1500
AML28L3002-2W	2.0 – 8.0	30	±2.0	5.5	+33	2.0:1	2000
AML218P3203	2.0 – 18.0	32	±2.5	4	+25	2.0:1	450
AML618P3502-2W	6.0 – 18.0	35	±2.5	4	+33	2.0:1	1850

Narrow Band Low Noise Amplifiers

AML23L2801	2.8 – 3.1	28	±0.75	0.7	+10	1.8:1	150
AML1414L2401	14.0 – 14.5	24	±0.75	1.5	+10	1.5:1	130
AML1718L2401	17.0 – 18.0	24	±0.75	1.6	+10	1.8:1	150

Low Phase Noise Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Output Power (dBm)	100Hz	1KHz	10KHz	100KHz
Phase noise (dBc/Hz) at offset							
AML811PN0908	8.5 – 11.0	9	17	-154	-159	-167	-170
AML811PN1808	8.5 – 11.0	18	18	-152.5	-157.5	-165.5	-168
AML811PN1508	8.5 – 11.0	15	28	-145.5	-153.5	-158.5	-164.5
AML26PN0904	2.0 – 6.0	9	20	-150	-165	-165	-178
AML26PN1201	2.0 – 6.0	11	15	-155	-160	-160	-175

High Dynamic Range Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	DC
AR01003251X	2 – 32	21	32	52	+28V @ 470mA
AFL30040125	50 – 500	23	28	53	+28V @ 700mA
BP60070024X	20 – 2000	32	30	43	+15V @ 1100mA

*Above 500MHz.



Communications

Over 1000+ amplifiers at

www.amlj.com

Camarillo, CA (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-8> or use RS# 8 at www.mwjournal.com/info

Power Amplifiers by Microwave Power

To Order Call: (408)727-6666 ext. 42

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Gain (dB)	DC Current(A) @ +12V or +15V
Broadband Microwave Power Amplifiers						
L0104-43	1 - 4	42.5	17.8	41.5	45	14
L0204-44	2 - 4	44	25	42.5	45	14
L0206-40	2 - 6	40	10	38.5	40	8.5
L0208-41	2 - 8	41	12	40	40	17
L0218-32	2 - 18	32	1.4	31	35	5
L0408-43	4 - 8	43	20	41.5	45	17
L0618-43	6 - 18	43	20	41.5	45	22
L0812-46	8 - 12	46	40	45	45	28

Millimeter-Wave Power Amplifiers

L1826-34	18 - 26	34	2.5	33	35	4
L1840-27	18 - 40	27	0.5	26	30	2
L2240-28	22 - 40	28.5	0.7	27	30	3
L2630-39	26 - 30	39	8.0	38	40	15
L2632-37	26 - 32	37	5.0	36	38	10
L2640-31	26 - 40	31	1.2	30	30	5
L3040-33	30 - 40	33	2.0	32	33	9
L3337-36	33 - 37	36	4.0	35	40	12
L3640-36	36 - 40	36	4.0	35	40	10

High-Power Rack Mount Amplifiers

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Pac (kW)	Height (in)
C071077-52	7.1 - 7.7	52.5	170	51.5	1.8	10.25
C090105-50	9 - 10.5	50	100	49	1	8.75
C140145-50	14 - 14.5	50.5	110	49.5	2	10.25
C1416-46	14 - 16	46	40	45	0.35	5.25
C1820-43	18 - 20	43	20	41.5	0.25	5.25
C2326-40	23 - 26	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C2630-45	26 - 30	45	30	44	0.45	5.25
C3236-40	32 - 36	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C3640-39	36 - 40	39	8	38	0.24	5.25



Microwave Power

An AML Communications Company

Santa Clara, CA (408)727-6666 ext. 42

www.microwavepower.com

Look for some serious power at

NONLINEAR VECTOR NETWORK ANALYZER APPLICATIONS

Advancements in Vector Network Analysis (VNA) hardware and software algorithms have enabled a new class of instrumentation for analysis of active components. The Nonlinear Vector Network Analyzer (NVNA) performs a variety of measurements for a number of different application areas. These measurement applications are of importance for those designing active components such as amplifiers and in general any component that exhibits nonlinear behavior. The NVNA can also be used to analyze complex signal behavior while applying VNA error correction providing extremely accurate signal analysis capabilities. The NVNA provides vector corrected measurements of the absolute amplitude and cross-frequency phase of frequencies to/from the component with the highest level of accuracy.

MATHEMATICAL REPRESENTATION OF FREQUENCY SPECTRUM

Generally a VNA measures and displays data in the frequency domain. One example is scattering coefficients (S-parameters) of a component versus frequency. The S-parameters are coefficients of a linear model and are ratios of absolute quantities where the stimulus frequency is

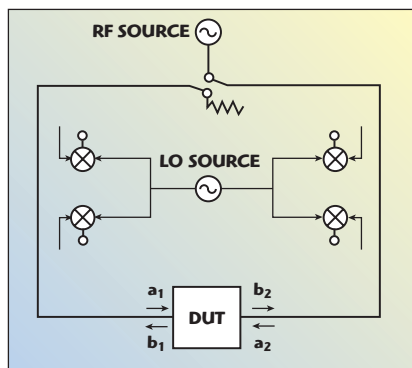
the same as the response frequency. **Figure 1** illustrates a simplified two-port VNA. The VNA measures the 'a' and 'b' waves at both ports of the component at the same frequency, applies error correction to move the reference plane to the component level, and then typically takes ratios of these waves to generate the S-parameters. However, if a component exhibits nonlinear behavior, there may not be a one-to-one relationship between the input and output frequencies (see **Figure 2**). In addition, the definition of S-parameters becomes invalid and cannot be used to accurately describe the component behavior. In this case, it is important to accurately measure the vector corrected absolute amplitude of the frequencies and the phase relationship between frequencies (cross-frequency phase) of the 'a' and 'b' waves. Traditional VNAs do not have the ability to accurately measure these characteristics. The NVNA, however, can make these measurements with the highest level of accuracy. Once these absolute quantities are measured, they can then be used to analyze component and complex signal behavior.

NONLINEAR VECTOR NETWORK ANALYZER ARCHITECTURE

The NVNA is based on the Agilent PNA-X

LOREN BETTS

Agilent Technologies Inc., Santa Clara, CA



▲ Fig. 1 Schematic of a two-port VNA.

When Capital Budgets Are at Risk...**Trust Narda.**
The Strongest Link to RF & Microwave Solutions in the Business.

From the beginning in 1953...

Narda built both its business model and reputation on manufacturing innovative products which are readily available for commercial and military applications. It prides itself on being a critical and reliable link in the supply chain during these most challenging of economic times – offering standard components from inventory and special products from dedicated production lines.

Even with today's financial instability, Narda, backed by the resources of L-3 Communications, is continuing to **invest** in the inventory and program support needed for your ongoing and upcoming business requirements. We have the **foresight** and **strength** to be able to serve you when you need us... today or in the future.

If your business is in RF & microwaves, your partner is Narda.



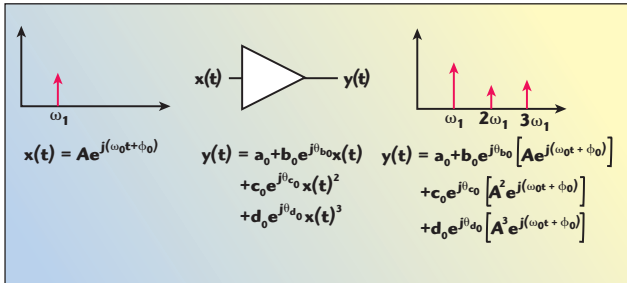
- Passive Components • Mechanical and Solid State Switches
- Microwave Integrated Circuits • Fiber Optic Modulator Drivers

narda
microwave-east

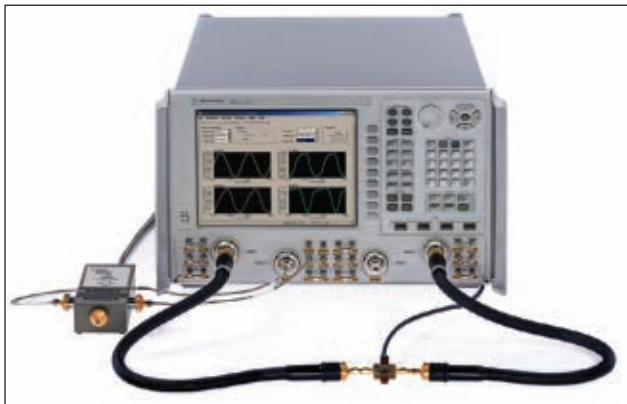
The Most Trusted Link to RF & Microwave Solutions.

an  communications company

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com
www.nardamicrowave.com



▲ Fig. 2 Nonlinear component behavior.



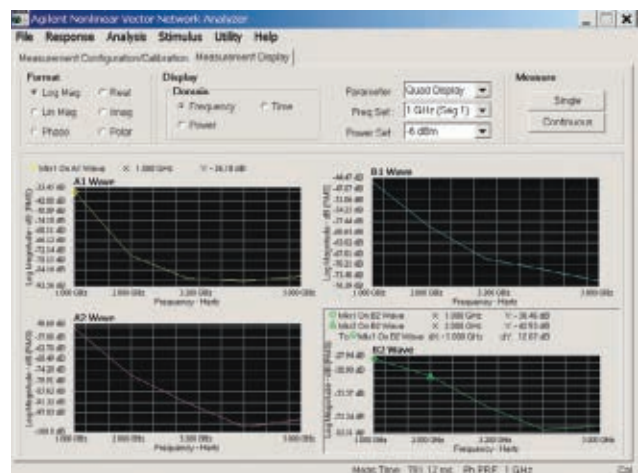
▲ Fig. 3a Nonlinear vector network analyzer (NVNA).



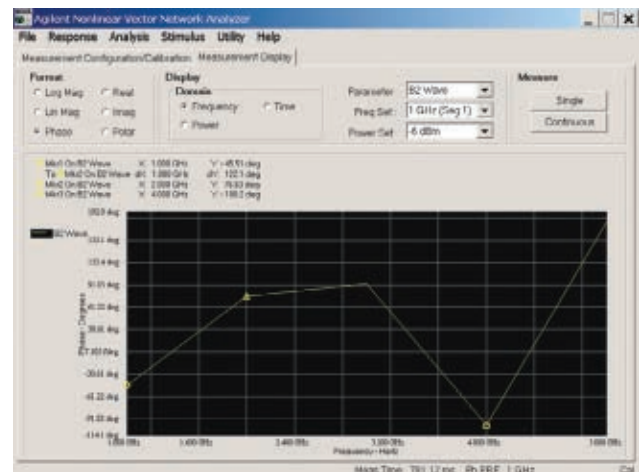
▲ Fig. 3b New phase calibration standard.

series of VNA. It consists of an integrated NVNA firmware application that transforms the PNA-X VNA into the NVNA (see **Figure 3a**). A simple three-step calibration process using a new phase calibration standard (see **Figure 3b**), a vector calibration with a vector calibration kit, and amplitude calibration with power sensor, provide the ability to calibrate and measure the vector error corrected absolute amplitude and cross-frequency phase stimulus/response information of components or signals. The PNA-X can be switched to the standard VNA mode or the NVNA mode simply by running the integrated application of choice on the instrument.

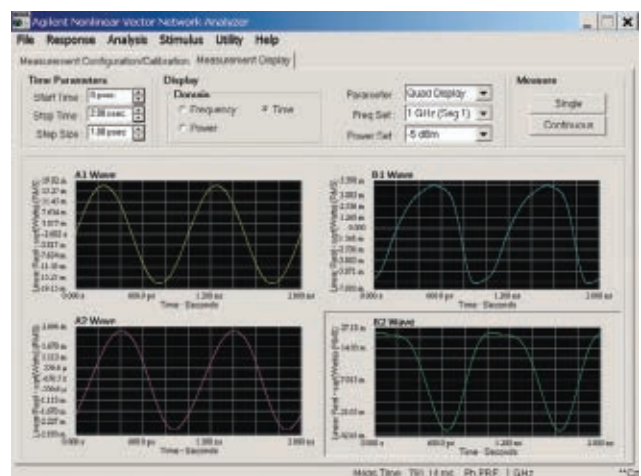
The new phase calibration standard provides the means to acquire error corrected cross-frequency phase information from the component that is traceable to standards labs. It operates over the frequency range of the PNA-X and has the ability to generate a frequency grid spacing of less than 1 MHz. This grid spacing sets the minimum fre-



▲ Fig. 4a Component amplitude stimulus/response in frequency domain.



▲ Fig. 4b Component cross-frequency phase stimulus/response in frequency domain.



▲ Fig. 4c Component stimulus/response in time domain.

quency step for the measurements. It is very insensitive to temperature, input power and drive frequency providing stable and accurate measurements and calibration.

A segment table in the NVNA provides the ability to generate a multi-dimensional stimulus/response sweep.

S. M. ELECTRONICS L.L.C.

ATTENUATORS 0-50 GHZ

					
SA50 \$288.00 2.4MM 50GHZ	SA40 \$132.00 2.92MM 40GHZ	SA26B \$75.00 SMA 27GHZ	SA18E \$30.50 SMA 18 GHZ	SA18H \$30.50 SMA 18 GHZ	SA6H \$22.00 SMA 6GHZ
					
SA3 \$18.00 SMA 3GHZ BRASS	SA18S5W \$47.00 SMA 18GHZ 5W	SA6S5W \$43.00 SMA 6GHZ 5W	SA6S10W \$93.00 SMA 6GHZ 10W	SA18S10W \$122.00 SMA 18GHZ 10W	SA3T \$29.00 TNC 3GHZ 2W
					
SA18N \$47.00 N 18GHZ	SA3NS \$26.00 N 3GHZ	SA6N5WA \$45.00 N 6GHZ 5W	SA18N10W \$123.00 N 18GHZ 10W	SA3N50 \$227.00 N 3GHZ 50W	SA3N100 \$359.00 N 3GHZ 100W

ADAPTERS 0-65 GHZ

					
SM3244 \$198.00 2.92 F/F 40GHZ	SM3929 \$409.00 1.85-1.85 65GHZ	SM3985 \$135.00 1.85-3.5 34GHZ	SM8902 \$105.00 MINISMP-SMA 26GHZ	SM4216 \$25.00 N-M-SMA 6GHZ	SM4742 \$39.50 SMA-TNC 18GHZ

DC BLOCKS, EQUALIZERS, TERMINATIONS, DIVIDERS, COUPLERS, CABLES

					
SD3235 \$47.00 DC BLOCK SMA 5KHZ-23GHZ	EQUALIZERS 1-18 GHZ	ST5035 \$290.00 2.4MM 50GHZ	SMP0218 \$275.00 DIVIDER SMA'S 2-18GHZ	SMC4030 \$83 COUPLER 800-2500MHZ 6-30DB	CABLES SMA, N, 2.92 0-65 GHZ

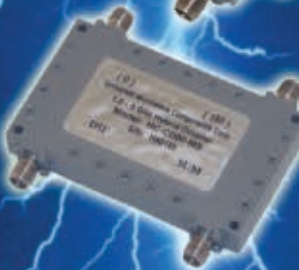


FAST DELIVERY!



WWW.SMELECTRONICS.US 1-800-715-4396

460 S HIGHWAY 5 FAIRVIEW, TX 75069 1-800-715-4396 FAX: 972-984-1218 EMAIL: SALES@SMELECTRONICS.US
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-107> or use RS# 107 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



RF & Microwave Design and Manufacturing
Covering Frequencies from DC to 20 GHz
Serving the Industry Since 1993

"Quality Products at Competitive Prices"
"Custom Designs are Available"

Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90/180 Deg)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568
Email: sales@umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com

As an example, a sweep plan can be configured where the RF stimulus is swept from 1 to 2 GHz over 11 points, the RF power swept from -20 to +10 dBm over 31 points, and the receivers configured to measure 5 harmonics at each of the stimulus settings. This means there are a total of $11 \times 31 \times 5 = 1705$ measurement points. The NVNA also can control external instrumentation synchronously with the RF measurements to read parameters such as DC voltage and current.

NONLINEAR VECTOR NETWORK ANALYZER MEASUREMENT APPLICATIONS

The NVNA has a number of new measurement applications. All of these measurement applications have the highest degree of accuracy since vector error correction is applied thus removing the systematic measurement errors such as impedance mismatch and loss. The NVNA enables these applications due to the ability to relate the amplitude and phase (cross-frequency) between the stimulus/response frequencies that are measured with this error correction applied.

Absolute Amplitude and Cross-frequency Phase

The NVNA can measure the vector corrected absolute amplitude and cross-frequency phase stimulus/response information from the component. **Figures 4a** and **4b** illustrate a measurement of an amplifier driven into compression with a 1 GHz stimulus at -6 dBm. The 'a1' wave is the incident wave applied to the component, which shows a very large response at the 1 GHz fundamental frequency and very low responses at the harmonics. This is because the source harmonics from the PNA-X source are well below -60 dBc. The 'b2' wave, which represents the output from the component, contains harmonic content due to the nonlinear behavior of the component. The vector corrected absolute amplitude can be measured as well as the phase relationships between all the frequencies. As an example, the cross-frequency phase between the fundamental and second harmonic on the 'b2' wave is shown to be 122.1°. Since the amplitude and cross-frequency phase of all the frequency spectra is accurately known, an inverse Fourier transform can be applied to the frequency domain data to

generate the time domain waveforms, as shown in **Figure 4c**.

Vector Corrected Time Domain Scope

The NVNA can be used as a vector corrected time domain scope by measuring the absolute amplitude and cross-frequency phase of the signals with error correction applied. Measurements are made in the frequency domain and an inverse Fourier transform is applied to get the time domain waveforms. The NVNA with the N5242A PNA-X can sweep from 10 MHz to 26.5 GHz. The NVNA can then be used as a vector corrected time domain scope with 26 GHz of detection bandwidth. A general 'rule-of-thumb' is that the resolution in the time domain at each discrete point is inversely proportional to the swept bandwidth ($1/(26 \text{ GHz}) \approx 40 \text{ ps}$). **Figure 5** illustrates a measurement of an amplifier driven into compression. The yellow trace is the input sinusoidal voltage waveform at the component terminals and the blue trace is the compressed output voltage waveform. The output waveform is distorted due to the presence of high harmonic levels that are generated by the component.

RF I/V Curves

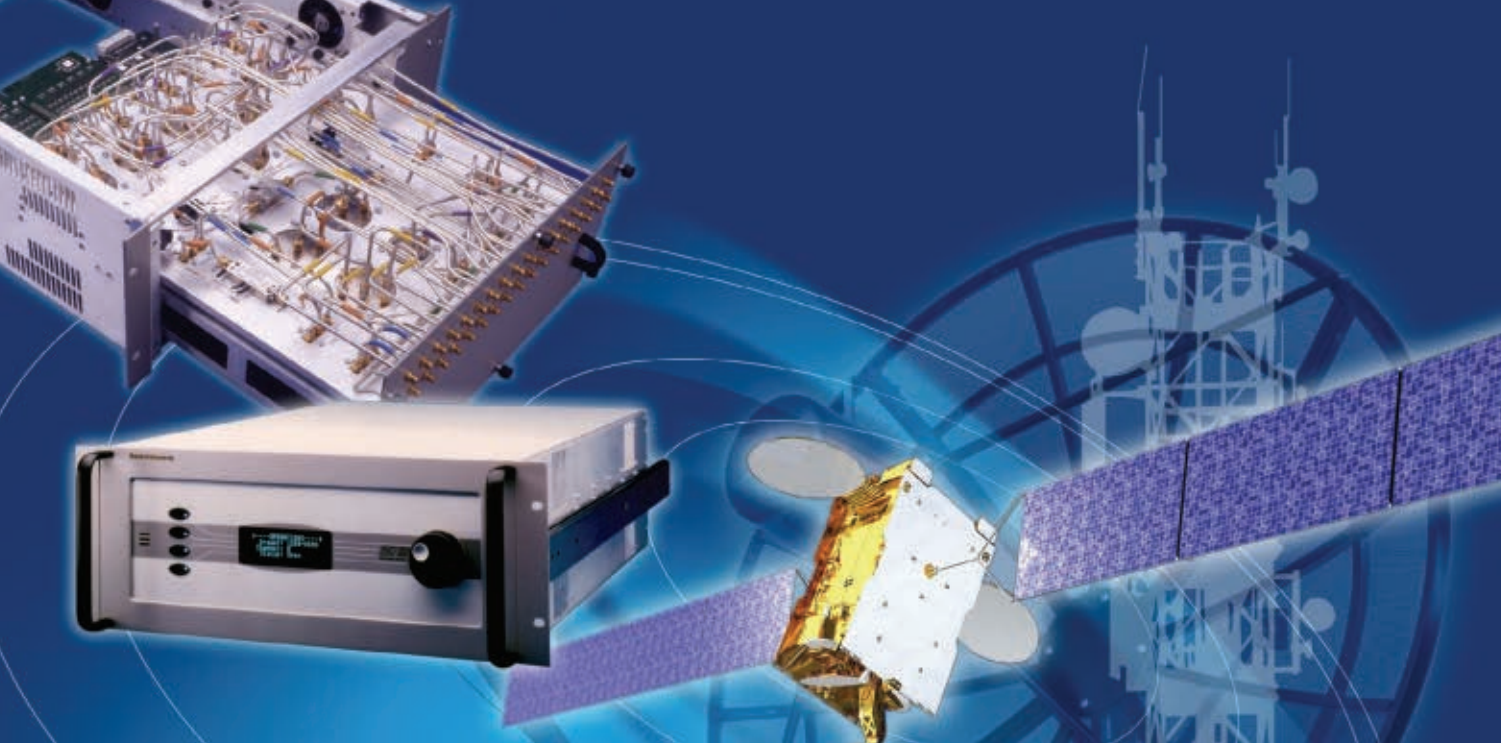
Often, RF I/V curves are used to analyze linear and nonlinear characteristics of a component, such as an amplifier. These curves are often superimposed on the DC I/V curves (which set the component operating point) and provide the designer important information on the component behavior under various DC bias and RF conditions. An example would be measuring the time varying drain voltage (Vd) in conjunction with the time varying drain current (Id). At each instance in time, the drain voltage and current are compared and displayed as in **Figure 6**. These voltage and currents are calculated based on the measured 'a' and 'b' waves as in Equation 1.

$$V_i = \sqrt{Z_0} (a_i^1 + b_i^1)$$

$$I_i = \frac{(a_i^1 - b_i^1)}{\sqrt{Z_0}} \quad (1)$$

Multi-tone Stimulus/Response

In some scenarios a multi-tone stimulus is likely to be applied to the



Configure the ideal RF/Microwave switching system, without overheating your budget.

The Racal Instruments™ 1256 and 1257

Whether you choose the larger, powerful and fully customizable Racal Instruments™ 1257 or the more compact, versatile, fully configurable Racal Instruments™ 1256, we can supply the ideal switching system for your RF or Microwave switching requirement.

Nearly 50 years experience in test and measurement means we can make it as easy as possible – whether you want to design a system yourself, have our engineers design one for you, or collaborate with us. Whatever you have in mind, we'll deliver a finely crafted, fully-documented, fully supportable solution. Should you need another system, either next week or five years from now, it will match the first. And all of this at commercial off-the-shelf prices.

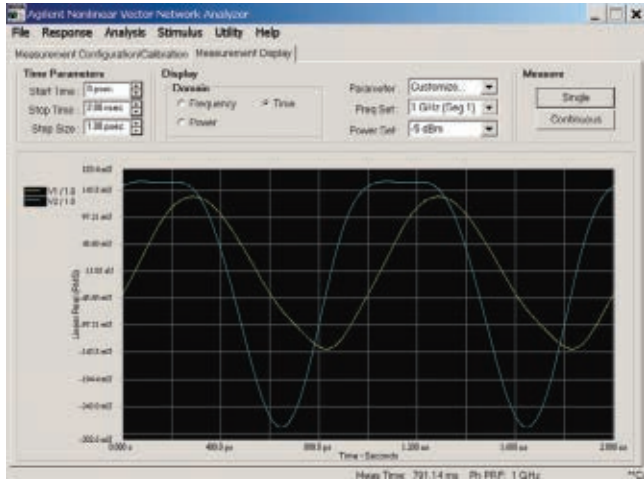
For a state-of-the-art, cost-effective RF/ μ W switch system, talk to EADS North America Test & Services.



EADS North America
Test & Services
T: (800) 722-2528
E: info@ts.eads-na.com
www.ts.eads-na.com



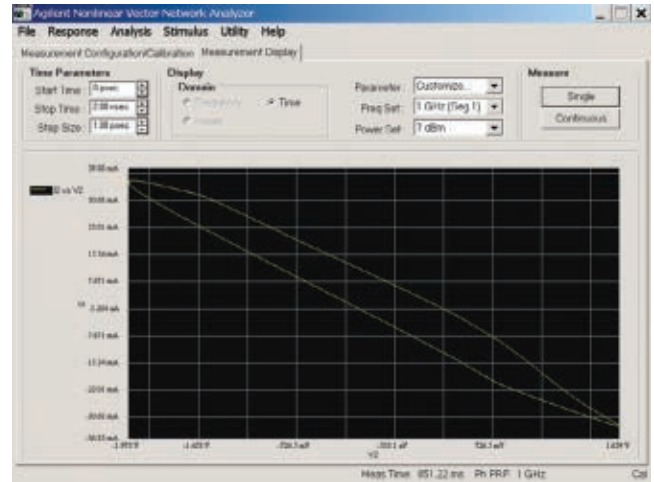
component to subject it to a spectrally rich stimulus thus exciting more nonlinear behavior. **Figure 7** illustrates a measurement of an amplifier with an input stimulus of 5 frequencies, spaced 10 MHz apart and centered at 1 GHz. The NVNA measured the entire resulting spectrum (multi-tone and inter-modulation products at the fundamental and harmonics) out to 26 GHz, and then performed an inverse Fourier transform to get the time domain response. Nonlinearity is clearly evident when comparing the 'a1' waveform envelope (input stimulus) to the 'b2' waveform envelope (output response) of the amplifier.



▲ Fig. 5 Component stimulus/response voltages in time domain.

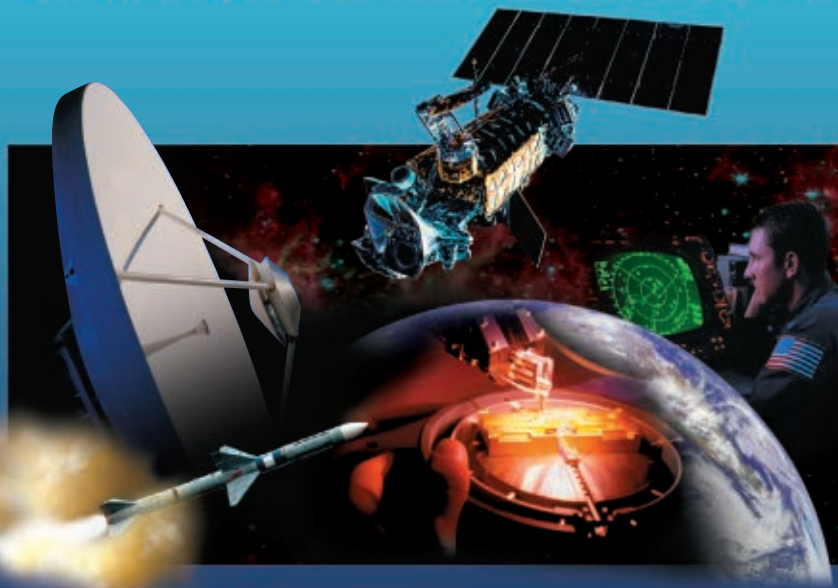
Fast RF and DC Pulses

The NVNA can be used to analyze complex signals. To illustrate this application a very narrow DC and RF pulse is measured. To visually generate what the spectrum of a pulsed signal looks like, the time domain response is first mathematically analyzed. Equation 2 (time domain view of pulsed signal) illustrates the time domain relationship of a pulsed signal. This is generated by first creating a rectangular windowed version ($\text{rect}(t)$) of the signal with pulse width (PW). A comb function is then realized consisting of a periodic train of impulses spaced $1/\text{PRF}$ apart where PRF is the



▲ Fig. 6 Component RF I/V response.

COMMITTED TO YOUR SUCCESS!



Millimeter-Wave
Technology & Design

Military SATCOM pedestals
& manufacturing services

Standard components &
assemblies

Innovative antenna solutions

High-reliability sub-systems
& components

Custom products

millitech®

smiths
bringing technology to life

The Industry Leader

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-66>

www.millitech.com



Your Source for Military Interconnect Solutions

With **over 30 years experience** providing solutions for challenging defense applications, **Teledyne Storm's heritage is your heritage.**

We understand your needs for high performance microwave assemblies specifically engineered for military radar and EW applications and offer a product line that includes:

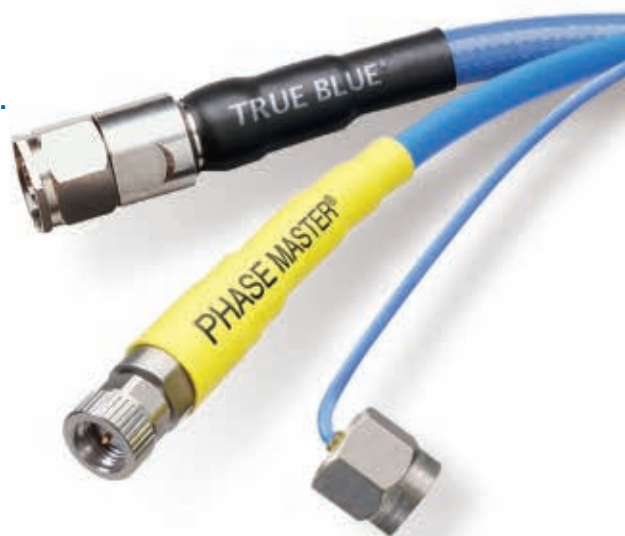
- **True Blue®** low loss flexible assemblies
- **Phase Master®** phase stable flexible assemblies—superior phase stability, exceptional value
- **Storm Flex®** assemblies—durable, compact, superior electrical performance
- **Maximizer Gold™** phase stable semi-rigid assemblies
- **Miniature blindmate assemblies**



Put our reputation for **technical expertise and outstanding customer service** to the test.

Contact us today to discuss how Teledyne Storm Products can combine **high quality, performance, & value** in a product solution that works for you.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-117> or use RS# 117 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



**TELEDYNE
STORM PRODUCTS**

A Teledyne Technologies Company

Teledyne Storm Products - Microwave
10221 Werch Drive ■ Woodridge, Illinois 60517
Tel 630.754.3300 ■ Fax 630.754.3500
Toll Free 888.347.8676
storm_microwave@teledyne.com

www.teledynestorm.com/mj0309

pulse repetition frequency. This can also be viewed as impulses at spacing equal to the pulse period. The windowed version of the signal is then convolved with the comb function to generate a periodic pulse train in time corresponding to the pulsed signal, as illustrated in **Figure 8**.

$$y(t) = [\text{rect}_{pw}(t)x(t)] * \text{comb}_{\frac{1}{prf}}(t) \quad (2)$$

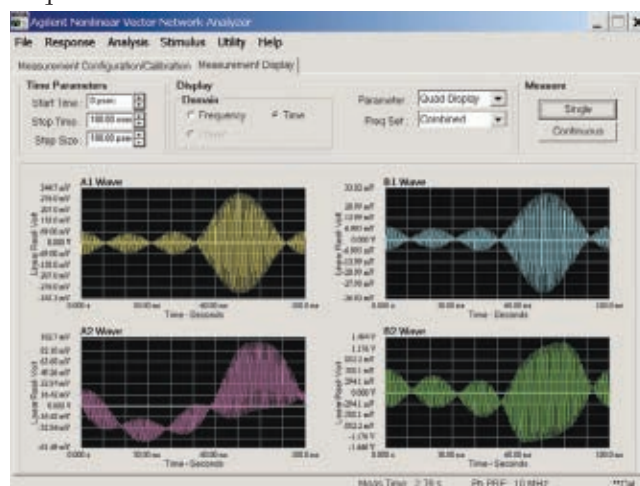
Equation 3 (Fourier transform of time domain pulsed signal) illustrates that the frequency domain spectrum of the pulsed signal is a sampled sinc function with sample points (signal present) equal to the pulse repetition frequency (from the comb function).

$$Y(s) = [pw \cdot \text{sinc}(pw \cdot s) * X(s)] [\text{prf} \cdot \text{comb}(\text{prf} \cdot s)]$$

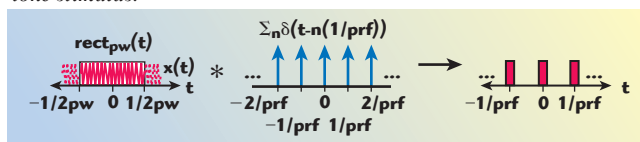
$$Y(s) = [\text{DutyCycle} \cdot \text{sinc}(pw \cdot s) \cdot \text{comb}(\text{prf} \cdot s)] * X(s) \quad (3)$$

Figure 9 shows what the pulsed spectrum would look like for a signal that has a pulse repetition frequency of 2.5 GHz and a pulse width of 40 ps with no carrier modulation (pulsed DC). Notice that the spectrum has components that are $n \times \text{PRF}$ away from the modulated signal (DC or RF). If it is pulsed DC then the spectrum is centered on DC ($X(s) = \text{DC}$). If it is pulsed RF, the spectrum is centered on the pulsed RF carrier ($X(s)$). It also contains null points that are spaced n/PW . Extremely narrow pulse measurements are possible with the NVNA due to its 26 GHz of vector corrected detection bandwidth, which corresponds to a minimum resolution in the time domain of approximately 40 ps.

Figure 10 shows a measurement of a DC pulse with PW less than 50 ps. **Figure 11** illustrates an RF pulse measurement where the pulse width is 10 ns and the carrier frequency 2 GHz. **Figure 12** shows the measurement of a square wave.



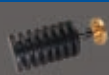
▲ Fig. 7 Component amplitude response in time domain with multi-tone stimulus.



▲ Fig. 8 Time domain representation of a periodic pulsed DC signal.



When They're **Counting on You**, You Can **Count on Us**.



Products

- Amplifiers
- Mixers
- Oscillators
- Passive Waveguide Components
- Integrated Assemblies

Applications

- Law Enforcement Radar
- Surveillance Radars
- Missile Guidance
- Level Sensing Radars
- Communications Systems

Ducommun Technologies

- Design & manufacture of Millimeter Wave Products
- Heritage includes WiseWave, acquired in 2006
- Lean Manufacturing Implemented
- AS9100 Registered
- Customer Focused - Engineered Solutions

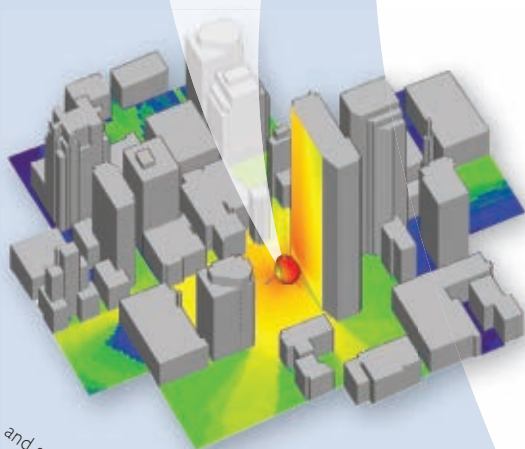
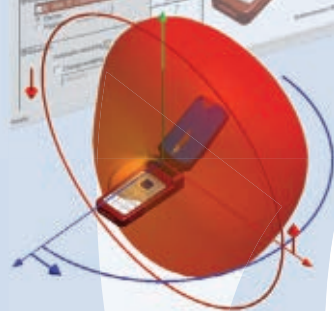


Email mwj@ducommun.com to request a FREE copy of our Sensor Brochure.



EM Simulation PRECISION. The FASTEST Calculations. Remcom Has the COMPLETE SOLUTION.

Cell phone antenna simulation in XFDTD ...



... and subsequent propagation analysis in Wireless InSite.

Turn to **Remcom** for electromagnetic simulation expertise with **XFDTD®** and **Wireless InSite®**. Our products are designed to work together to provide complete and accurate results when simulating real-world devices in real-world scenarios.



XFDTD: General purpose, full-wave 3D EM analysis software

- Acceleration via computer clusters or GPU hardware



Wireless InSite: Radio propagation analysis tool for analyzing the impact of the physical environment on the performance of wireless communication systems

- Complex urban, indoor and rural environments
- Wideband applications

Remcom focuses on building customer needs into every innovation and new feature. Our business philosophy is to satisfy our customers by delivering exceptional quality, unmatched reliability and state-of-the-art software and services, all backed by our expert customer support.

Visit www.remcom.com or call us to learn how Remcom can add precision and speed to your simulation projects.



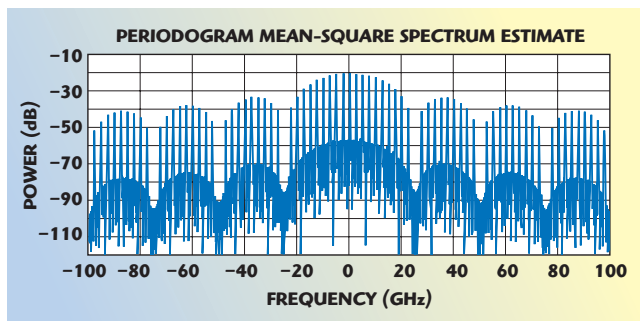
+1.888.7.REMCOM (US/CAN) | +1.814.861.1299 | www.remcom.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-96> or use RS# 96 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Another possible measurement would be multipath responses in an antenna chamber when measuring the RCS of an object.

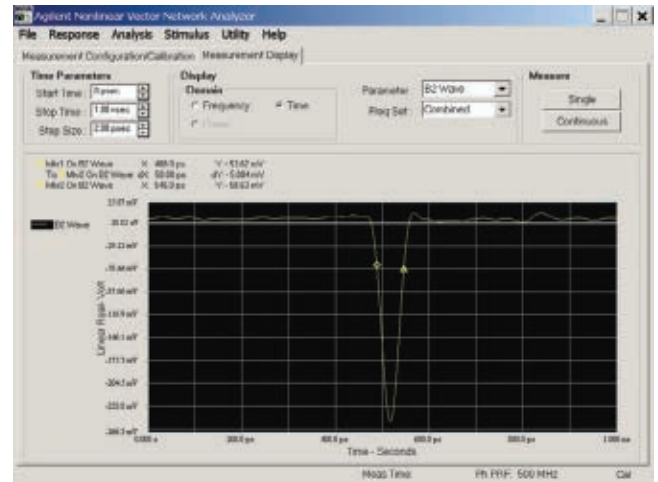
Multi-envelope Domain

A nonlinear component may exhibit dynamic memory effects. Memory effects in an amplifier can cause distortion that is undesirable. To measure and analyze memory effects, a multi-envelope measurement can be performed where the component is stimulated with a pulsed signal (RF and/or DC bias) and the resulting envelope 'a' and 'b' waveforms are measured at the fundamental and harmonics frequencies. The envelope amplitude and phase can be analyzed versus time at each of the spectral components. If the component exhibited no memory effects, then the envelopes from the component would not have a time varying phenomena (that is the envelope would be flat). **Figure 13** shows an amplifier that exhibits both nonlinear behavior and memory. A 1 GHz pulsed RF stimulus was applied to the component with a pulse width of 100 us. Harmonics are generated by the component due to its intrinsic nonlinearities. Each fundamental and harmonic has a distinct envelope profile due to the dynamic memory effects in the amplifier. Short-term memory dynamics as seen at the beginning of the pulse may be caused by bias network memory and longer term slopes in the envelope may be caused

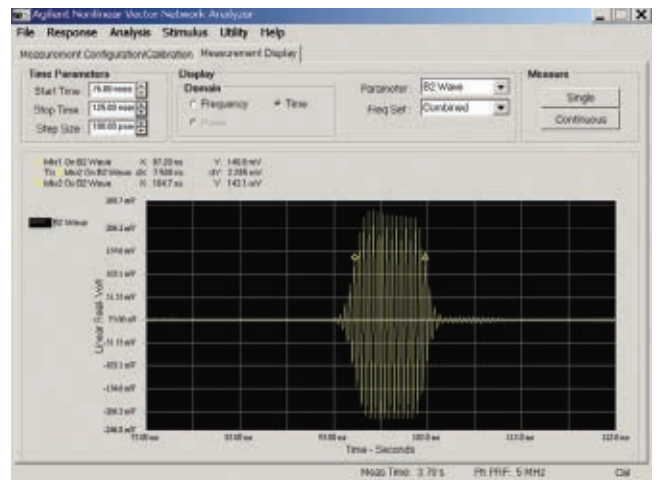


▲ Fig. 9 Frequency domain of periodic pulsed DC signal.

by thermal memory. The NVNA can measure down to envelope resolutions of 16.7 ns in standard mode.




▲ Fig. 10 Measurement response of a pulsed DC signal in time domain.

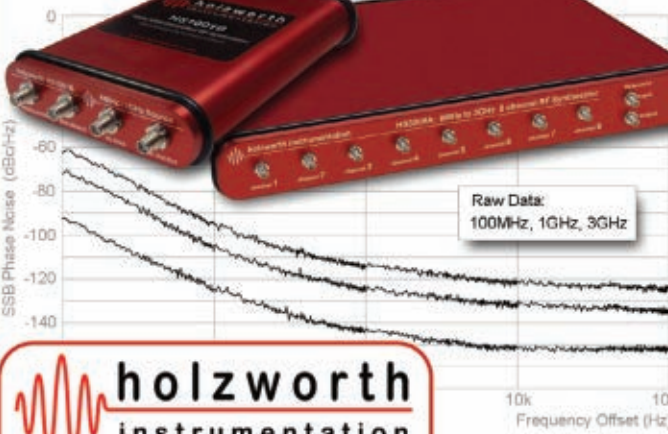


▲ Fig. 11 Measurement response of a pulsed RF signal in time domain.

-151dBc/Hz = ULTRA LOW PHASE NOISE



Raw Data:
100MHz, 1GHz, 3GHz



10k 100k
Frequency Offset (Hz)

holzworth

instrumentation

www.holzworth.com

Boulder - CO - USA
ph: +1.303.325.3473

Single & Multi-Channel RF Synthesizers

FREQ. RANGE	MODEL	CH's	PHASE NOISE (dBc/Hz) at 10kHz offset				
			100MHz	300MHz	1GHz	2GHz	3GHz
8MHz to 300MHz	HS0301A	1	-151	-141			
	HS0304A	4	-151	-141			
	HS0308A	8	-151	-141			
8MHz to 1GHz	HS1001C	1	-151	-141	-131		
	HS1004A	4	-151	-141	-131		
	HS1008A	8	-151	-141	-131		
8MHz to 2GHz	HS2001A	1	-151	-141	-131	-125	
	HS2004A	4	-151	-141	-131	-125	
	HS2008A	8	-151	-141	-131	-125	
8MHz to 3GHz	HS3001A	1	-151	-141	-131	-125	-121
	HS3004A	4	-151	-141	-131	-125	-121
	HS3008A	8	-151	-141	-131	-125	-121

- Frequency Tuning Resolution: 0.001Hz
- Output Power: -110dBm to +15dBm (0.1dB Resolution)
- PHASE COHERENT, 360° Phase Offset (0.1° Resolution)

Now! **MULTIPLY** **UP TO 20 GHz**



Frequency Multipliers from **\$5⁹⁵** qty. 10-49

For your leading-edge synthesizers, local oscillators, and Satellite up/down converters, Mini-Circuits offers a large selection of **broadband doublers, triplers, quadruplers, and x12 frequency multipliers.**

Now generate output frequencies from 100 kHz to 20 GHz with excellent suppression of fundamental frequency and undesired harmonics, as well as spurious. All featuring low conversion loss and designed into a wide array of, off-the-shelf, rugged coaxial, and surface mount packages to meet your requirements.

Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow! Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

455 rev. org.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-76> or use RS# 76 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Solution for GaN FET



SBT-GF0702 BIAS-T

Tecdia introduces the SBT-GF0702 high voltage Bias-T.

The SBT-GF0702 is capable of handling up to 10 amps of DC current at 150V to apply bias to RF signals within the range of 2~7 GHz. For many years Tecdia has produced top of the line high current (5, 10 and 20A) bias tee models capable of handling a DC bias voltage of 30V, and RF power of 50W. Now, to meet the higher voltage and power requirements of GaN devices, Tecdia is introducing this new design that has the following specifications :

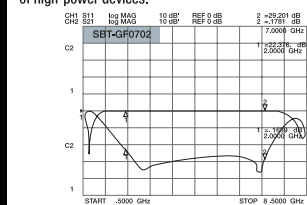
SPECIFICATION

Series	SBT	
Model	SBT-GF0702	
Frequency Range	2~7GHz	
Insertion Loss	0.5dB max.	
VSWR (Return loss)	1.22 max. (20dB min.)	
Connectors	RF	APC-7
	DC	BNC-R (Female)
RF Power	50W max.	100W max.
Bias Current	20A max.	10A max.
Bias Voltage	30V max.	150V max.
Dimensions (mm)*	50 x 52 x 20	
Weight	200g	

* Excluding Connectors

Typical VSWR & Insertion Loss

SBT-GF0702
These Bias-Ts are the optimum choice for measurement of high-power devices.



www.tecdia.com

X-PARAMETERS

A typical VNA can measure scattering coefficients of a component often called S-parameters. Equation 4 illustrates the S-parameter model and equations for a two-port component.

$$\begin{aligned} b_1 &= S_{11}a_1 + S_{12}a_2 \\ b_2 &= S_{21}a_1 + S_{22}a_2 \end{aligned} \quad (4)$$

The S-parameters describe the linear behavior of the component and can then be used to design predictable linear systems. When measuring a component that exhibits nonlinear behavior the definition of the linear scattering model is no longer valid. In such a case, where the component has multiple input and output frequencies, due to linear and nonlinear behavior, a new model must be generated that encompasses both the linear and nonlinear characteristics of the component. Equation 5 shows this new model with scattering coefficients called X-parameters (LSOP = Large Signal Operating Point).

$$\begin{aligned} b_{ij} &= X_{ij}^F(\text{LSOP})P^j + \\ &\sum_{k,l \neq 1,1} [X_{ij,kl}^S(\text{LSOP})P^{j-1}a_{kl} + \\ &X_{ij,kl}^T(\text{LSOP})P^{j+1}a_{kl}^*] \end{aligned} \quad (5)$$

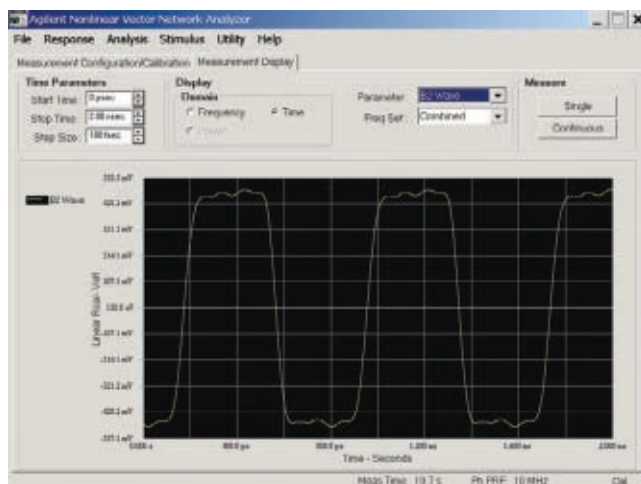
i = output port index
j = output frequency index
k = input port index
l = input frequency index

The X-parameters are the logical, mathematically correct extension of S-parameters into a nonlinear large-signal operating environment. The X-parameters fully describe the input and output frequency

TECHNICAL FEATURE

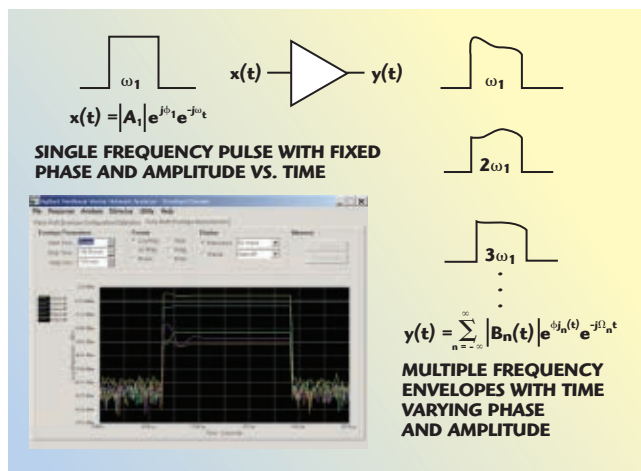
mapping of the component and/or system thus completely describing the linear and nonlinear behavior. The NVNA measures the X-parameters of the component that can be displayed as well as imported into Agilent ADS as a fully operational linear and nonlinear model for optimization, simulation and design.

The X-parameters can provide information such as the component gain and match, while the component is operating in a linear or nonlinear state. The X-parameters can then be displayed like S-parameters (see



▲ Fig. 12 Measurement response of a square wave signal in time domain.

Figure 14). Since the X-parameters relate cross-frequency dependences, there can be many more X-parameters than S-parameters. As an example, the response of the output fundamental to the input third harmonic input is X_{21,13}. In addition, X-parameters depend explicitly on the large-signal state of the component, so input power may be a variable, unlike S-parameters that



▲ Fig. 13 Component multi-envelope domain response.

TWT Broadband Power Amplifiers

Ideal For: Radar, EW & EMI/EMC Testing

2.5 – 7.5 GHz 500W
2.0 – 8.0 GHz 370W
6.0 – 18.0 GHz 250W
7.5 – 18.0 GHz 250W
18.0 – 26.5 GHz 45W
26.5 – 40.0 GHz 35W
18.0 – 40.0 GHz 45W



Features Include:

- ***Compact Size***
- ***Forced Air Cooling***
- ***Quiet Operation***
- ***Extensive Diagnostic With Ethernet Interface***
- ***Advanced Thermal Design***

Indoor & Outdoor Applications

For additional information, please contact:

MCL Sales Department at (630) 759-9500 or sales@mcl.com

MITEQ's Component Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430
www.miteq.com



501 South Woodcreek Drive
Bolingbrook, IL 60440-4999
TEL.: (630) 759-9500 • FAX: (630) 759-5018
www.mcl.com

180W & 200W Power Modules for S-Band Pulsed Radar



Modules:
3134-180P
3134-200P
Transistors:
3134-65M
3134-100M

Unique Power Solution Modules™ provide complete design solutions

You get two new high performance Microsemi power transistors in hermetically sealed units, with input/output circuitry matched to 50 ohms, ready to go.

The Model 3134-200P module delivers 200W with > 40% collector efficiency and power flatness of < 0.5 dB. Its high power gain of 8.0 db combines with a 100µs pulse width and 10% duty cycle over the full 3.1-3.4 GHz S-Band frequency range.

See all their impressive specs on the Microsemi website.

email: psm@microsemi.com

www.microsemi.com



Microsemi

© 2009. Trademarks property of Microsemi Corporation

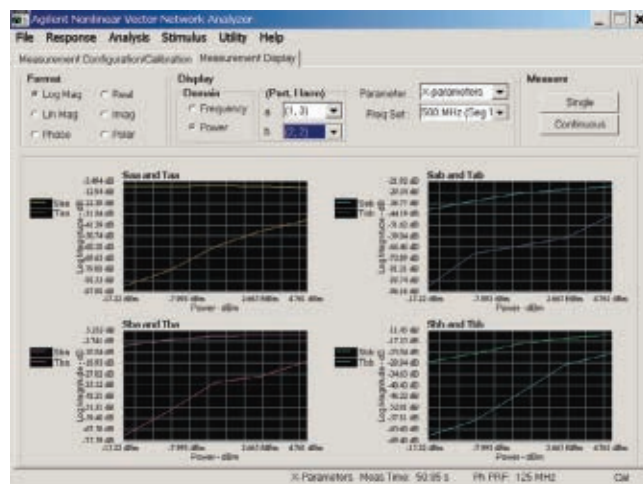
are assumed to be power independent. Possibly one of the strongest benefits of X-parameters is the ability to accurately cascade the X-parameters from individual components using ADS to design and simulate more complex modules and systems.

The usefulness of the X-parameters can be illustrated in the process of designing a power amplifier. The designer is compelled to drive the amplifier into the nonlinear region to get the maximum output power as well as to extract the maximum efficiency. Some form of a feedback circuit is then used to compensate for the nonlinear effects and make the output behave like a high power linear component. A typical approach is to suppress the harmonic outputs of a power amplifier using filters and other components. If the input match of the filtering components is not appropriately matched to the output match of the specific harmonic of interest generated by the amplifier, then the attenuation level of that specific harmonic could be significantly different than anticipated. This leads to a time consuming iterative design experience where the maximum performance of the component may never be fully realized. With accurate phase and amplitude information from the X-parameters and using simulation tools, designers can design the most robust systems possible in the shortest amount of time, with the highest degree of accuracy.

CONCLUSION

The NVNA has enabled a number of new measurement applications. Component behavior and complex signal analysis can be analyzed in the time, frequency and power domains with vector error correction applied. Memory effects can be analyzed utilizing the multi-envelope domain and the new nonlinear scattering coefficients (X-parameters) can be measured and then used for design and analysis of active components and systems. ■

TECHNICAL FEATURE



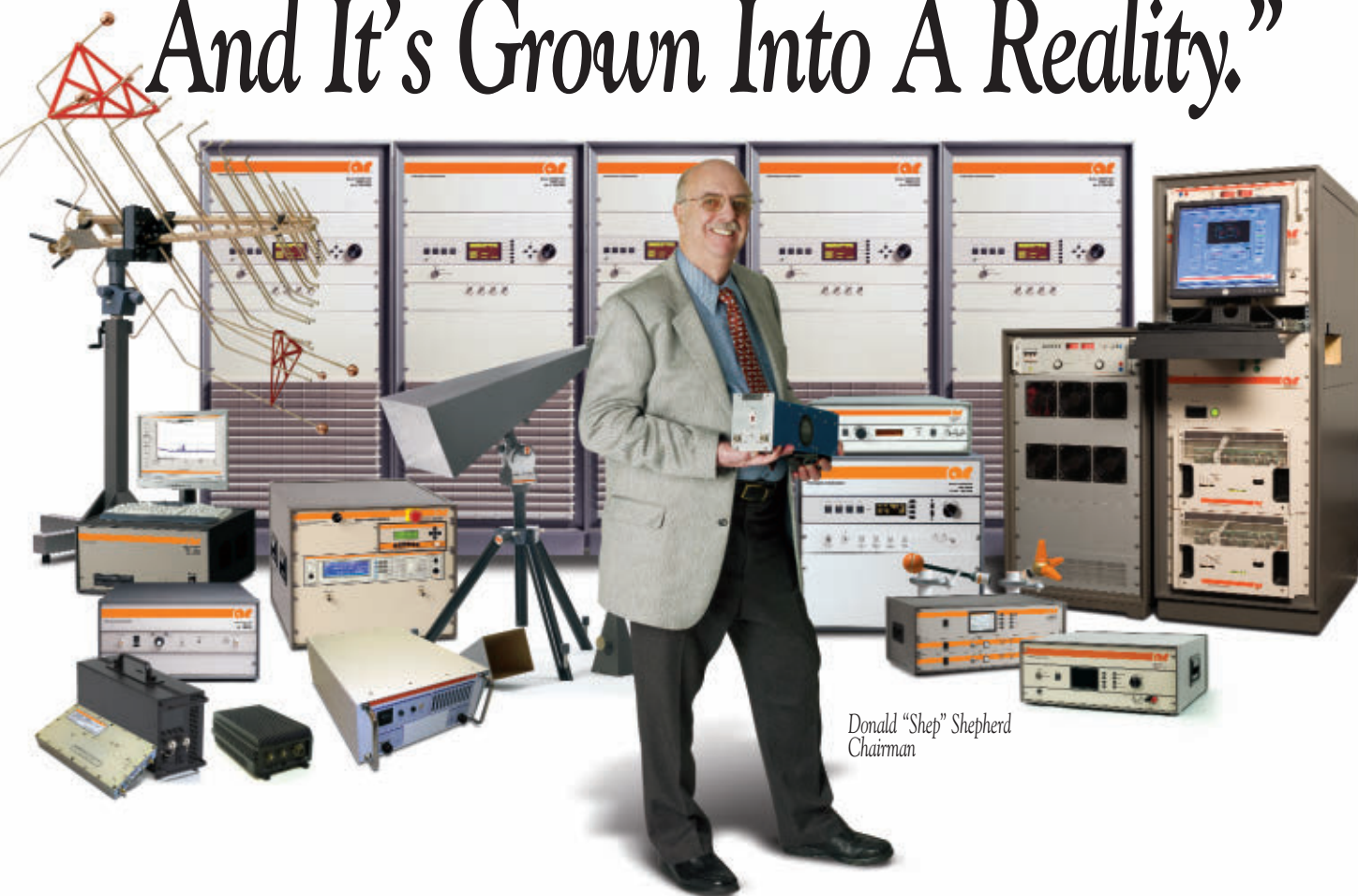
▲ Fig. 14 Component X-parameter behavior.

References

- Agilent Technologies, www.agilent.com/find/nvna.
- Agilent Technologies, "PNA/PNA-X Series Microwave Network Analyzers," *Agilent Technologies Configuration Guide* 5988-7989EN.
- "Polyharmonic Distortion Modeling," *IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Microwave Magazine*, June, 2006.
- "Vector Harmonic Amplitude/phase Corrected Multi-envelope Stimulus Response Measurements of Nonlinear Devices," *IEEE MTT-S* 2008.
- "Measurement-based Large-signal Simulation of Active Components from Automated Nonlinear Vector Network Analyzer Data via X-parameters," *COMCAS* 2008.
- Agilent Technologies, "Pulsed-RF S-Parameter Measurements Using Wideband and Narrowband Detection," *Agilent Technologies Application Note* 5989-4839EN.
- Agilent Technologies, "Pulsed Measurements Using the Microwave PNA Series Network Analyzer," *Agilent Technologies White Paper* 5988-9480EN.

Loren Betts received his BSc degree in computer engineering from the University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, in 1997, and his MSc degree in electrical engineering from Stanford University, Stanford, CA, in 2003. Currently he is completing his PhD degree in electrical engineering from The University of Leeds, Leeds, UK. His PhD research is specifically the invention and development of the Nonlinear Vector Network Analyzer (NVNA). He won the "Barnholt Innovation Award" for the NVNA as the invention of the year at Agilent Technologies in 2008. He is currently a research scientist at Agilent Technologies focusing on complex stimulus/response measurements and modeling of nonlinear components utilizing vector network analyzers. He invented and developed the pulse measurement detection algorithms utilized in current Agilent VNAs as well as the NVNA from Agilent. He was also instrumental in driving the current multiport measurement and control schemes used in current Agilent VNAs as well as antenna measurements.

"We Started With A Dream, And It's Grown Into A Reality."



Donald "Shep" Shepherd
Chairman

We've come a long way from that first amplifier built in my basement almost 40 years ago. Today we're recognized as the ultimate source for testing and communications solutions in the worlds of EMC, military, wireless, and beyond. And our products are everywhere. They're boosting the power of military radios for our troops in battle; driving the most sophisticated industrial/medical/scientific equipment; testing the emissions and susceptibility of electronic equipment; and helping new electronic products get to market faster.

We've become the industry leader by continually setting the bar a little higher. By raising quality. And increasing cost-efficiency. With innovations like "subampability" – the ability to add power to existing amps; and test systems that can be upgraded from the Internet to adapt to changing specs.

With the combined resources of all the AR companies, AR is your source for everything from RF power amplifiers, antennas, complete test systems, probes, monitors, software and receivers to military booster amps, and RF amplifier modules that can be customized to meet the toughest specs. We take great pride in the support & service we deliver to our customers anywhere in the world, whenever they need it.

"AR is truly the source for infinite solutions, combining the innovations of all AR companies worldwide with the products & services to manage today's needs, meet tomorrow's challenges, and turn their dream into realities."

To learn more, visit us at ar-worldwide.com or call 215-723-8181.

rf/microwave instrumentation • modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar emv United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar emv France 33 -1-47-91-75-30 • emv Germany 89-614-1710 • emv Netherlands 31-172-423-000

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-12> or use RS# 12 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Copyright© 2008 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.

DEVELOPING STRATEGIES FOR MIMO TESTING

Limited bandwidth and the need to support a growing number of wireless services have opened the way for the use of non-traditional techniques in communications systems for increased data capacity. One of these techniques is the use of multiple-input, multiple-output (MIMO) system configurations, in which multiple antennas are employed. The greater complexity of MIMO systems compared to conventional single-channel architectures makes testing these systems challenging, requiring special equipment and methodologies. This article will describe different types of MIMO measurements, including an approach for including channel impairments such as noise and interference.

Increased data throughput is critical to the success of future mobile wireless services that promise reliable voice, data and video access. Although the data throughput of a communications channel can be increased by increasing the channel's bandwidth, bandwidth is generally licensed and limited. A more practical approach lies in the adoption of advanced modulation formats, such as orthogonal frequency-division multiplexing (OFDM) and novel communications system architectures, such as multiple-input, multiple-output (MIMO) configurations. A MIMO system uses multiple antennas and the spatial diversity between them to increase data throughput without increasing bandwidth. The added system complexity, however, poses new requirements for test equipment and measurement strategies, which can best be satisfied through the use of modular measurement systems and specialized test software.

High data throughput has been a guiding requirement for many recent wireless communications standards, with provisions for the use of MIMO in a number of these newer standards, including IEEE 802.11n WLAN, IEEE 802.16e mobile WiMAX Wave 2 and 3GPP

Long Term Evolution (LTE). These systems couple MIMO with the use of OFDM or orthogonal frequency division multiple access (OFDMA) modulation to achieve significant increases in data throughput without increasing the channel bandwidth.

SISO VS. MIMO

In a conventional single-input, single-output (SISO) communications system (see **Figure 1a**), such as a standard IEEE 802.11a/b/g wireless local area network (WLAN) system, a radio link uses a single transmitter and receiver. It may have multiple antennas at each end of the communications link, but only one set of antennas is used at one time and a single channel carries a single stream of data. In an ideal communications channel, radio signals would travel a single path from transmit antenna to receive antenna. But obstructions (such as buildings and terrain) and propagation effects in the radio channel create multipath effects. As a result, multiple signals arrive at the re-

RON RAUSCH AND MARK BUFFO
Keithley Instruments Inc., Cleveland, OH

Withstand Severe Environmental Conditions

EX-420



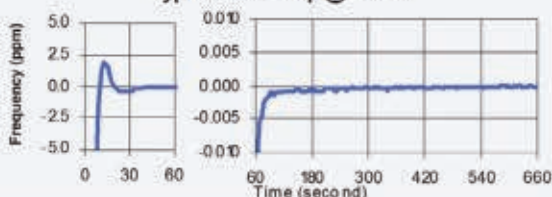
Industry's Smallest High Stability OCXO

Next Generation EX-420 EMXO™ Provides customers advanced stability performance and fast warm-up with low power consumption.

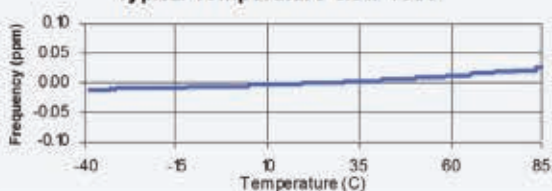
The EX-420 provides exceptionally low aging rates and tight temperature stabilities in an extremely small package over a wide range of environmental conditions. This EMXO™ series bridges the gap between current large, high precision OCXO's and smaller TCXO's. The EX-420 Series becomes the most economical choice where there is a need for spectral purity, short and long term stability, along with small size and dramatically reduced power consumption.



Typical Warm-up @ -40 C



Typical Temperature Slew Test



Additional Features Include

- Temperature Stability to $\pm 75 \times 10^{-9}$ over -20° to $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Low Power Consumption: $<0.35\text{W}$ @ 25°C , 0.7W @ -40°C
- Fast Warm-up: Two Minutes at 25°C
- Weight: $<3\text{gm}$
- Available in Thru Hole and Surface Mount Package
- 13 mm x 13 mm Half DIP Package

Applications

- SONET/SDH, DWDM, FDM, ATM, 3G
- Test & Measurement Equipment
- Wireless Communication Equipment
- Military Airborne and Mobile Systems

For more information on the new EX-420 or any Vectron products, please contact a customer service representative at 1-88-VECTRON-1 or visit www.vectron.com

OCXO/EMXO

TCXO VCXO VCXO Frequency Translation SAW Filter Clocks/XO Crystals Timing Solutions Hi-Temp Electronics



Precision Timing Solutions

With over 50 years of experience, we are the leader in providing frequency control and hybrid solutions to our customers around the world. Our innovative approach to design and manufacture has resulted in the most advanced product offering of any Frequency Control Supplier in the world.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-121> or use RS# 121 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Helping Customers
Innovate, Improve & Grow



VECTRON
INTERNATIONAL

A DOVER COMPANY

ceive antenna. The reflected signals suffer losses due to fading and delays due to longer path lengths than the direct-path signals. Due to differences in path lengths, the phases of these reflected signals are also different than those of direct-path signals. Because of this, signals at the receiver can combine constructively or destructively, causing fluctuations in received signal strength at the receiver. Excessive multipath effects can diminish the data throughput or cause lost data.

Because OFDM is often teamed with MIMO approaches to increase data throughput in a given communications channel, it is important first to understand OFDM before exploring MIMO concepts. For example, OFDM is used in IEEE 802.11g (WiFi) and IEEE 802.16e WiMAX systems. As with MIMO, OFDM can yield an increase in data throughput without an increase in channel bandwidth or an increase in the order of the modulation scheme, such as from a 16-state quadrature-amplitude-modulation (16QAM) approach to a 64-state QAM (64QAM) system.

OFDM essentially employs wireless signals comprised of a series of orthogonal subcarriers. The subcarriers are spaced for optimum isolation from each other, so that the maximum power of a given modulated subcarrier corresponds with the zero crossing point or minimum power of the adjacent modulated subcarrier. The data to be communicated is multiplexed across the multiple subcarriers, with some subcarriers serving as guard bands for isolation and to prevent adjacent-channel interference. For added robustness, many communications standards using OFDM include a small fading interval to allow time for multipath signal components to fade so that they do not interfere with the reception of the next transmitted symbol.

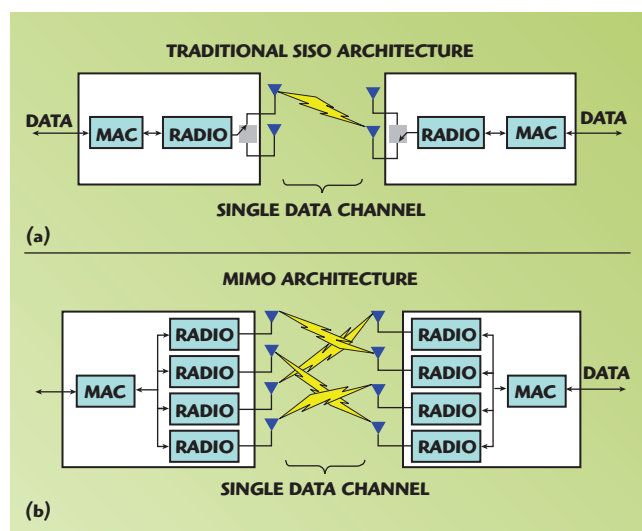
By processing OFDM subcarriers with digital signal processing based on the use of an inverse Fourier transform, they can be combined into a single stream and the data is recovered. Because multiple streams can be transmitted in parallel over a single channel while preserving their relative phase and frequency relationships, high data throughput is possible without extending bandwidth.

In contrast with a SISO communications system, a MIMO system (see **Figure 1b**) uses multiple radios and antennas simultaneously, with multiple data streams carried over a single communications channel. The multiplexing of these data streams is coordinated by the medium access control (MAC) layer at both ends of the communications link. MIMO systems do not require a symmetrical arrangement of antennas, such as two transmit and two receive antennas (2×2) or four transmit and four receive antennas (4×4); they can also operate in “unbalanced” configurations, such as with four transmit antennas and three receive antennas in a 4×3 configuration.

To increase the data throughput of a SISO system, a more complex modulation format, or additional bandwidth, or a combination of the two is required. Quite simply, to double the data throughput of a SISO system channel, the channel bandwidth must also be doubled. To increase the data throughput of a MIMO system, the number of transmitters, receivers and their antennas is increased. Through the use of multiple antennas and spatial multiplexing among the signal propagation paths, a MIMO system can increase capacity by a factor of about 3.5 without increasing channel bandwidth.

A MIMO system takes advantage of variations in the received signals to increase data throughput. Received signals are treated as simultaneous equations with unknowns (the transmitted symbols). Greater variations in the multiple signal paths simplify the solution of these simultaneous equations, resulting in increased data throughput.

How does the channel capacity of a SISO communications channel compare to that of a MIMO communications channel? Shannon's equation for the theoretical throughput of a communications channel can be applied in the SISO case:



▲ Fig. 1 Traditional radio link based on SISO configuration (a) and MIMO configuration (b).

$$C = \text{Blog}_2(1 + S/N) \quad (1)$$

where:

C = the channel capacity (in bits per second),

B = the bandwidth (in Hertz),

S = the total signal power over the bandwidth [in Watts or Volts squared (V^2)], and

N = the total noise power over the bandwidth [in Watts or Volts squared (V^2)].

When this equation is modified for MIMO applications,

$$C = A \text{Blog}_2(1 + S/N) \quad (2)$$

where:

A = the number of transmit antennas

The equation points out the direct correlation between the number of transmit antennas in a MIMO system and the resulting channel capacity. A MIMO system transmits multiple bit streams across the same physical channel using multiple transmit antennas by using a technique known as spatial multiplexing. The bit stream is multiplexed to multiple transmitters without changing the symbol rate of each independent transmitter. By adding more transmitters and transmit antennas, the system throughput increases without changing the channel bandwidth.

Modeling the communications channel of a MIMO system must take into account the multiple data streams, including the direct and reflected signals arriving at each receiver. By using a convention in which the multiple transmitters are identified as Tx1, Tx2...Txn for n number of trans-



SPUMA 400-FR

Features

- Very low loss, flexible communication cable
- Equivalent to LMR-400-FR
- Non-halogen (non-toxic) low smoke, flame resistant
- UL recognised AWM product, according standard 758, style 1354

Benefits compared to LMR-400-FR

- Less attenuation
- Less price
- Excellent return loss (VSWR)

DO YOU KNOW THE EFFECTIVE 3D EM SIMULATION TOOL?



→ EMPIRE XCcel™

The new EMPIRE XCcel™ 5.20 has the Perfect Geometry Approximation (PGA) algorithm to yield more accurate results for curved structures, without losing speed performance. The effective on-the-fly code generation for each model and processor produces up to 1600 million FDTD cells per second on a conventional PC supporting the complete RAM. Test drive it yourself with a free demo CD. Created by engineers for engineers!

T +49-2842-981-400
F +49-2842-981-499
E empire@imst.de
I www.empire.de



EMPIRE XCcel™ is a product of IMST GmbH

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-50>

Need help
knocking 40% OFF
your cost?



We'll stretch your dollar and
save 40% or more everyday!



- ✓ Premium RF Mini Coax Cables
- ✓ Low-Loss Interface
- ✓ Gold-plated RF connectors
- ✓ UL® and RoHS compliant
- ✓ In-stock and ready to ship!

Shop on-line:
cablesys.com/save
Call us: 800.555.7176
E-mail us: cs@cablesys.com



CABLESYS
QUALITY • AFFORDABLE • SIMPLE

TECHNICAL FEATURE

mitters, and the similar convention of Rx1, Rx2...Rx_n for n number of receivers, a MIMO communication can be represented in the form of a matrix of signal vectors (h_{xy}) where x designates the number of the transmitter and y is the number of the receiver. For example, h_{21} is the signal from transmitter 2 to receiver 1, while h_{22} is the signal from transmitter 2 to receiver 2 (see **Figure 2**). With these conventions, a MIMO channel can be modeled as

$$y = H * x + n \quad (3)$$

where:

y = the receive signal vector,

H = the channel matrix (of h_{xy} signal elements),

x = the transmit signal vector; and

n = the noise vector.

Different channel effects on received signals, such as fading and multipath, can be corrected through this same matrix algebra approach, using the relationship

$$Rx = H * Tx + n \quad (4)$$

where Rx represents the matrix of Rx₁, Rx₂...Rx_n receive antennas and Tx represents the matrix of Tx₁, Tx₂...Tx_n transmit antennas. For a 2 × 2 MIMO system, this relationship would appear in matrix form, as shown in Figure 2.

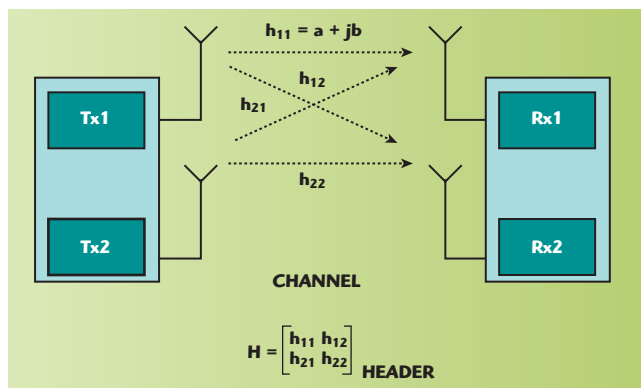
$$H = \begin{bmatrix} h_{11} & h_{12} \\ h_{21} & h_{22} \end{bmatrix}_{\text{Header}} \quad (5)$$

The signals in these relationships consist of amplitude, frequency and phase components, making it practical to represent them as vectors. Similarly, it is also practical to represent these signals in a measurement system as vector signals.

MEASUREMENT CHALLENGES

The increases in data throughput from MIMO techniques come with added system complexity that results in challenges when designing test equipment and measurement systems for evaluating the performance of MIMO systems and the components in those systems. Before deciding on the type of test equipment best suited for MIMO measurements, it might make sense to determine the type of measurements needed for characterizing the performance of a MIMO communications channel. MIMO measurements can generally be categorized as system-level measurements and channel-response measurements, as well as functional measurements for the components used in a MIMO system.

It has already been noted that MIMO signals are defined by their frequency, amplitude and relative phase, and



▲ Fig. 2 A radio channel in a MIMO system can be modeled as a number of different vector quantities.



DRESSED TO KILL...

Our Productivity Goals

IKE Micro owner Scott MacKenzie discusses his latest fashion choices.

MWJ: I guess the first obvious question is, why the outfit?

SM: I promised to dress up like a woman if we beat our productivity goal in 2008. We did, so here I am in all my glory!

MWJ: How does IKE Micro produce at such a high level?

SM: We have a veteran, low-turnover workforce, and a good balance of automated and manual assembly capability. Because of our 100% focus on build-to-print manufacturing, design and market issues don't get in the way of the delivery schedule.

MWJ: Are your company's assembly capabilities comprehensive?

SM: Yes, from DC to 100GHz. Our capabilities include surface mount, epoxy and solder board mount, feedthru installation, die attach, wire/ribbon bond, coil and beam lead bonding, and all the crazy RF soldering and bonding needed so our units make it through test with minimal tuning.

MWJ: What types of customers take advantage of IKE's experience and capabilities?

SM: It's a good mix. It includes the big systems companies and many of the small to mid-sized module suppliers. Many of these companies advertise with you. We do complex modules and pretty

basic subassemblies. Our domestic and international customer mix is 65% defense and 35% commercial.

MWJ: What are your goals for 2009?

SM: I want to continue to produce at high levels and exceed customer expectations. More importantly, I plan to steer clear of the EE design guys, some of those guys freak me out, especially when I'm wearing this dress.



www.ikemicro.com

877-IKE-Micro

IKE Micro
4 Townsend West
Nashua NH 03063

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-49> or
use RS# 49 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Quality Components for the Microwave Industry



Leusin Microwave designs and builds a quality line of waveguide and coaxial components in the frequency range of 1 to 50 GHz. In addition to our standard line of components, Leusin is supported by twenty five years of robust design experience and the most unique state of the art EM Modeling based design software to meet your most demanding specifications.

Directional Couplers
Waveguide & Cavity Filters
Waveguide Hybrids
Harmonic Reject Filters
Coax to Waveguide Adapters
Terminations
Diplexers

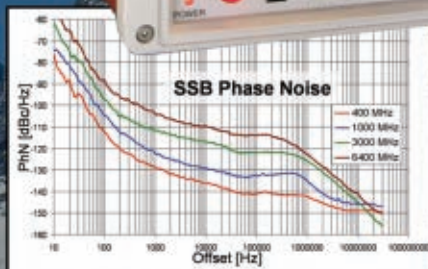


SALES@LEUSIN.COM • ENGINEERING@LEUSIN.COM
8 GIGANTE DRIVE • HAMPSTEAD, NH 03841 • (603) 329-7270 x101 • WWW.LEUSIN.COM

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-57>

Portable 6.5 GHz RF Signal Generator

peak performance – battery operated –
easy remote access



ANAPICO
Switzerland
www.anapico.com

US Distributor

www.saelig.com

phone 888-7-SAELIG



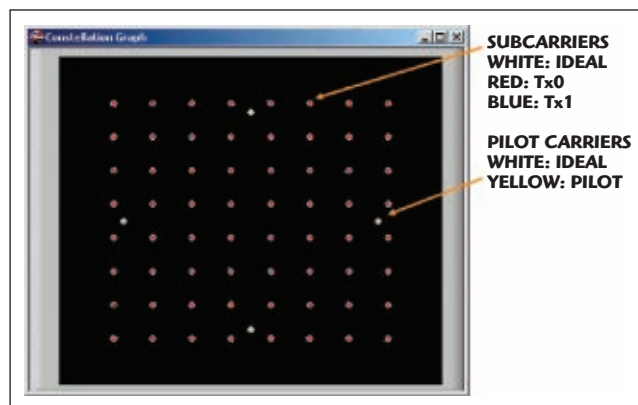
TECHNICAL FEATURE

measurements of MIMO signals must determine the accuracy and fidelity of those three signal characteristics. In addition, MIMO systems are often based on downconversion of received signals to a zero intermediate frequency (zero-IF) with baseband in-phase (I) and quadrature (Q) signal components. For high modulation accuracy, the fidelity of the I and Q signal components must be preserved, requiring high performance and minimal distortion from all components in the signal path, including amplifiers, filters, mixers, and I/Q modulators and demodulators.

In many wireless systems, error vector magnitude (EVM) is a standard parameter for evaluating performance and is highly useful for MIMO systems as well. EVM, which is also known as the received constellation error (RCE) because it is graphically shown on a constellation diagram, is essentially the vector difference between ideal signals and measured signals and can be used as a direct measure of the modulation accuracy and overall signal quality of a MIMO transmitter and the performance of a MIMO receiver. An EVM measurement captures a signal's amplitude and phase errors and reduces the many parameters that characterize distortion of a transmitted RF signal into one parameter that allows comparison of different transmitters. Additional key MIMO transmitter tests include evaluation of group delay and variations in group delay, phase noise, amplifier compression and I/Q mismatches in signal-processing components. Signal distortion caused by these effects will generally be noticeable on an EVM constellation diagram.

In an EVM constellation diagram, an ideal signal would have all constellation points sharply defined at their ideal locations. But signal and component imperfections, such as phase noise and carrier leakage, cause these constellation points to shift from their ideal locations. EVM is a measure of these deviations from the ideal. In addition to overall EVM as a MIMO system test parameter, EVM as a function of frequency and EVM as a function of time can provide insights into transmitter performance when assessing MIMO channel behavior. In addition, EVM displayed versus subcarrier and symbol can offer further details on a MIMO transmitter's performance.

Sharply defined points in an EVM constellation diagram indicate good MIMO system performance. In an example measurement of a 2×2 MIMO system with OFDM and 64QAM, color is used to differentiate the different transmitter signals as well as the pilot carriers. In the constellation diagram shown in **Figure 3**, red and blue dots rep-



▲ Fig. 3 An EVM constellation diagram provides a graphical indication of potential MIMO system problems.

Unsurpassed attenuation linearity and flatness over frequency

New from Aeroflex / KDI-Integrated Products, state-of-the-art, digital-control, voltage-variable PIN Diode attenuators.

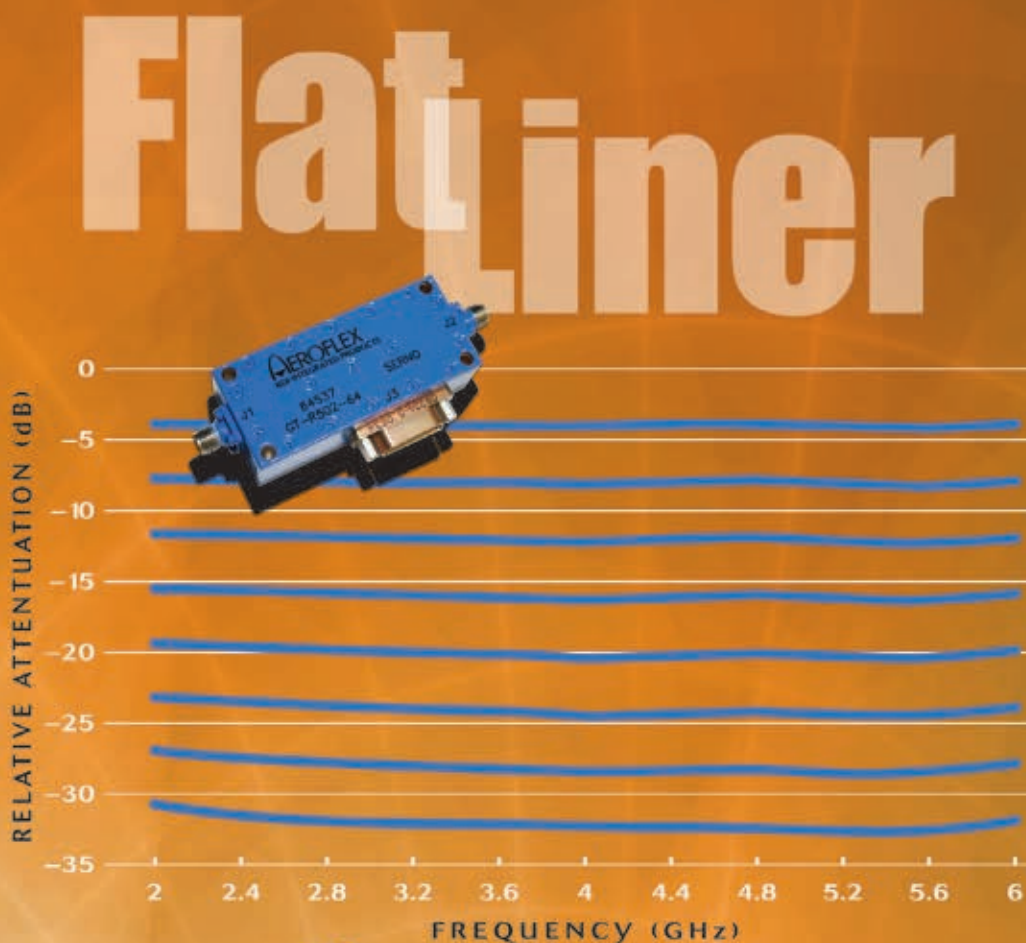
- Industry leading temperature stability through the use of advanced compensation methods
- Superior RF performance designed into a compact, high-density package
- Available in 3 bands from 0.5 to 18.0 GHz, addressing requirements for ESM, ECM, EW and communication applications

For detailed specifications and application support on this or any of our high-performance control components, please contact us at:

973-887-5700

www.aeroflex.com/
KDI-Integrated

KDI-integrated-sales
@aeroflex.com

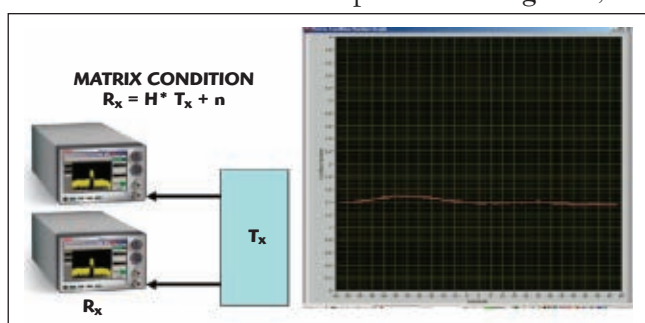


AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

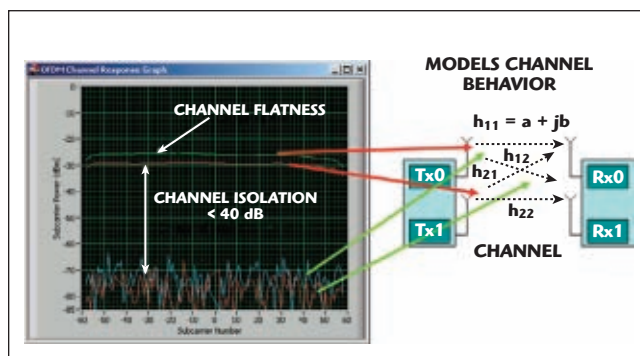
represent the two transmit signals, Tx0 and Tx1, in the 2×2 MIMO system. They are overlaid on white dots, which represent the ideal locations for the subcarriers. Pilot carriers are shown by yellow dots, which are overlaid on white dots representing ideal pilot carrier locations.

Such a color-coded diagram makes it a simple matter to identify transmit signal problems. For example, red or blue subcarrier constellation points that were significantly offset from the ideal white points would indicate an I/Q imbalance, while a fuzzy appearance to the points would result from the effects of noise on the transmitted signals. A donut-shaped appearance to the constellation's points would be a sign of excessive phase noise.

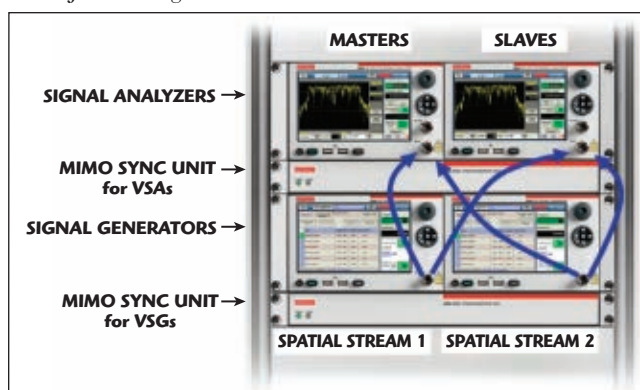
In terms of more conventional X-Y type plots of performance, measurements of channel metrics basically show the health of the signal matrix in a MIMO system, plotting matrix condition versus subcarrier. The plot shown in **Figure 4**, that



▲ Fig. 4 Plotting condition number as a function of subcarrier shows the orthogonality of a MIMO channel's subcarrier.



▲ Fig. 5 The channel flatness and isolation can be evaluated by directly connecting MIMO transmitters to receivers.



▲ Fig. 6 Example of MIMO test system using multiple VSGs, VSAs and synchronization units (computer controlled).

Pascall OCXO's hitting newer lows



Phase noise for 100MHz unit

Min guaranteed performance	100Hz	1kHz	10kHz offsets
level 5	-120	-150	-174 dBc/Hz
level 4	-125	-155	-175 dBc/Hz
level 3	-130	-158	-176 dBc/Hz
level 2	-132	-160	-176 dBc/Hz
level 1	-135	-162	-176dBc/Hz
level E	-137	-164	-178dBc/Hz

Samples available upon request

Tel +44(0) 1983 817300
Fax +44(0)1983 564708
e-mail enquiries@pascall.co.uk

Pascall
thinking inside the box

www.pascall.co.uk



A subsidiary of Emrise Electronics



NEW CERAMIC HERMETICALLY-SEALED RF SWITCHES

HIGH ISOLATION... 0.3 MHz to 6 GHz from **\$4⁹⁵** ea. (Qty. 10-49)

On land, sea, and in the air, demanding critical applications call for a switch that is a cut above the rest. Mini-Circuits rugged CSWA2-63DR+ ceramic RF/microwave SPDT switch is that switch. From 0.5 to 6 GHz this switch operates in the absorptive mode (good output VSWR in off state). From 0.3 MHz to 500 MHz in the non absorptive mode (Output ports reflective in off state). The CSWA2-63DR+ at only 4 x 4 x 1.2 mm handles tight spaces; provide protection against high moisture environments, and offers outstanding performance. For tough RF/microwave switch requirements in commercial, industrial, or military applications, think Mini-Circuits' new ceramic switch. Visit our website to view comprehensive performance data, performance curves, data sheets, pcb layout, and environmental specifications. And, you can even order direct from our web store and have it in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

CSWA2-63DR+ In Stock

- *Very High Isolation: 63 dB @ 1 GHz to 44 dB @ 6 GHz*
- *Low Insertion Loss: 1.2 dB*
- *High IP3: +45 dBm*
- *Integral CMOS Driver*
- *Supply current of only 18 micro amps*
- *23 ns typical rise/fall time*
- *Operating temperature -55° to +125°C*

4 mm Square Package



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

434 Rev B

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-77> or use RS# 77 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

is a measure of the system's capability to invert the channel and solve for the transmitted symbols, can be used to determine the orthogonality of each stream in the MIMO system. By transmitting inverted symbols, the coverage of the system can be analyzed. By transmitting parallel symbols, the system throughput can be evaluated.

Channel response measurements showing subcarrier flatness as a function of subcarrier number can shed

light on the MIMO channel behavior. In example measurements made on an IEEE 802.16e OFDM channel as shown in **Figure 5**, the green trace shows the power of the signal from the first transmitter (Tx0) to the first receiver (Rx0); the upper red trace represents the signal from the second transmitter (Tx1) to the second receiver (Rx1) in a 2×2 MIMO system. The blue trace shows the signal from the first transmitter (Tx0) to the sec-

ond receiver (Rx1) and the bottom red trace shows the signal from the second transmitter (Tx1) to the first receiver (Rx0). The power level versus subcarrier indicates channel flatness, while the difference between the first and indirect signals shows channel isolation (less than 40 dB in this example). These measurements were made by connecting transmitters directly to receivers with coaxial cables.

A number of measurements over time and over time and frequency can be used to show MIMO performance characteristics that may change under different conditions. For example, measurements of EVM versus OFDM symbol time help identify problems with interference or performance variations with time. Measurements of EVM versus subcarrier can be used to analyze in-channel effects of noise, such as spurious. Measurements of power versus OFDM symbol time can isolate in-band amplitude deviations. Measurements of frequency versus OFDM symbol time can be used to check frequency accuracy, isolating problems such as frequency drift over the duration of a packet.

HARDWARE CONSIDERATIONS

A test system for making MIMO measurements must accurately emulate the operation of the MIMO system, with the capabilities of generating signals with known frequency, amplitude and phase characteristics, and then capturing and analyzing those signals from a device under test (DUT). The test system must support the modulation formats of interest as well as the full modulation bandwidth of the system under test. For generating test signals, an arbitrary waveform generator or vector signal generator (VSG) provides the control needed to create practical test signals, while a vector signal analyzer (VSA) can serve as the test receiver. Any test system designed for MIMO testing should provide the required number of test signal sources and signal analyzers to match the transmitters and receivers in the system to be tested, and should be scalable to meet future requirements. For instance, the MIMO test system provided by Keithley Instruments is scalable from stand-alone VSGs and VSAs up to an 8×8 channel system and is flexible enough to handle any combination of sources and analyzers within that range.

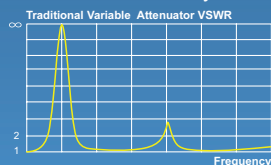
Wideband Miniature Variable Attenuator Continuously & Step



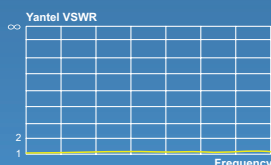
Attenuation
can be adjusted
in a power-on
state.

**HIGH RF PERFORMANCE
+ LOW COST = GREAT VALUE**

- Wide frequency range: DC-4, 6, 10GHz
- Attenuation can be adjusted in a power-on state.
- Step attenuation values available are 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, and 12dB
- Using advanced microstrip technology, ultra-small size
- Low insertion loss
- Average power range: 2W -5W
- Adjust the transmitting (receiving) distance of RF signal precisely. Adjusting accuracy is limited to 5cm. It is widely used in 2.4GHz & 5.8GHz RFID, RF system testing etc.



■ Sudden big reflection occurs in traditional variable attenuator.



■ No sudden big reflection occur in Yantel Variable Attenuator.

US & Europe Utility Patented



- **Temperature Compensation Attenuator**
DC ~ 6GHz, 8.5GHz, 12.4GHz, 18GHz
2W & 5W



- **Coaxial LNA Connector**
VHF, UHF, L Band, S Band



- **Fixed Attenuator**
DC ~ 6GHz, 14GHz, 18GHz



- **Fixed Attenuator Chip**
DC ~ 6GHz, 12.4GHz, 18GHz, 26.5GHz



Yantel Corporation

Tel: +86-755-8355 1886

Fax: +86-755-8355 1390

Website: www.yantel-corp.com



RFMD®

RF2815

GPS Low Noise Amplifier with Integrated Filter

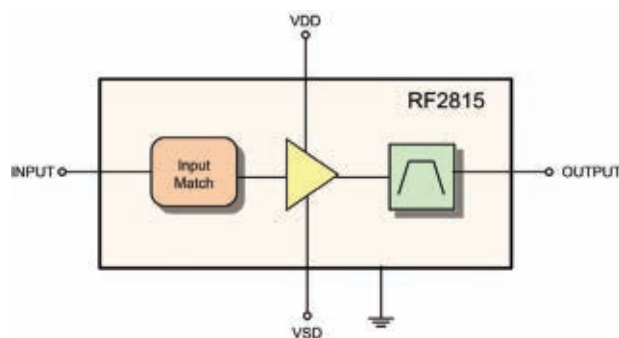


The RF2815 is a high-performance low noise amplifier (LNA) module with integrated cellular and PCS band filtering. Developed for use in GPS receivers, this module provides an excellent combination of low noise figure, high gain, high linearity, and low power consumption which is ideal for battery-operated GPS solutions. Featuring a low external component count and compact package, the RF2815 is optimal in terms of both solution size and performance.

SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	High Current Mode	Low Current Mode	Low Operating Voltages			Unit
			V _{DD} = 2 V	V _{DD} = 1.5 V	V _{DD} = 1 V	
Gain (G)	13.5	12.5	14	13.5	11.5	dB
Noise Figure (NF)*	0.85	0.95	0.85	0.95	1.1	dB
Input P1 dB Compressed Power (IP1 dB)	-3	-3	-2	-4	-6	dBm
Input 3rd Order Intercept Point (2-tone at fc +/- 2.5 MHz)	8	6	10	7.5	3	dBm
Input Return Loss (S11)	-8	-7	-9	-8	-7	dB
Output Return Loss (S22)	-13	-11	-13.5	-12.5	-11	dB
Reverse Isolation (S12)	-24	-24	-24	-24	-22	dB
Cell Band Rejection (Relative to 1575 MHz at 827.5 MHz)	54	55	52	52	52	dBc
PCS Band Rejection (Relative to 1575 MHz at 1885 MHz)	45	44	45	45	45	dBc
R2	3 K	3 K	1.5 K	1.5 K	1.5 K	ohms
VSD	2.6 V	1.67 V	2 V	1.5 V	1 V	V
DC Supply Current at Shutdown (SD) Voltage VSD = 2.85 V (IDD)	8	4.5	10.5	7.3	4	mA
ISH (Shutdown Current)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	uA

*Noise Figure Data has not been de-embedded



FEATURES

- Low noise figure: 0.85 dB (Typ)
- High gain: 13.5 dB (Typ)
- High IIP3: +8 dBm (Typ)
- Operable over wide supply voltage range: 1 V to 3.6 V
- CMOS compatible shutdown function (<0.1 uA)
- Current tunable via single resistor
- No external DC blocking capacitor required at the output—lowest BOM cost and small solution size
- Compact footprint: 3.3 x 2.1 x 1.0 mm
- Ideal for cellular and non-cellular GPS receiver applications

For sales or technical support, contact RFMD at 336.678.5570 or sales-support@rfmd.com
7628 Thorndike Rd., Greensboro, NC 27409-9421 USA • Phone 336.664.1233 • Fax 336.931.7454



This product complies with RFMD's green packaging standards.

RFMD® is a trademark of RFMD, LLC. All other trade names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2009 RFMD.



rfmd.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-101> or use RS# 101 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Given that synchronization of multiple sources and analyzers is essential to achieving meaningful MIMO measurements, a common reference oscillator is needed for these instruments. For example, in the 2×2 MIMO measurement system shown in **Figure 6**, dedicated synchronization units are used for the multiple VSAs and VSGs. These units distribute common signals such as a local oscillator, common clock, and precise trigger, that provide for low sampler and RF carrier phase

jitter, which is necessary for the most accurate and repeatable measurements required by OFDM MIMO signals. In particular, the synchronization unit provides for less than one degree of peak-to-peak jitter.

The effectiveness and ease of use of any MIMO test system also depends on the system's test software. With the growing adoption of MIMO techniques in wireless communications systems, off-the-shelf test software solutions are commonly available for simplifying sys-

tem and channel measurements. For example, Keithley's SignalMeister™ RF Communications Test Toolkit software provides both complex signal generation and signal analysis capability for MIMO applications like WLAN 802.11n and WIMAX 802.16e Wave 2. In addition to extensive EVM and MIMO channel response measurements, this software can also be used to evaluate SISO systems.

The test equipment and measurements discussed so far apply to evaluating the performance of systems and their components for MIMO communications, typically under ideal conditions. But how well will a MIMO system perform under impaired signal conditions? In that case, a different type of test system is required, known as a channel emulator. It provides the means to exercise a MIMO system and its components with such channel impairments as signal fading, additive white Gaussian noise (AWGN), co-channel interference, and even Doppler effects, the type of problems that might be experienced by a mobile unit in a vehicle in motion relative to a base station.

A channel emulator must act as the transmitter and receiver in a MIMO system, but must also have the capabilities of attenuating signals and adding delays to model real-world conditions. A suitable channel emulator will also provide software-defined channel models, such as ITU M.1225 A and B profiles for WiMAX. A practical channel emulator should exceed the performance of the system that it is testing with full automation capabilities for manufacturing testing when needed. The emulator should also be bidirectional in function so that it can support channel models for both uplink and downlink testing. By also supporting calibrated reciprocal tests, the emulator will be useful in testing MIMO systems employing advanced beam-forming techniques. Finally, although the examples presented in this article have applied to 2×2 MIMO systems, an effective channel emulator should support testing of 4×4 MIMO systems in order to allow for hand-off testing between MIMO systems. As an example, the model ACE 400WB channel emulator from Azimuth Systems is a bidirectional unit capable of exercising 4×4 MIMO systems. ■

Comprehensive Electromagnetic Solutions **FEKO**

Where ideas are brought to life!

- MLFMM
- FEM/MoM
- UTD
- PO
- GO

3D EM SIMULATION SOFTWARE
for real life problems, with FREE 45 days evaluation

Antenna Placement Antenna Design Dielectric Bodies EMF Microstrip Antennas Sculpture & Graphics

www.feko.info

Scalable Solid State POWER AMPLIFIERS

- ▶ Latest in High-Power GaN
- ▶ Ultra Broadband
- ▶ Touchscreen LCD Controller
- ▶ Wide Selection of Frequencies, Modulations and Power Levels

Quote Cart

Parametrical Search

User Registration



www.EmpowerRF.com



316 West Florence Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301 USA,
Phone: 1(310)412-8100, Fax: 1(310)412-9232

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-37>
or use RS# 37 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



ENSURE RFID SUCCESS WITH PRE-COMPLIANCE TESTING

Radio frequency identification (RFID) applications are expanding rapidly. The promise of accurate and cost-effective asset tracking, secure point-of-sale transactions and supply chain management all contribute to this growth along with US Department of Defense mandates. The adoption of RFID technology is also leading to an increase in available RFID systems and the associated need for pre-compliance and compliance testing.

For the designer, pre-compliance testing can greatly reduce the risk of test failure during compliance verification and the resulting time-to-market problems. However, pre-compliance testing has traditionally been a time-consuming manual process. By gaining an understanding of RFID pre-compliance tests and techniques for automating many test procedures, pre-compliance testing can become practical during a rapid product development cycle.

THE CASE FOR PRE-COMPLIANCE TESTING

In order to display the certification trademark that indicates performance compatibility, most industry standards require successful

completion of a battery of compliance tests. These certifications are important to prospective customers since they provide independent assurance that the RFID system will function correctly with a variety of readers and tags from different suppliers.

Compliance testing is similar to any impartial, objective test. Come prepared and it can be an exciting and rewarding experience. Come ill-prepared and it can represent a significant setback. In the fast moving RFID industry, a major cost of being poorly prepared for compliance certification is often the opportunity cost of missing market windows. Failing a compliance certification test and having to reschedule another test can mean weeks of lost revenue from a late product introduction or missing the design socket of an important customer.

The only way to prevent these unpleasant scenarios and pass the compliance test first time out is with intense preparation throughout the design cycle and upfront testing. By committing

DARREN MCCARTHY
Tektronix
Beaverton, OR



Infrastructure Applications

- Base Station Transmitters
- Base Station Receivers
- General Purpose Gain Blocks

3 Frequency Bands Support:

- GSM
- CDMA
- ISM
- WCDMA
- CDMA2000
- TD-SCDMA
- WiMAX
- LTE

Request samples and more information from your local Richardson Electronics sales engineer or log on to www.rell.com/avago

Pick the Best Driver

Avago's New Amplifiers ... Drive Best-in-Class power and performance levels featuring the industry's lowest current consumption with no RF matching required.

Manufactured using Avago's proprietary 0.25 μ m GaAs E-pHEMT process, these 1/2W, 1W and 2W driver amplifiers set a phenomenal performance bar, leading the competition with a combination of features:

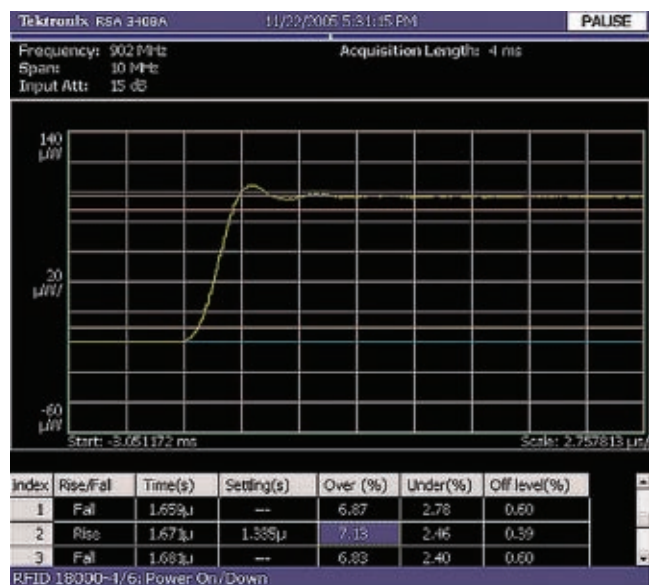
- Very High PAE (Power Added Efficiency)
 - Lower Power Consumption
- Superior Linearity
 - Outstanding P1dB and OIP3
- Very Low Noise Figure
- Small Footprint

Part No.	Freq (GHz)	Vd=5VDC Id (mA)	Test Freq (GHz)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	PAE	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)
MGA-30116	0.75-1.0	203	0.9	+27.7	+44.1	47.0%	17.0	2.0
MGA-30216	1.7-2.7	206	2.0	+29.0	+45.3	48.9%	14.2	2.8
MGA-30316	3.3-3.9	198	3.5	+28.5	+44.4	51.3%	12.8	2.7
ALM-31122	0.7-1.0	394	0.9	+31.6	+47.6	52.5%	15.6	2.0
ALM-31222	1.7-2.7	415	2.0	+31.5	+47.9	52.6%	14.9	2.7
ALM-31322	3.3-3.9	413	3.5	+31.0	+47.7	51.5%	13.2	2.8
ALM-32120	0.7-1.0	800	0.9	+34.4	+52.0	50.3%	14.3	2.5
ALM-32220	1.7-2.7	800	2.0	+34.4	+50.0	47.5%	14.8	3.5
ALM-32320	3.3-3.9	810	3.5	+34.5	+51.0	46.6%	12.6	2.5

Your Global Source for RF, Microwave & Power Conversion Components

 **Richardson Electronics**

**Visit www.rell.com/locations.asp for a complete listing of all our worldwide locations.
Call 1-800-737-6937 (USA/Canada) • 630-208-3637**



▲ Fig. 1 Pre-compliance measurements like settling time can help ensure interrogators pass compliance testing the first time.

to pre-compliance testing, companies position themselves for a quick pass on the first try and accelerated time to market. It is much less costly to discover a problem before a design leaves the company, then to discover a problem at the compliance certification laboratory. With efficient pre-compliance testing (see **Figure 1**), a few extra days can save weeks of lost revenue.

Certified test laboratories use custom automatic testing systems to conduct compliance testing. These tests are more exhaustive than the typical bench development testing and often simulate real-world conditions that are hard to replicate in the lab. The time required for most engineers to exhaustively test their designs may not make sense if the measurements are arduously slow to make. The right combination of test equipment and software tools make pre-compliance testing a realistic option.

RFID TESTING CHALLENGES

Technical challenges for developers of RFID test systems encompass both the RF and protocol characteristic of RFID technology. In RFID communication there are high-level signals (in terms of power) transmitted by the readers and low-level back-scattered signals coming from the tags. One of the big challenges is to trigger and capture both types of signals at the same time within microseconds. Testing all the protocol requirements of RFID devices hinges on the ability to generate different types of modulated signals, protocol commands and responses.

For RFID interrogators, typical RF measurements required are frequency accuracy, RF envelope and power-up/power-down waveforms, while for protocol testing it is necessary to verify link timing parameters. For testing RFID tags, the engineer must simulate the interrogator commands for communicating with a given tag. Examples of RF measurements required here are demodulation capability, duty cycle and operating frequency range. On the protocol side, among other requirements, link timing and tag states and transitions have to be checked.

Swept tuned spectrum analyzers, vector signal analyzers and oscilloscopes have traditionally been used for wireless data link development. For RFID product development, however, inherent limitations of these instruments begin to surface. The spectrum analyzer has been used to characterize the RF spectral output of a transmitter to ensure compliance with regulatory emission restrictions. But the traditional swept tuned spectrum analyzer was developed primarily for the analysis of continuous signals not the intermittent RF pulses associated with modern RFID products. This can lead to a variety of measurement issues, particularly the accurate capture and characterization of pulsed RF signals.

The vector signal analyzer also possesses little ability to capture transient RF signals since it was initially developed for continuous wave (CW) signals. Accurate triggering must be coupled with data acquisition to make sure the desired waveform is captured with the limited memory of most vector signal analyzers. Though most vector signal analyzers have extensive demodulation capability for popular spectrally efficient modulations, current offerings have virtually nothing to support the spectrally inefficient RFID modulations and their special Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) decoding requirements. This makes the current generation of vector signal analyzers of little value to the RFID engineer.

The oscilloscope has long been a valuable tool for analysis of baseband signals. In recent years some oscilloscopes have extended their sampling speed to very high microwave frequencies. They are, however, still sub-optimal tools for UHF or higher frequency measurements on RFID systems. Relative to the modern real-time spectrum analyzer, the fast oscilloscope has less measurement dynamic range and lacks modulation and decoding capability.

PRE-COMPLIANCE TESTING SOLUTIONS

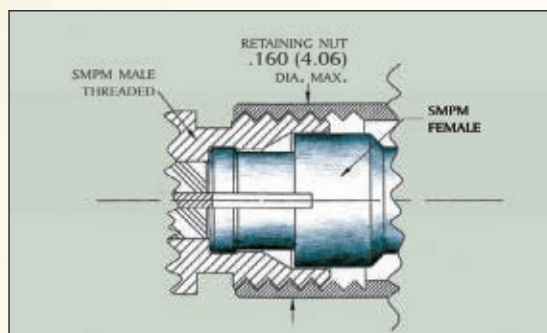
The real-time spectrum analyzer (RSA) solves the limitations of the traditional measurement tools by providing an efficient test and diagnostic tool when coupled with RFID measurement software that allows rapid characterization of the many critical industry specification requirements. This combination provides the speed and repeatability to make pre-compliance testing feasible even under the most pressure-filled design conditions.

Pulsed tag reads and writes require an RF analyzer optimized for transient signals. Modern RSAs excel at characterizing transient signals through the use of a real-time architecture and time-correlated displays. The RSA has the digital processing speed necessary to transform input signal from time domain samples into the frequency domain with a real-time Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) prior to capturing a recording of data. Time-correlated analysis in multiple domains greatly enhances the diagnostic insight and reliability by pinpointing the anomaly responsible for an event showing correlated behavior in the different displays of time, frequency and modulation versus time.

RSAs include a built-in tabular data display that enables the engineer to search for compliance issues quickly. With traditional test equipment the labor required to make many of the measurements is so great that only a few spot checks are logistically possible. The high speed at which the RSA

Unique... Yet Universal SMPM-T

The SMPM-T is the smallest threaded open source connector on the market. Its unique and innovative combination of a MIL-STD-348 SMPM Female Interface Connector together with a retractable threaded Nut provides an integrated solution offering unprecedented electrical and mechanical performance. The SMPM-T handles high density requirements with a connector centerline-to-centerline spacing of just 0.20 in. while offering unmatched electrical stability at frequencies up to 65 GHz in even the harshest operating environments (>12,000g Shock). The SMPM-T Connector is available along with Astrolab's industry driving microbend™ "Bend-To-The-End" technology and is already qualified for any Aerospace application with complete MIL-DTL-17, MIL-PRF-39012, MIL-PRF-55427, MIL-STD-202, and MIL-STD-810 heritage. The SMPM-T is designed to comply with the hi-rel material restrictions of NASA while still offering full compliance to RoHS and REACH Legislation in the commercial market.



ASTROLAB® INC.

Tel: 732.560.3800

Email: sales@astrolab.com

www.astrolab.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-15> or use RS# 15 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

can take measurements allows the engineer to approximate the exhaustive compliance test much more closely.

Most of the important RF measurements are easily set up and accomplished using RFID measurement software, allowing the engineer to quickly check and recheck compliance with specifications. This reduces the possibility of a surprise failure during the actual compliance test. For example, careful pre-compliance measurement under a variety of conditions testing the interrogator's data burst power-on, power-down and RF envelope ripple can help avoid issues during certification.

If an issue does arise during the compliance test, one approach is to use a transportable RSA to quickly troubleshoot circuits on location. Once a compliance failure condition is known, multi-domain time correlated analysis capability can give the insight needed to trace a failure to its root cause. This can help engineers rescue compliance efforts by rapidly identifying issues.

SPECTRAL EMISSIONS PRE-COMPLIANCE TESTING

To show how a RSA with RFID analysis software can be used for pre-compliance purposes, consider an example such as the key measurements necessary to characterize spectral emissions for government regulatory compliance. Government regulations require that transmitted signals be

controlled in power, frequency and bandwidth. The intention is to minimize interference and ensure each transmitter is a spectrally good neighbor to other users of the band.

Power measurements of pulsed signals can be challenging for many spectrum analyzers. In contrast, the RSA is able to optimize transient signals to identify power in a pulsed RFID packet transmission, and FFT analysis presents a complete spectral frame for any given period of time during the packet transmission. This capability eliminates the need to synchronize tuning sweeps with packet bursts—an issue older swept tuned spectrum analyzers had. Also, traditional spectrum analyzers use correction factors to compensate for Successive Log Video Amplifier (SLVA) peak detection circuits. A modern RSA, on the other hand, uses a true RMS detection approach that accurately reads power for most regulatory measurements.

The carrier frequency of the signal is another important spectral emission measurement. There are two ways this measurement can be expressed: actual absolute carrier frequency or carrier frequency error from a given assigned channel frequency. The RSA first displays carrier frequency error when demodulating a signal while the absolute carrier frequency can be displayed in spectrum analysis mode. It's worth noting that demodulated carrier frequency measurement doesn't require the signal to be positioned at

the center of the span. This is useful for working with frequency hopping signals.

Other measurements include Occupied Bandwidth (OBW) measurements and Emission Bandwidth (EBW). These can be obtained in two ways. In the demodulation mode the RSA displays the OBW and EBW as well as the carrier frequency and transmission power levels. When these are preprogrammed as automatic measurements, engineers can quickly and accurately determine if their designs meet regulatory requirements (see **Figure 2**). This eliminates the drudgery of attempting to coax a traditional spectrum analyzer into making measurements on a pulsed RFID signal.

MEETING INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Reliable interrogator and tag interaction requires that designs conform to industry standards such as the ISO 18000-6 Type C specifications. This adds many tests beyond those needed to meet government spectral emissions requirements. RF conformance tests ensure reliable interoperability among tags and readers.

The combination of the RSA and RFID software makes the task of ensuring interoperability much easier. A complete RFID software package contains measurements needed for a broad range of standards such as ISO 18000-4 Mode 1 and ISO 18000-6 Type A, B and C. Preprogrammed

Waveguide Components

OFF THE SHELF OR CUSTOM DESIGNS

• Attenuators • Couplers • Switches • Loads • Terminations • Adapters • Assemblies • Horns • Ferrite Components



We're Ready When You Are... Next Day Delivery Of Catalog Components



From The Largest Inventory Of Waveguide Components In The Industry

RECTANGULAR, MM-WAVE, & DOUBLE-RIDGED COMPONENTS

CUSTOM DESIGNS

Custom designs are a Waveline specialty. If you don't see the product or design in our catalog, we probably have your "special" in our design files. Waveline now offers a complete line of Pin Diode Switches, Attenuators & Phase Shifters. Waveline has the expertise and capabilities to integrate waveguide and solid-state designs for subassemblies.

CALL OR WRITE

waveline

P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006
(973) 226-9100 Fax: 973-226-1565

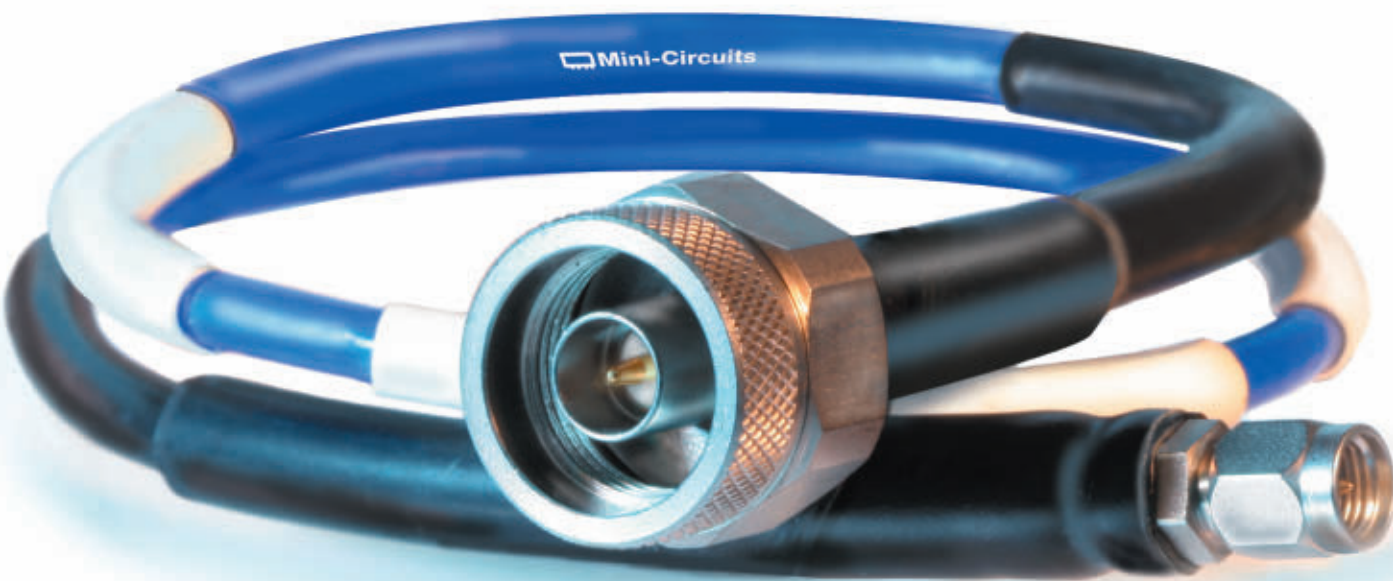
E-mail: wavelineinc.com



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-122>



CABLES



DC to 18 GHz from **\$68⁹⁵** *IN STOCK* ea. (qty. 1-9)

Strength, ruggedness, and reliability...*supercharged!* That's what you get when you choose Mini-Circuits ultra-flexible precision test cables. Engineered to be a workhorse for your day-to-day test operations, these triple shielded cable assemblies are qualified to at least 20,000 bends, employ an advanced strain relief system, and are equipped with passivated stainless steel connectors, so you can rely on them to **flex, connect and disconnect over and over and over again!** They're so rugged, each test cable is backed by our 6 month guarantee*! With low insertion loss and very good return loss, you can also rely on getting good performance over the wide DC-18 GHz band. Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, and environmental specifications.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

New!

Tough Armored Cables are steel triple shielded and qualified to at least 25,000 bends. They're so rugged they can even pass a crush test of a 600lb. nitrogen tank over the cable 1000 times, without any change in electrical performance.



Frequency Range: DC-18 GHz, Impedance: 50 ohms						
Models	Connector Type	Length (Ft.)	Inser. Loss (dB) Midband Typ.	Return Loss (dB) Midband Typ.	Price \$ ea.	Qty. (1-9)
FLEX TEST CABLES						
		Male to Male				
CBL-1.5FT-SMSM+	SMA	1.5	0.7	27	68.95	
CBL-2FT-SMSM+	SMA	2	1.1	27	69.95	
CBL-3FT-SMSM+	SMA	3	1.5	27	72.95	
CBL-4FT-SMSM+	SMA	4	1.6	27	75.95	
CBL-5FT-SMSM+	SMA	5	2.5	27	77.95	
CBL-6FT-SMSM+	SMA	6	3.0	27	79.95	
CBL-10FT-SMSM+	SMA	10	4.8	27	87.95	
CBL-12FT-SMSM+	SMA	12	5.9	27	91.95	
CBL-15FT-SMSM+	SMA	15	7.3	27	100.95	
CBL-25FT-SMSM+	SMA	25	11.7	27	139.95	
		Female to Male				
CBL-2FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	2	1.1	27	99.95	
CBL-3FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	3	1.5	27	104.95	
CBL-4FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	4	1.6	27	112.95	
CBL-6FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	6	3.0	27	114.95	
CBL-15FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	15	7.3	27	156.95	
		Male to Male				
CBL-2FT-NMNM+	N-Type	2	1.1	27	102.95	
CBL-3FT-NMNM+	N-Type	3	1.5	27	105.95	
CBL-6FT-NMNM+	N-Type	6	3.0	27	112.95	
CBL-10FT-NMNM+	N-Type	10	4.7	27	156.95	
CBL-15FT-NMNM+	N-Type	15	7.3	27	164.95	
CBL-20FT-NMNM+	N-Type	20	9.4	27	178.95	
CBL-25FT-NMNM+	N-Type	25	11.7	27	199.95	
		Female to Female				
CBL-3FT-SFSM+	SMA-F to SMA-M	3	1.5	27	93.95	
CBL-2FT-SFNM+	SMA-F to N-M	2	1.1	27	119.95	
CBL-3FT-SFNM+	SMA-F to N-M	3	1.5	27	124.95	
CBL-6FT-SFNM+	SMA-F to N-M	6	3.0	27	146.95	
ARMORED CABLES						
		Male to Male				
APC-6FT-NM-NM+	N-Type	6	3.0	27	181.95	
APC-10FT-NM-NM+	N-Type	10	4.8	27	208.95	
APC-15FT-NM-NM+	N-Type	15	7.3	27	243.95	

Metric Sizes Available On Our Website

6 mo.
GUARANTEE

*Mini-Circuits will repair or replace your test cable at its option if the connector attachment fails within **six** months of shipment. This guarantee excludes cable or connector interface damage from misuse or abuse.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

403 Rev L

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-78> or use RS# 78 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

High Power! & Broadband!

RFcore

NEW Broadband Amplifiers

Part No.	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power
RCA00205H44A	20~500	25 Watts
RCA00205H50C	20~500	100 Watts
RCA05~25H44A	500~2500	25 Watts
RCA05~10H47A	500~1000	50 Watts
RCA08~25H46A	800~2500	40 Watts

NEW 200Watts Amplifiers

Part No.	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power
RCA08~10H53A	800~1000	200 Watts
RCA18~20H53A	1800~2000	200 Watts

- Commercial
- Broadcasting
- Wireless communication
- EW / Jamming
- Military communication
- Medical

For more information or technical support, please visit our website www.rfcore.com or e-mail sales@rfcore.com

RFcore Co., Ltd.

#708 Bundang Techpark, 145 Yatap,
Bundang, Seongnam, Gyeonggi, Korea
Tel : 82 31 708 7575
Fax : 82 31 708 7596
email : sales@rfcore.com
www.rfcore.com

measurements eliminate most of the setup time required to check out these signal formats. A sampling is shown in **Table 1**.

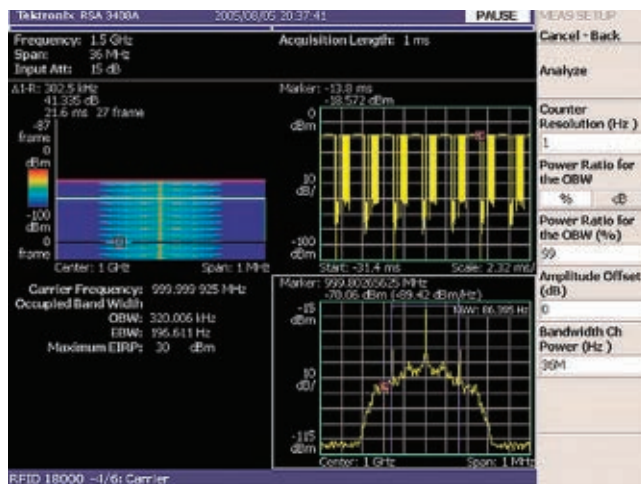
For example, one important measurement for ISO 18000-6 Type C is the power-on and power-down time. The rise time of carrier energy must be turned on promptly to ensure the tag collects enough energy to function properly. The signal must also settle out to a stable level. At the end of the transmission, the fall time of the signal burst must be quick enough to avoid disrupting other transmissions. Once the RSA is configured for the test, it will automatically measure power on rise time, power off fall time, power settling time, overshoot and undershoot (see **Figure 3**). By also displaying the waveform characteristics

in a measurement window, the instrument gives the engineer a more detailed perspective for further analysis and debugging.

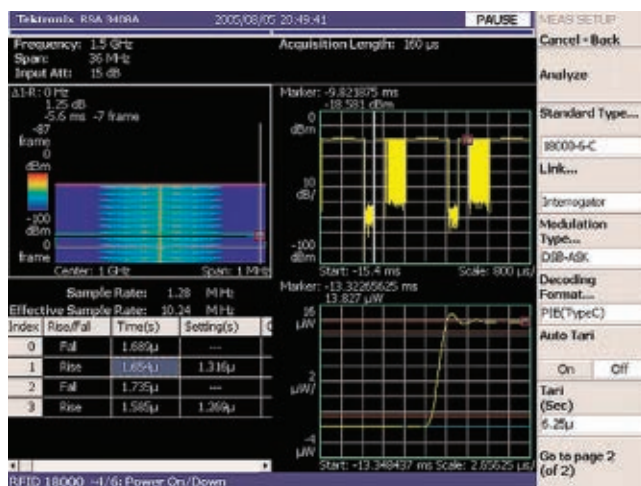
Communications between interrogator and tag are accomplished with ASK signal bursts during the power-on period. These signal bursts make up the RF envelope and are important for interoperability. The modulation pulse envelope contains characteristics necessary to assure compatibility between reader and tag. Here, the RFID software can be tapped to automatically measures RF envelope specifications like on width, off width, duty cycle, on ripple, off ripple and the slopes of the RF envelope edges.

Another application is to characterize a variety of modulation envelopes including DSB-ASK, SSB-ASK and PR ASK using the RSA. To simplify keep-

TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 2 Key regulatory spectral measurements can be quickly made by displaying the spectrum and choosing the OBW/EBW measurements.



▲ Fig. 3 Power-on and power-down measurements for query session can be tested using automated RFID software on the RSA.

ing track of protocol transmissions, it is useful to have RFID software that first labels individual bursts with an index number and then further subdivides bursts into envelope numbers that show individual symbol parameters.

Once the basic specifications are met and you are sure of obtaining certifications, it is important to optimize some of the RFID product's features to gain a competitive advantage in a particular market segment. A modern test environment can be extremely valuable in maximizing system performance while at the same time minimizing the engineering commitment necessary to achieve desired goals.

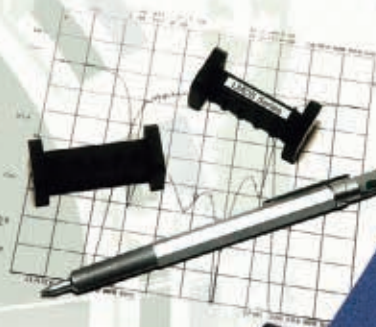
CONCLUSION

The RFID industry encompasses a broad array of technologies and applications, many of which differ from



EWT

**Military • Commercial
Wireless • Space**



Where Performance Counts

Specializing in custom design and manufacturing of
RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852
sales@ewtfilters.com

Bandpass • Bandreject • Highpass • Lowpass
Transmit • Receive • Duplexers • Multiplexers

www.ewtfilters.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-35> or use RS# 35 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

LARGEST RADAR & RF INVENTORY IN THE WORLD!

THOUSANDS OF
HIGH POWER
MICROWAVE
TUBES
MAGS · CFAs · TWTs · KLYs

ATT: US AIR FORCE,
US NAVY, US ARMY,
E.C.M. SYSTEMS TRAINING
RANGES

ALL REPAIRS AVAILABLE
FROM US IN 30 DAYS

WE ALSO REPAIR AND
REBUILD MAGNETRONS

TUBE TYPE	PWR OUTPUT	FREQUENCY	KIND
4KM5000LAS	10 KW CW	.4-.6 GHz	KLA
4KM100LA	30 KW CW	.47-.59 GHz	KLA
L4917	1 MW Pulse	1.22-1.33 GHz	MAG
L30345	2.2 MW Pulse	1.24-1.36 GHz	KLA
QKH-942	5 MW Pulse	1.25-1.35 GHz	MAG
QKS-1181	5 MW Pulse	1.24-1.35 GHz	CFA
VA-800	11 KW CW	1.7-2.4 GHz	KLA
VMS1178	1 MW Pulse	3.1-3.5 GHz	MAG
QKS-1387	1 MW Pulse	3.13-3.46 GHz	CFA
VA125B	2 MW Pulse	2.28-3.2 GHz	TWT
VMS-1134B	3 MW Pulse	2.7-2.9 GHz	CMAG
L4719	3 MW Pulse	3.3-3.5 GHz	CFA
QX-632	1 MW Pulse	5.2-5.3 GHz	MAG
SFD-313	1 MW Pulse	5.45-5.82 GHz	CMAG
VKC77662B	1.3 MW Pulse	5.4-5.6 GHz	KLA
VKC8342	3.3 MW Pulse	5.4-5.9 GHz	KLA
VMX-1487	270 KW Pulse	9.375 GHz	CMAG
L4750	300 KW Pulse	9.0-9.2 GHz	CFA
QKH-221	300 KW Pulse	9.4 GHz	MAG
6959	400 KW Pulse	9.375 GHz	MAG
QK-172	600 KW Pulse	9.375 GHz	MAG

RADAR INDICATORS:

150 MHz to 35 GHz.

ANTENNA MOUNTS: Autotrack,

Search, X-Y, Nike Hercules, Ajax, Capacity
50 to 20,000 lbs., Dishes to 60 Ft.

RADIO XMTRS

PULSE MODULATORS

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES
TUBES & WAVEGUIDE

NETWORK ANALYZER

5-18 GHz. Computer controlled HP8542B



SEND FOR FREE
28 PAGE CATALOG

**RADIO RESEARCH
INSTRUMENT CO., INC.**

594 N. MAIN STREET, WATERBURY CT. 06704

Tel: 203-753-5840

Fax: 203-754-2567

www.radiores.com

E Mail: Radiores@prodigy.net

TABLE I

PRESET MEASUREMENTS GREATLY REDUCE SETUP TIME
WHEN CHECKING COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARDS

Menu	Measurement	Standard					
		ISO 18000-4 Mode 1	ISO 18000- 6 Type A, B & C	ISO 14443-2 Type A & B	ISO 18092 (424 k)	ISO 15693-2	ISO 18000-7
Carrier	Carrier Frequency	■	■	■	■	■	■
	OBW/EBW	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Avg. Power for Pwr. On	■	■	■	■	■	■
Spurious	Spurious	■	■	■	■	■	■
ACPR	ACPR	■	■	■	■	■	■
Power On/ Down	Transmission Power	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Rise & Fall Time	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Settling Time	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Over/Under Shoot	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Off Level	■	■	■	■	■	■
RF Envelope	On/Off Width	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Duty Cycle (%)	■	■	■	■	■	■
	On/Off Ripple	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Rise Time	■	■	■	■	■	■
FSK Pulse	Fall Time	■	■	■	■	■	■
	On/Off Width	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Period/Duty	■	■	■	■	■	■
	On/Off Ripple	■	■	■	■	■	■
Constellation	Slope 1, 2, 3	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Modulation Depth	■	■	■	■	■	■
Eye Diagram	Modulation Index	■	■	■	■	■	■
Symbol Table	Frequency Error	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Bit Rate (Measured)	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Tari Length (0 & 1)	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Indicated Preamble	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Turn Around Time	■	■	■	■	■	■

the typical communications link. For example, the latest international RFID standards call for sophisticated frequency-hopping spread spectrum (FHSS) signals with transient half duplex RF bursts composed of ASK modulations with unusual encoding and robust anti-collision protocols. Given the rapid pace of change, the level of complexity involved and the rigor of certification testing, designers can no longer take the risk of going to certification labs without having first performed pre-compliance testing.

The modern RSA combined with a comprehensive RFID analysis software package that includes international RFID standards support greatly

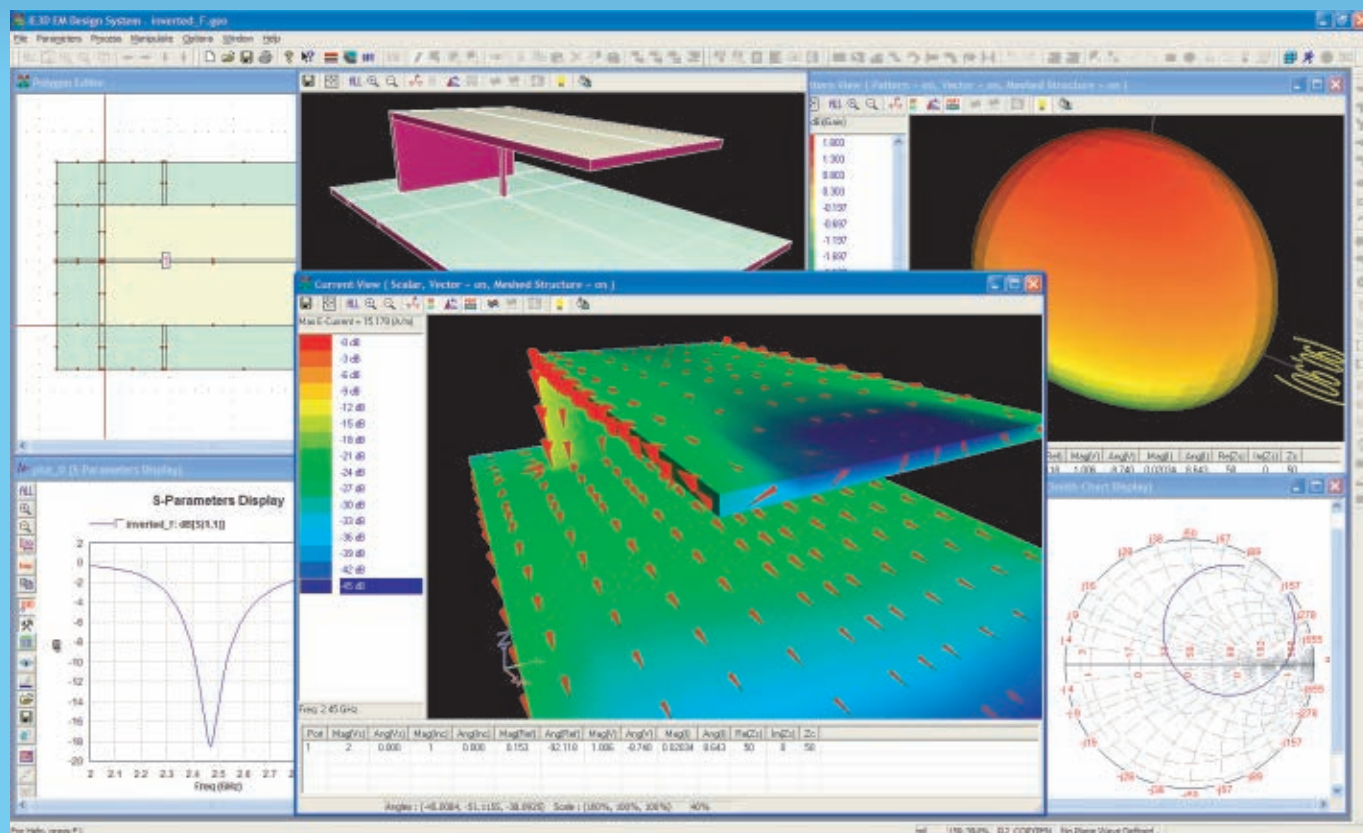
speeds development diagnostics and provides a feasible way of conducting pre-compliance testing. The RSA also helps engineers perform RFID measurements that either cannot be made or would require elaborate, time-consuming test setups on traditional swept spectrum analyzers or vector signal analyzers. ■

Darren McCarthy earned his BSEE degree from Northwestern University in Evanston, IL. He is currently technical marketing manager for RF Test at Tektronix. He has worked extensively in various test and measurement positions for the last 18 years, including R&D engineer, R&D management, product planning and business development. During his career, he has also represented the US on several IEC technical committees for international EMC standards.



High-Performance EM Simulation and Optimization and Electronic Design Automation

IE3D Full-Wave EM Design System V14



IE3D V14 gets a new look with integrated layout editing, real-time EM tuning and optimization, s-parameters, current distribution, near field and radiation pattern visualization and post-processing.

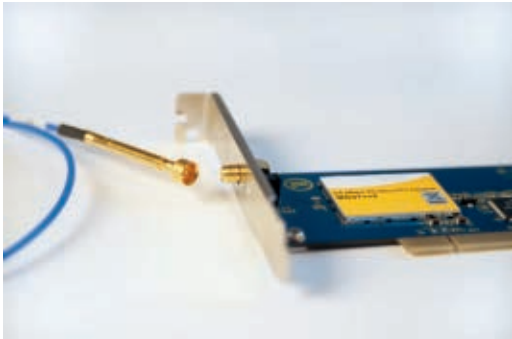
Features:

- Accurate simulation from 1 Hz to 10 THz.
- Efficient full-wave EM design for microwave circuits, MMIC, RFIC, LTCC circuits, antennas, RFID, IC and PCB interconnects and signal integrity.
- Excellent for both planar and true 3D structures with precise thickness model.
- Automatic full-3D EM model creation from industrial standard layouts for streamlined and batch full-wave EM simulations.
- Integrated into Cadence Virtuoso, Cadence Allegro and AWR Microwave Office.
- Equation and Boolean based parameterized geometry modeling.
- Real-time full-wave EM tuning and optimization for both planar and 3D structures.
- Multi-CPU support and network distributed EM simulation and optimization.

ZELAND SOFTWARE, INC.

Fremont, California, USA, Tel: 510-623-7162 Fax: 510-623-7135, info@zeland.com, www.zeland.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-126> or use RS# 126 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



NEXT GENERATION RF TEST PROBES

Accurate and efficient probing techniques play a vital role in the production process in order to guarantee the functionality for the customer. This is particularly true for today's high speed, high data rate and wireless-everywhere generation where it is crucial to provide the industry with high performance testing solutions. That is precisely the market that INGUN has addressed when developing the HFS RF test probe series.

As a global specialist in the test and measurement business, the company has developed the series to complement its extensive range of highly precise mechanical products that constitutes the world's largest selection of both general probes and spring-loaded RF probes as well as a wide variety of test fixtures. In the portfolio there are 10,000 general probe varieties and 475 different varieties of spring-loaded RF probes for either contacting a coaxial interface or directly contacting a pad on the surface of a PCB.

APPLICATIONS

The HFS RF test probes have applications in virtually all sectors of the electronics industry, including the testing of automotive equipment (car stereos and GPS systems), telecommunications (cell phones), WiFi, ZigBee and UWB to name just a few. They feature a modular design approach where the probe body always stays the same (with regards to mechanical dimensions) and only the screw-in head has to be modified to meet the contacting needs of the customer.

In this product feature the focus is on the two latest tip-style additions for the HFS-860

6 GHz series, featuring R-SMA contacting for consumer-WLAN products and 6 GHz PCB pad contacting for contaminated surfaces. HFS-860 products are equipped with snap-in MCX input interfaces, which allows a secure and easy connection of a coaxial feed cable (e.g. SE-860-V-80 assembly or customer cable).

The two tip-style additions are the HFS 860 201 051 A 5306 S and the HFS 860 303 150 A 5343 ER. INGUN probes have an intelligent part number system, which is informative and descriptive as it includes spring forces, material, tip style and maximum operating range—all in one number. The whole part number is laser-engraved on the outer barrel to prevent mix-ups.

HFS 860 201 051 A 5306 S

This probe is intended to be used for layouts where the ground ring is open on one side (see **Figure 1**). The ground ring is serrated, which means that the outer connector facilitates a secure ground connection even on highly contaminated boards. Another advantage of the serrated design is that it is much easier to penetrate through layers of flux and dust than is the case for a flattened style. For clean environments the usage of a flat outer-conductor design is recommended (e.g. the HFS 860 201 051 A 5302).

HFS 860 303 150 A 5343 ER

Whenever WLAN boards with reverse-SMA connectors have to be tested (this is the case for many routers, PCI-WLAN cards, etc.), the HFS 860 303 150 A 5343 ER is the right probe choice. Allowing signal transmission up to 6 GHz, this probe covers both the 2.4 and 5.8 GHz bands with ease.



▲ **Fig. 1** The HFS 860 201 051 A 5306 S probe for layouts where the ground ring is open on one side.

INGUN PRÜFMITTELBAU GMBH
Konstanz, Germany

Millimeter Wave Vector Analysis Modules from 50 GHz and above

.325 to .500 THz available now*



OML VNA products extend

- ☒ ***Agilent PNA and 8510 systems***
- ☒ ***Anritsu Lightning and Panorama systems***

Plug & Play feature

- ☒ **Two T/R modules—"S" parameters measurement**
- ☒ **One T/R and one T module—1 path 2 port ("S11" and "S21") measurement**
- ☒ **One T/R or S and one T module—antenna and materials characterization**
- ☒ **One T/R or S and one T2 module—antenna polarization testing**
- ☒ **All OML VNA modules can be upgraded to a higher configuration**
- ☒ **OML offers a complete line of waveguide VNA calibration kits**

*.500 to .750 THz under development

OML Inc.

300 Digital Drive • Morgan Hill, CA 95037 • Tel: (408) 779-2698 • Fax: (408) 778-0491 • email: info@omlinc.com • www.omlinc.com

Outside US: Radar Systems Technology • Tel: (650) 949-8041 • Fax: (650) 949-8082 • email: sales@rst-radar.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-89> or use RS# 89 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

The performance of the RF probes is constantly tested to ensure excellent electrical characteristics. The S-parameters are determined using either manual or semi-automatic test stations and a vector network analyzer. The test setups are calibrated using full-two-port short-open-load-reciprocal (SOLR) calibration. Also, whenever necessary, further steps are taken to compensate for losses through additional adaptors that have been inserted after the calibration has been done (such as contacting interfaces, PCB contacting pads, etc.).

Table 1, and **Figures 2** and **3** show the typical S-parameter values of the probes. For the probe itself, the matching can be kept well above 15 dB/20 dB within the specified frequency range. Of course, the performance is highly dependent on the method of contact and the PCB pad or coaxial interface to-be-contacted. INGUN recommends using a complete testing solution consisting of fixture + probe to ensure good contact.

However, a probe without a good cable connection to the test system or interface is worthless. Users should not just select the test probe without considering the cable assembly it is to be used with, whether pre-configured or customized. For instance, the HFS RF test probes are highly compatible with the standard SE-860 series cable, which exhibits very low insertion loss and good impedance stability. **Figure 4** shows the performance of SE-860 cable assemblies, which can easily be used in conjunction with the HFS RF test probes. The values are given for a cable

TABLE I			
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (TYPICAL VALUES)			
		HFS 860 201 051 A 5306 S	HFS 860 303 150 A 5343 ER
Nominal impedance	Z_0	50 Ω	50 Ω
Return loss ¹	S_{11}	≥ 20 dB @ 1 GHz ≥ 15 dB @ 6 GHz	≥ 20 dB @ 2.4 GHz ² ≥ 15 dB @ 5.8 GHz ²
Insertion loss ¹	S_{21}	0.09 dB @ 1 GHz 0.67 dB @ 6 GHz	0.14 dB @ 1 GHz 0.60 dB @ 6 GHz
Max. operating frequency	f	6 GHz	6 GHz
Velocity of propagation	v	$\approx 0.93 \cdot c_0$	$\approx 0.94 \cdot c_0$
Signal delay	τ	138 ps	144 ps
Phase	φ	50° @ 1 GHz 302° @ 6 GHz	51° @ 1 GHz 307° @ 6 GHz
Capacitance	C'	71.7 pF/m	70.9 pF/m
Inductance	L	0.179 μ H/m	0.177 μ H/m

¹Values are given for the probe only (not a complete assembly)

²Return loss values are given for the most common frequencies of interest (WLAN applications)

length of 80 cm; losses for other lengths can be approximated using the formula:

$$\alpha[\text{dB}] \approx (0.77270\sqrt{f} + 0.09720f)l$$



RadarCon09
FROM SCIENCE TO SYSTEMS

Register today!

*The 2009 IEEE Radar Conference
is just around the corner...*

May 4-8, 2009
Pasadena Conference Center
Pasadena, California

RadarCon returns to Southern California this year with an outstanding, refereed conference program, 18 world-class tutorials, technical and cultural tours, and top-notch social events.

The conference theme, **Radar: From Science to Systems**, emphasizes scientific or observational requirements and phenomenology that engender the systems that the radar community develops.

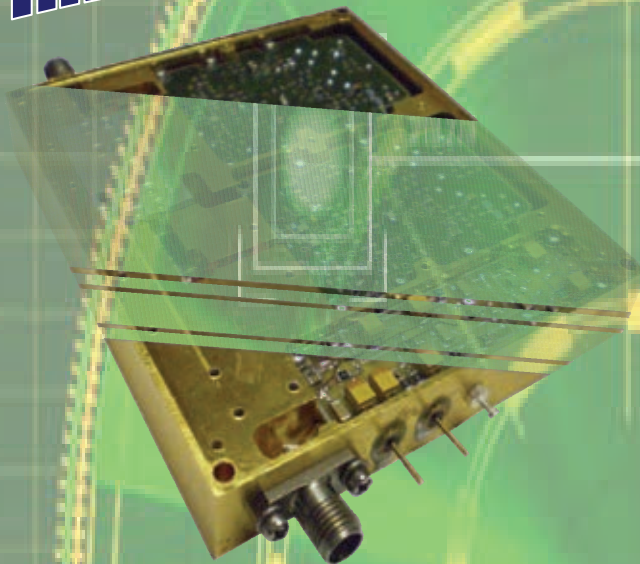
Seven topical areas will be addressed in three parallel oral sessions and separate poster sessions: **science applications, radar systems, radar signal & data processing, component & sub-system development, antenna technology, emerging technologies, and phenomenology.**

RadarCon09's Keynote Speaker at the May 5 plenary session will be **Dr. Michael H. Freilich**, Director of NASA's Earth Science Division. The Banquet & Awards Ceremony on the evening of May 6 will feature KCBS-TV and KCAL-9 meteorologist and reporter, **Josh Rubenstein**.

The four-star rated **Westin Pasadena** is the RadarCon09 hotel, steps away from the conference venue and Old Town Pasadena, with its old-world charm and superior shopping and dining.

To get more information and register, visit www.radarcon09.org today!

Detecting Your Future With Innovative Technology from AMC

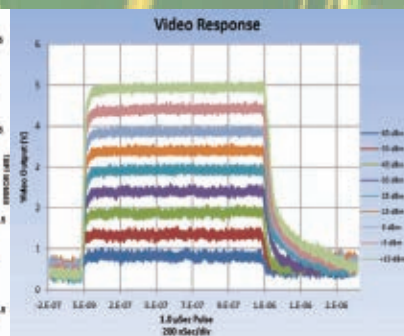
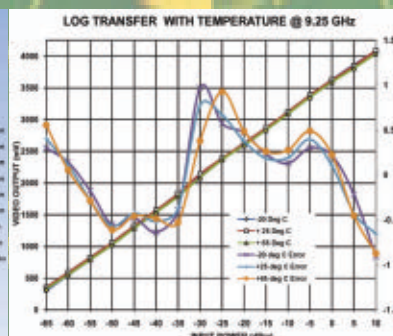
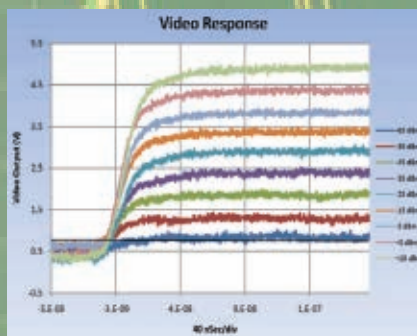


DETECTOR LOG VIDEO Amplifier

MODEL: LVD-218-70

- DC Coupled
- Wide Bandwidths
- Fast Rise Times
- Short Recovery Times
- Extended Dynamic Range
- MMIC Reliability

The DLVA's offer 75 dB dynamic range over the full 2-18 GHz bandwidth with DC coupling. Units employ planar diode detectors, a GaAs FET LNA and monolithic video circuitry for high speed performance and outstanding reliability. Also available as a 50 dB model.



AMERICAN MICROWAVE CORPORATION

7311-G Grove Road, Frederick, MD 21704
Phone: 301-662-4700 · Fax: 301-662-4938
Email: sales@americanmicrowavecorp.com
Web: www.americanmicrowavecorp.com



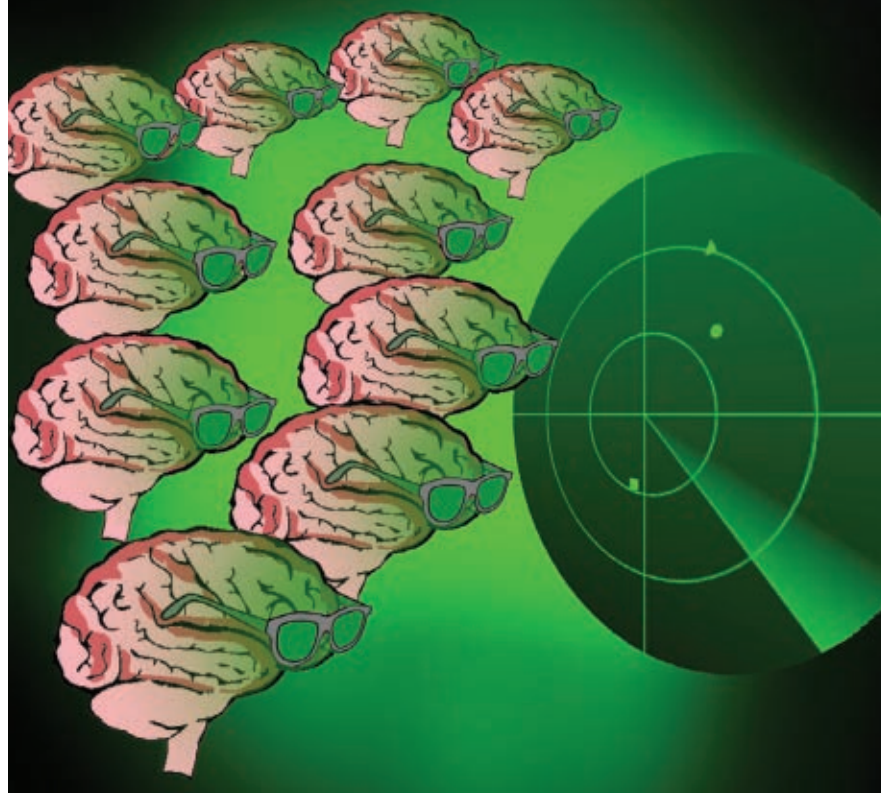
THE FUTURE

Engineers are currently working on a new probe solution for applications ranging up to 12 GHz and higher (the HFS-865 series); thus, not only will UWB signals be covered but virtually any high speed data applications up to the specified frequency. This model features an improved body design with MMPX™-input interface and is a joint venture between INGUN and Huber + Suhner.

CONCLUSION

The HFS RF test probe series is an easily configurable yet highly precise way for contacting PC boards and interfaces. Because they are spring-loaded probes there is no need to screw-in/plug-in some interfaces, with the result that time can be saved when carrying out high-volume pass/fail tests. With the latest tip-styles for the HFS-860 series and the upcoming HFS-865 probe, virtually all applica-

Inquisitive Minds are on our Radar. Are they on yours?



The Microwave Journal/Besser Associates Webinar Series

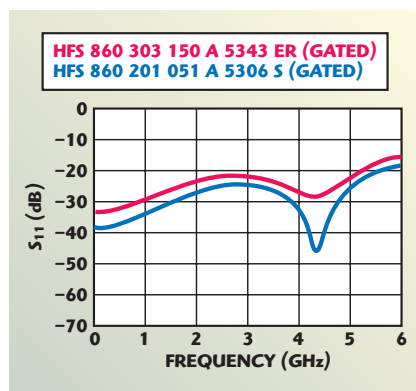
The MWJ/Besser Associates Free webinar series attracts thousands of engineers, managers and executives from leading communications and defense companies. Webinar sponsorship gets your message in front of this highly focused audience. For details contact your sales representative or e-mail: webinars@mwjournal.com

February: Radar Systems – **now on demand**

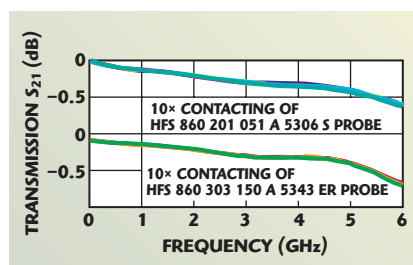
March: RF/mW Power Amplifiers – **3/24/09**

April: MIMO Systems – **4/21/09**

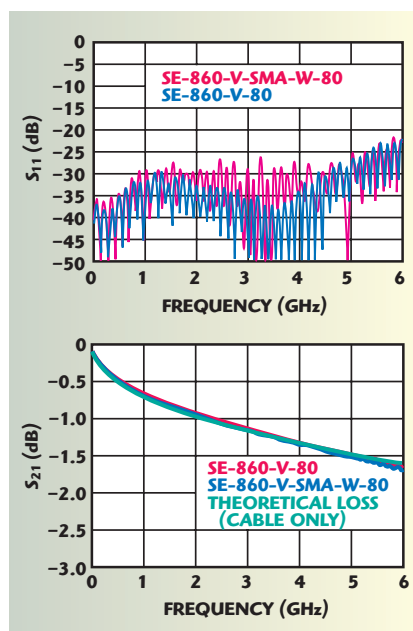
May: Impedance Matching – **5/19/09**



▲ Fig. 2 Typical return loss of probes.



▲ Fig. 3 Typical insertion loss of probes.



▲ Fig. 4 Performance of SE-860 cable assemblies.

tions can be covered. For those that are not, the modular design approach allows customer-specified solutions to be developed quickly.

**INGUN Prüfmittelbau GmbH,
Konstanz, Germany
Tel: +49 7531 8105-0,
e-mail: rf@ingun.com.
www.ingun.com**

RS No. 301

USB POWER SENSOR

-30 to +20 dBm 1 to 6000 MHz



POWER SENSOR PWR-6G+ Package

only **\$695** ea. (qty. 1-4)

Includes:

PWR-SEN-6G+ Power Sensor Unit
Power Data Analysis Software
SMA Adaptor, USB Cable

Fully loaded software features

- Power data analysis
- Power level offset
- Scheduled data recording
- Averaging of measurements
- Interface with test software
- Multi sensor support software (up to 16 sensors support software)
- Compatible with LabVIEW™, Delphi, C++ and Visual Basic software

LabVIEW is a registered trademark of National Instruments Corp.
Delphi and C++ are registered trademarks of Codegear LLC.
Visual Basic is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
The Mini-Circuits USB Power Sensor is not affiliated with
any of the programming software referenced above.



Now, Mini-Circuits offers a USB Power Sensor and software together with your laptop that will **reduce your equipment costs** and provide new

application features that will simplify your power measurements. Having a measurement range of -30 to +20 dBm at frequencies from 1 to 6000 MHz. The PWR-6G+ is supplied with easy-to-use, Windows-compatible measurement software to speed and simplify your power measurements, allowing you to set as many as 999 averages and to record results for further analysis. The PWR-6G+ USB Power Sensor provides 0.01-dB measurement resolution and impressive accuracy over temperature.

Visit the Mini-Circuits' web site at www.minicircuits.com to learn more.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

457 rev D

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-79> or use RS# 79 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



NEW DIGITAL ATTENUATOR PRODUCT LINE

EXECUTIVE INTERVIEW SERIES

**MWJ SPEAKS WITH FRANK WODOSLAWSKY, PRESIDENT AND CEO,
WEINSCHEL ASSOCIATES.**

VISIT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM TO READ THIS IN-DEPTH INTERVIEW.

The Weinschel Associates DA series of digital attenuators represents the latest in programmable attenuator technology. The DA attenuator architecture combines the rugged design and superior performance expected of Weinschel Associates products with modern technology to achieve the ease of integration and price performance expected in a plug-and-play marketplace. The DA family of attenuators is targeted toward a multitude of commercial and military applications, including test instrumentation, base station infrastructure, broadband telecommunications, microwave and VSAT radios, and radar systems.

The DA product line is structured to offer broadband frequency coverage (DC to 6 GHz and DC to 13 GHz versions), in a selection of attenuation ranges (30, 60 and 90 dB), all with a 0.5 dB step size. The attenuators feature the high accuracy, repeatability, and fast switching speeds (< 100 ns) of a digital solution as well as a power rating of 0.3 W CW (+25 dBm) to enable their integration into a broad spectrum of applications. **Tables 1** and **2** delineate the cur-

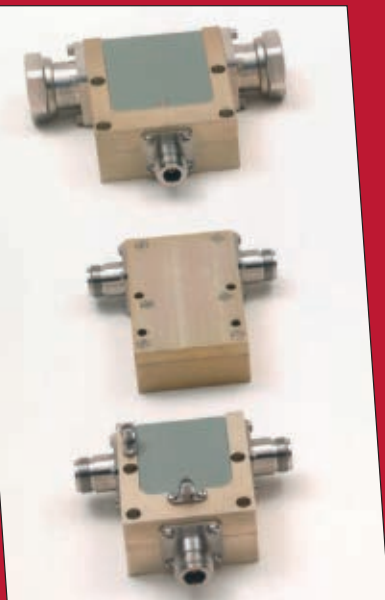
rent offerings in the DA product family along with the insertion loss for each model versus frequency. Rounding out the performance features of the DA product line are a +22 dBm 0.1 dB compression point, a +32 dBm third-order intercept point and a maximum phase shift with change in attenuation of 1 degree per dB x f (GHz).

Ease of use has been addressed through the implementation of a standard USB 2.0 interface and the inclusion of a user friendly software application and device driver. The unit draws its power from the USB interface eliminating the need for an external power source. The DA Controller software (see **Figure 1**) searches out available serial (COM) ports on the host computer and presents those in a drop down list. The provided device driver recognizes when a DA series attenuator is installed

WEINSCHEL ASSOCIATES
Gaithersburg, MD

HIGH POWER

Isolators / Circulators For Military / Radar Applications.



Communications



Telecom



Scientific - Medical



Drop-in Model CT-3885-S

Military and Radar

100 MHz to 20 GHz

UTE Microwave is one of the leading suppliers of ferrite components in the industry. We offer innovative engineering, reliability, custom design, standards...many off-the-shelf...plus superior service and over 35 years of know-how.

For Military and Radar applications our Drop-in Model CT-3885-S is designed to operate at 2.5 KW Peak and 250 Watts average power in the 3 GHz radar bands. Bandwidth is up to 12%. Typical specs are 20 dB Isolation. 0.3 dB max Insertion loss and 1.25 max VSWR. The 1-5/8 x 1-5/8 x 7/8 package provides for optimum RF grounding and heat transfer. Other stripline interface HIGH POWER units are available from VHF thru C band.

A broad line of low loss HIGH POWER coaxial and stripline mounting circulators are available. Typical coax units handle 3 KW CW, 10 KW peak at 120 MHz and 1 KW CW, 3 KW peak in the 400-800 MHz TV bands. 250 Watt stripline drop-in units are also available. In the 800-3.5 GHz spectrum, 0.15 dB loss stripline drop-in units operate at 200 Watts CW, 2 KW peak power levels.

Our **"POWER-LINE"** capability serves major markets...
Military and Commercial

FEATURES:

- Power levels to 5 KW CW, 75 KW Pk.
- Low Intermod Units
- Low Loss Options
- Extended Octave Bandwidths
- Power Monitors and DC Blocks
- Iso Filter-Monitor Assemblies

Broadband Units • Common Band Devices • High Isolation Units • Multiport Devices • Drop-In Devices • Wireless/PCN Devices • High-Power Industrial/Medical Iso Adaptors Waveguide Junctions • High-Power TV Units • VHF and UHF Devices

sales@utemicrowave.com

The following models are examples of our High Power units

Model No.	Power	Connectors	Freq. Range
CT-1542-D	10 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	420-470 MHz
CT-2608-S	3 Kw Pk 300 W Av	"Drop-in"	1.2-1.4 GHz
CT-3877-S	2.5 Kw Pk 250 W Av	"Drop-in"	2.7-3.1 GHz
CT-3838-N	5 Kw Pk 500 W Av	N Conn.	2.7-3.1 GHz
CT-1645-N	250 W Satcom	N Conn.	240-320 MHz
CT-1739-D	20 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	128 MHz Medical

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-120> or use RS# 120 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712
Tel: 732-922-1009 Fax: 732-922-1848
E-mail: info@utemicrowave.com

Contact us for more information on our extensive product line and current catalog. We accept Visa, MC, Amex

Visit Our Booth No. 510 at MTT-S

Featured White Papers

The information you need, from the technology leaders you trust.



3D EM Simulation in the Design Flow of High-Speed Multi-Pin Connectors

Thomas Gneiting, AdMOS GmbH and Adrian Scott, CST AG



LTE Ready Backhaul

Aviv Ronai, Chief Marketing Officer, Ceragon Networks



Part III: 3G/4G Multimode Handset Challenges: Implications for Front End Architecture Options

Kevin Walsh and Jackie Johnson, RFMD

Also:

Power Amplifier Savings with DC-DC Converters in GSM-GPRS-EDGE Mobile Handsets

Oleksandr Gorbachov, Contractor and Mario Paparo, ST Microelectronics

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured on the home page of **Microwave Journal** and the MWJ white paper archive in our new Technical Library (www.mwjjournal.com/resources)



TABLE I

DA PRODUCT FAMILY WITH INSERTION LOSS VALUES

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Attenuation Range (dB)
DA6-30	DC - 6	30
DA6-60	DC - 6	60
DA6-90	DC - 6	90
DA13-30	DC - 13	30
DA13-60	DC - 13	60
DA13-90	DC - 13	90

TABLE II

DA PRODUCT FAMILY WITH INSERTION LOSS VALUES

Model	Insertion Loss (dB, max) vs Frequency		
	DC to 4 GHz	4 to 6 GHz	6 to 13 GHz
DA6-30	3	4	NA
DA6-60	7	9	NA
DA6-90	11	13	NA
DA13-30	4	5	6
DA13-60	8	10	12
DA13-90	12	15	18



▲ Fig. 1 Digital attenuator control widget.

on a USB port and creates a virtual COM port that will appear on the list. Once the port is selected, the slider and/or increment/decrement box may be used to control the DA directly.

If the user prefers to integrate the control of the DA into a National Instruments (NI) LabView application or a proprietary application, WA will provide a library (dll) file for inclusion. Custom software solutions and support are also available.

Again, the objective of the Digital Attenuator User Interface is simplicity. The DA product line effectively eliminates the need for expensive and complicated hardware and software interfaces, allowing the user to easily and cost-effectively implement the programmable attenuator function in their RF chain.

Weinschel Associates,
Gaithersburg, MD (301) 963-4630,
www.weinschelassociates.com.

REMEC & M/A-COM: CREATING A SYNERGY THAT WORKS FOR YOU.



Our vision is to be your trusted partner for leading aerospace and defense technology. The acquisition of M/A-COM enables us to build on this trust. The synergy it creates allows us to offer you fully integrated RF, Microwave and Millimeter Wave technology. It's another bold step towards maximizing value and building trust with our customers through a combination of company synergies, a strong technology roadmap, and a team of talented, dedicated people focused on product solutions that work for you.



TAKING INTEGRATION TO NEW HEIGHTS.

For all your product needs -- Electronic Warfare, Homeland Security, Radar, Ground & Mobile Communications, Search and Surveillance, Smart Munitions, Force Protection, Missiles, Space, Satellite Communication, SIGINT, and Overhaul and Repair.



COBHAM

www.cobhamdes.com

ATLANTIC POSITIONING SYSTEMS www.atlanticpositioners.com 727.299.0150 ATLANTIC MICROWAVE www.atlanticmicrowave.com 978.779.6963
COBHAM DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS Ltd. www.cobhamdcweb.com +44 0 1254 292020 CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE www.contmicro.com 603.775.5200 KEVLIN www.kevlin.com 978.557.2400
LANSDALE www.cobhamdes.com 215.996.2000 M/A-COM www.macom.com North America 800.366.2266 Europe +44 0 1908.574200 Asia / Pacific +81.44.844.8296 NURAD www.nurad.com 410.542.1700
REMEC DEFENSE & SPACE www.remecrds.com 858.560.1301 SIVERS LAB AB www.siverslab.se +46 8 477 6811

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-26> or use RS# 26 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Test Solutions

Aeroflex.com has been completely redesigned to be more user-friendly and easily accessible. The new site utilizes several convenient new features including a streamlined corporate home page and Aeroflex Test Solutions page, a product locator feature that makes finding products a snap and an integrated Google™ search engine.

**Aeroflex, 35 South Service Road,
PO Box 6022, Plainview, NY 11803-0622**

www.aeroflex.com

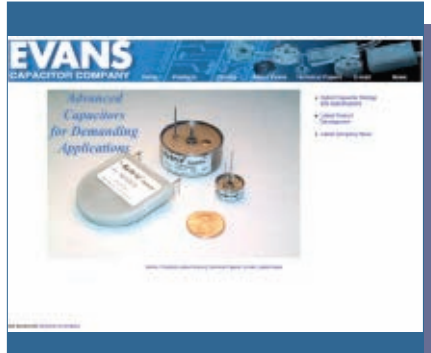


Multimedia Resource

AWR announced that its new web site, www.awr.tv, is now "live", providing a wealth of multimedia content targeted to the company's broad base of users as well as potential customers interested in learning more about AWR high-frequency EDA tools including Microwave Office®, Analog Office®, Visual System Simulator™ (VSS), APLAC™ and AXIEM™ software. AWR has tailored AWR TV to be a comprehensive "one-stop" resource for product information, tutorial presentations and application-specific discussions.

**AWR, 1960 E. Grand Avenue, Suite 430,
El Segundo, CA 90245**

www.awr.tv



Advanced Capacitors

This web site shares technical information, white papers, specs and pricing for the company's energy-dense Hybrid® capacitors and Hybrid capacitor banks. High performance aircraft, including the Joint Strike Fighter and the Apache helicopter, use Evans Hybrid Capacitors for laser targeting, communications modules, controls, cockpit displays, phased-array radars and fire control systems. Evans tantalum, hermetic, Hybrid capacitors have over 4x the energy density of any military-style capacitor.

**Evans Capacitor Co., 72 Boyd Avenue,
East Providence, RI 02914**

www.evanscap.com



ICs, Modules and Subsystems

Hittite's redesigned web site includes crisp new webpage designs and a dynamic home-page featuring full specifications for 700 products across 18 product lines, press releases and featured articles. Comprehensive Individual Product "Splash Pages" containing in-depth product information and technical content are located on one easy to navigate page. Engineers will find improved Product Support and streamlined Quality & Reliability pages containing invaluable reference materials.

**Hittite Microwave Corp.,
20 Alpha Road, Chelmsford, MA 01824**

www.hittite.com



High Frequency Ceramic Solutions

Johanson Technology provides High Frequency Ceramic Solutions for cellular, WLAN, Bluetooth, RF/microwave, millimeter-wave, and fiber optic applications, as well as custom high frequency ceramic solutions. The company offers a broad range of multi and single layer capacitors, RF inductors, LTCC-based chip antennas, baluns, balanced filters, band pass filters, low pass filters, couplers, and diplexers, as well as other components.

**Johanson Technology,
4001 Calle Tecate, Camarillo, CA 93012**

www.johansontech.com



Filtering Solutions

K&L Microwave's redesigned web site features improved product navigation and an integrated quote cart that enhances the customer's ability to review available products, simplify identification and specification of custom design solutions, and speed direct communication with the factory. Also, the new product catalog is available to download. The entire catalog or specific sections of interest can be downloaded by using provided links.

**K&L Microwave,
2250 Northwood Drive,
Salisbury, MD 21801**

www.klmicrowave.com
www.klfilterwizard.com

Gallium Nitride, 2 to 6 GHz Amplifier Range



- ✓ Easily extends current 2 GHz capability
- ✓ Minimum linear power levels of 30W, 50W and 100W available
- ✓ Designed with 21st century transistor technology
- ✓ Ease of power upgrade within the range

Continuing amplifier innovation From MILMEGA

Designed to bring the intrinsic benefits of Gallium Nitride transistor technology to the lab environment while extending current lab capability with the minimum of fuss. The new range of innovative microwave amplifiers from MILMEGA delivers exceptional reliability, embedded intelligence and portability in a 21st century response to the challenge of microwave power provision.

With the flexibility and ease of use that you would expect from a MILMEGA product, the new 2 to 6 GHz range further enhances our reputation for going the extra mile to deliver what customers want, with the quality and reliability competitors aspire to.

Find out more at www.milmega.co.uk/AS0206

Designers and Manufacturers of High
Power Microwave and RF Amplifiers



MILMEGA Limited Ryde Business Park, Nicholson Road, Ryde, Isle of Wight, PO33 1BQ United Kingdom

Tel. +44 (0) 1983 618004 Fax. +44 (0) 1983 811521 sales@milmega.co.uk www.milmega.co.uk

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-67> or use RS# 67 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Interactive Product Catalog

This web site provides a comprehensive, user-friendly selection of Empower's products and functionality to configure and submit quote requests. The site features a parametric search engine and a collection of RF engineer's applets such as a watts-to-dBm converter, gain calculator and links to contact Empower's sales team. There is also a mobile-friendly version accessible from devices such as a RIM Blackberry.

Empower RF Systems Inc.,
316 West Florence Avenue,
Inglewood, CA 90301

www.empowerrf.com



Interconnect Technology

RFConnect Inc. has a new webpage featuring its products and services. The company has developed PMTL™, a new patent pending, transmission line technology, for high speed interconnect and packaging of devices and systems. This webpage provides data-sheets for a family of products, based on the patent pending PMTL, such as single and differential impedance flex/rigid jumper/connectors, wafer and PCB probes, test fixtures and sockets, and technical service targeting the signal integrity, and testing connectivity market, across the spectrum.

RFConnect Inc., info@rfconnect.com,
(408) 981-3700

www.rfconnect.com



Frequency Control, Sensor and Hybrid Product Solutions

Vectron International is a leader in the design, manufacture and marketing of frequency control, sensor and hybrid product solutions. Vectron solves complex timing, filtering and sensor challenges by delivering customized solutions that speed time to market and offer low total cost of ownership. Vectron uses the very latest techniques in both bulk acoustic wave (BAW) and surface acoustic wave (SAW)-based designs from DC to microwave frequencies.

Vectron International,
267 Lowell Road,
Hudson, NH 03051

www.vectron.com

August 17 - 21, 2009

IEEE SYMPOSIUM EMC Austin Style

www.emc2009.org

**THE BEST SPEAKERS
THE BEST PAPERS
YOUR BEST FRIENDS
THE BEST TIME OF YOUR LIFE**

Join your friends for the industry's premier gathering of EMC experts from industry, academia and government. You'll experience the best in technical sessions, demonstrations, workshops, exhibits and social events - "Austin Style"!





No matter what your WiMax applications are, JFW has them covered!

If you're looking for reliable RF attenuation products, switches or power dividers that operate up to 6 GHz and beyond, then JFW now has a multitude of products to choose from that cover all WiMax and LTE frequencies.

We also offer a complete line of specialized RF test systems that includes our RF Handover and Fading Simulators, our Tranciever Test Systems and RF Matrix Switches.



JFW specializes in providing custom RF components and sub-systems at catalog prices, so contact us today for an RF solution that's designed with your unique requirement and your budget in mind.



JFW INDUSTRIES, Inc.

Call 317-887-1340

Toll Free 877-887-4JFW (4539)

www.jfwindustries.com

E-mail sales@jfwindustries.com

LTE Receiver Measurements



Agilent announces LTE Receiver Measurements as a software upgrade to its proven drive test platform, protecting customers' previous investments in receiver hardware and offering multiple tests that accelerate deployment of LTE networks. Network equipment manufacturers and wireless service providers can use the software on Agilent receivers to quickly verify base station RF coverage, plot accurate coverage maps and validate planning, all of which speeds the deployment of LTE networks. The Agilent platform offers the most practical and least costly option for initial field testing, and reduces the need for a large number of far more expensive "rack-and-stack" test phones.

Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Santa Clara, CA (800) 829-4444,
www.agilent.com.

RS No. 243

Microwave VNA



The VectorStar™ MS4640A microwave VNA delivers best-in-class frequency coverage of 70 kHz to 70 GHz, dynamic range of 103 dB at 67 GHz, and measurement speed of 20 µs/point to establish a new performance benchmark for S-parameter measurements on RF, microwave and millimeter-wave devices. The VectorStar MS4640A family offers three standard frequency ranges that go to 20, 40 and 70 GHz. This high performance two-port engine is designed to add future capabilities, and is compatible with existing four-port and broadband mmW systems for 70 kHz to 110 GHz measurements, or waveguide banded measurements up to 500 GHz. VectorStar brings unprecedented performance to traditional VNA markets, including aerospace/defense, satellite, commercial microwave communications, materials measurement and advanced research.

Anritsu Co.,
Morgan Hill, CA (800) 267-4878,
www.anritsu.com.

RS No. 216

Spatial Channel Modeling Tool

EB announced the availability of its Spatial Channel Modeling Tool for its EB PropSim radio channel emulators for Mobile WiMAX and 3GPP LTE. The Spatial Channel Modeling Tool supports both the use of SCM and SCME channel models and is ideal for testing a range of applications including mobile devices and base stations. The Tool is based on a geometry-based stochastic modeling method for system-

level emulations between multiple base stations and multiple mobile stations. Performance metrics such as throughput and delay are measured over a large number of emulation runs, called "drops", which consist of a predefined number of radio frames. During a drop, the channel experiences fast fading according to the movement of the terminals.

Elektrobit Corp. (EB), Oulu, Finland +358
40 344 2000, www.elektrobit.com.

RS No. 244

VNA Frequency Extension Products



These VNA Frequency Extension products can be used with the Agilent PNA, Anritsu VNA or Rohde & Schwarz ZVA to extend the frequency range capabilities. They cover four frequency bands, from 40 up to 110 GHz, with ongoing development to extend that range to 325 GHz and beyond. The products in the range include the controller box that is used for signal routing, switching and amplification. It communicates with the analyzer providing fully automatic two-port S-parameter measurement and also provides power to the extender heads. The frequency extension head configuration can either be a transmission and or a transmission/reflection unit. It is thus possible to do either a full two-port S-parameter measurement using two T/R heads or only S21 and S11 using the T/R and T configuration.

Farran Technology Ltd., Ballincollig, Co. Cork, Ireland +353 21 487 2814,
www.farran.com.

RS No. 218

Calibrated Noise Source



The NW346 series is a broadband calibrated noise source available in standard output levels 6, 15 and 25 dB ENR. These units are designed for noise figure test and are compatible with standard noise figure meters as well as spectrum analyzers and networks analyzers. They are supplied in industry standard packaging and are economically priced with delivery typically from stock.

Noisewave Corp.,
East Hanover, NJ (973) 386-1119,
www.noisewave.com.

RS No. 219

Portable Signal Generator

LMPL_SG_2000 is a portable signal generator that operates in a frequency range from 1 to 2

GHz. It features a Divide-by-Two auxiliary output, is PC-controlled with user-friendly software, offers eight programmable manually-operated frequencies, programmable amplitude control, output disable, internal or external reference with automatic detection, visual indicator for lock detect, hand-sized rugged metal housing and an AC adapter. Size: 6.5" × 4.3" × 1.2".

General Electronic Devices,
San Marcos, CA (760) 591-4170,
www.gedlm.com.

RS No. 217

Portable Passive Intermodulation Analyzer



This portable PIA enables quick and accurate measurements of the intermodulation characteristics of passive components, e.g. connectors, cable assemblies, antennas, filters and other passive components. Packaged in a shock-proof case the analyzer can be used for the precise analysis of the RF infrastructure quality and performance of radio base stations as well as for laboratory and manufacturing applications. The portable PIAs are available for the following frequency bands: AMPS, EGSM, DCS, PCS, UMTS, UMTS II/LTE and WiMAX.

Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Fridolfing, Germany
+49 08684 18-263,
www.rosenberger.de.

RS No. 220

Flexible Multi-standard Test Platform



The R&S CMW500 wideband radio communication tester supports wireless devices through all stages of development and production.

When equipped with the appropriate hardware and software components it can perform T&M tasks ranging from RF and protocol tests up to complex application tests. It handles everything from the first steps in developing a wireless device up to the final conformance test. The R&S CMW500 features a frequency range up to 6 GHz and its modular concept enables users to add new standards with optional software updates, yielding minimum test costs and maximum flexibility. It supports the following standards by means of specific feature sets: GSM/(E)GPRS, WCDMA/HSPA, UMTS LTE, TD-SCDMA, CDMA2000@ 1xRTT, CDMA2000@ 1xEV-DO, Mobile WiMAX™, WLAN, Bluetooth®, DVB-T and GPS.

Rohde & Schwarz,
Munich, Germany +49 89 4129 13774,
www.rohde-schwarz.com.

RS No. 245

0.5 to 2000 MHz MIXERS

\$1.69

(ea. qty. 1000)



*Value Packed
Recession Busters!*



In today's tough economic times there is no choice, reducing cost while improving value is a must. Mini-Circuits has the solution... pay less and get more for your purchases with our patented frequency mixers ADE-1, ADE-2, and ADE-11X. Total solutions for high performance, reliability, and value...and they cost only \$1.69 each (quantity 1000), with prices even lower at higher quantities!

Right from the start, we've embedded premium advantages into these level 7 mixers such as broad bandwidths, low conversion loss, excellent L-R isolation, and IP3 as high as +20 dBm. These units also feature our low profile surface mount package with open cover to allow high reliability water wash, tin plated leads for excellent solderability and RoHS compliance, and all-welded connections which reduce parasitic inductance and improve reliability. In fact, these units are so reliable that they are backed by our exclusive **2 year guarantee**.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

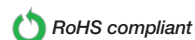
***Typical Specifications:**

	ADE-1	ADE-2	ADE-11X
Frequency LO/RF (MHz)	0.5-500	5-1000	10-2000
Frequency LO/IF (MHz)	DC-500	DC-1000	5-1000
LO Level (dBm)	7	7	7
IP3 (dBm)	15	20	9
Conv. Loss (dB)	5.0	6.67	7.1
L-R Isolation (dB)	55	47	36
L-I Isolation (dB)	40	45	37
Dimensions: L.310"xW.220"xH	.162"	.112"	.112"

*Specified midband unless otherwise noted.

Price \$ea. (Qty. 25) **2.49** **2.49** **2.49**

Protected by U.S. patent 6133525.



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

348 Rev B

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-80> or use RS# 80 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

GaN Power Amplifiers GA Series

Low Cost GaN FET Amplifiers



Need Power Amp? Ask R&K!

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)	Power
GA0538-4540-M	0.5~3.8	10W(min)
GA0538-4540-R	0.5~3.8	10W(min)
GA0830-4344-M	0.8~3.0	25W(min)
GA0830-4344-R	0.8~3.0	25W(min)
GA0830-4747-M	0.8~3.0	50W(min)
GA0830-4747-R	0.8~3.0	50W(min)
GA0827-4552-M	0.8~2.7	150W(min)
GA0827-4552-R	0.8~2.7	150W(min)
GA0827-4754-R	0.8~2.7	250W(min)
CON0827-150W-R	0.8~2.7	150W Peak

* Suffix "-M" is Module type, "-R" is Rack type.

R&K Company Limited

info@rkco.jp
http://www.rk-microwave.com
Country in Origin

SEKI TECHNOTRON USA
A subsidiary of SEKI TECHNOTRON CORP.

sfumo@sekitech.com
http://www.sekitechusa.com
US Sales Partner

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-92>

RF Power Amplifiers ALM Series

Low Cost GaAs FET Amplifiers



Need Power Amp? Ask R&K!

Model Number (Module Type)	Frequency (MHz)	Power
ALM000110-2840FM-SMA(F)	1 ~ 1000	10W(min)
ALM00110-2840FM-SMA(F)	10 ~ 1000	10W(min)
ALM1015-2840FM-SMA(F)	1000 ~ 1500	10W(min)
ALM1520-2840FM-SMA(F)	1500 ~ 2000	10W(min)
ALM1922-2840FM-SMA(F)	1900 ~ 2200	15W(min)
ALM00505-4546-SMA	50 ~ 500	40W(min)
ALM0105-4748-SMA	100 ~ 500	60W(min)
ALM0510-3846-SMA	500 ~ 1000	25W(min)
ALM2527-4547-SMA	2500 ~ 2700	50W(min)

* A bench top type is also available that features 100-240V AC.

R&K Company Limited

info@rkco.jp
http://www.rk-microwave.com
Country in Origin

SEKI TECHNOTRON USA
A subsidiary of SEKI TECHNOTRON CORP.

sfumo@sekitech.com
http://www.sekitechusa.com
US Sales Partner

NEW PRODUCTS Components

Transfer Switches



The TA/TD Series features SMA connectors and operates in a frequency range from DC to 18

GHz. The TAE/TDE Series also features SMA connectors and a frequency range of DC to 26.5 GHz. Both series are available with failsafe, latching self cut-off or pulse latching functions. Weight (max): 6 oz.

Ducommun Technologies Inc.,
Carson, CA (310) 513-7214,
www.ducommun.com.

RS No. 246

Bias Tee/Diplexer



Mini-Circuits has developed a new bias tee/diplexer (ZABT-2R15G +) that is well suited for Satellite/VSAT, LNB converter, and BUC and modems. The ZABT-2R15G +

can be used as a bias tee or diplexer that can inject 10 MHz and DC on an L-band signal. It can also be used in the reverse direction, which can strip off the DC and/or 10 MHz signal. A prime application for this model is in a satellite system where the basic architecture consists of a modem usually in the base or hub. This modem will convert IF signals to L-band (950 to 2150 MHz). The L-band will then be moved over a cable to the BUC located usually at the antenna. To minimize the length of cables and the number of cables a bias tee diplexer is used to combine the L-band signal and a separate 10 MHz signal that synchronizes the synthesizer internal to the BUC and the DC to power the BUC.

Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-4500,
www.minicircuits.com.

RS No. 229

LNA and Mixer Modules



The HMC-C049 is a GaAs MESFET mixer module that provides 7 dB of conversion loss, 48 dB of LO to RF port isolation and a consistent +20 dBm of input IP3 across the frequency range of 7 to 14 GHz. This passive double-balanced mixer module is carefully designed to ensure a wide IF bandwidth of DC to 5 GHz and can operate with an LO power level of +9 dBm. The HMC-C049 is housed in a hermetically

sealed module that is assembled and tested to meet MIL-883-STD. The HMC-C050 is a GaAs HBT ultra low noise amplifier that delivers exceptional phase noise performance of -160 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset and is designed to operate over the frequency range of 2 to 18 GHz.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.

RS No. 242

Pseudo Elliptic Bandpass Filter



KR Electronics introduces part number 2881, a surface-mount 440 MHz pseudo elliptic bandpass filter. The filter of-

fers a typical insertion loss of 2.5 dB, a minimum 3 dB bandwidth of 50 MHz and a maximum 60 dB bandwidth of 127 MHz. The use of a pseudo elliptic type filter gives performance not typically attainable with all-pole filter types. The typical 3 dB bandwidth is 70 MHz and the typical 60 dB bandwidth is 120 MHz for a shape factor of 1.72:1. The filter is supplied in a surface-mount package measuring 2.25" x 0.5" x 0.3" and can also be supplied connectorized. The filter can be customized for other center frequencies and bandwidths.

KR Electronics Inc.,
Avenel, NJ (732) 636-1900,
www.krfilters.com.

RS No. 221

30 GHz Coax Isolator



This new high frequency coax isolator is designed for satellite uplinks operating from 27.5 to 30 GHz. The 0.50" x 0.50" x 0.63" package

includes two mounting holes with 0.37" spacing. This device maintains 18 dB isolation, less than 0.85 dB insertion loss, and better than 1.40 VSWR over the temperature range of -40° to +65°C. The power ratings are 5 W forward and 0.5 W reverse.

M2 Global Inc.,
San Antonio, TX (210) 561-4800,
www.m2global.com.

RS No. 222

SPDT Switch



The MASW-000825-12770T is a 20 W broadband HMITM PIN diode SPDT switch that is designed for WiMAX, LTE and other high linearity/power applications. The compact 3 mm PQFN package of the MASW-000825-12770T offers a small high-power solution. It also offers broadband 50 MHz to 6 GHz operation with excellent isolation to insertion loss ratio for both Tx and Rx states. Specifically, this switch achieves almost 30 dB of Tx to Rx isolation with less than 0.3 dB of associated insertion loss and 64 dBm IIP3 for the 2.3 to 2.7 GHz WiMAX band while reliably handling up to 20 W of CW power.

M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.,
Lowell, MA (800) 366-2266,
www.macom.com.

RS No. 223

Meet the industry's first compact 2 to 18GHz 8W power amplifiers

NEW 2 to 18 GHz 8W power amplifiers

- 2 to 18GHz 8W CW output power with typical current < 1.3 amps @ +28V
- Available with typical gain of 22dB or 38dB
- Compact 2.7 x 1.6 x 0.42"

Space switches

- Direct replacement for legacy switches
- High isolation >45dB
- Compact hermetic packages
- Integrated control logic
- Available in Class K

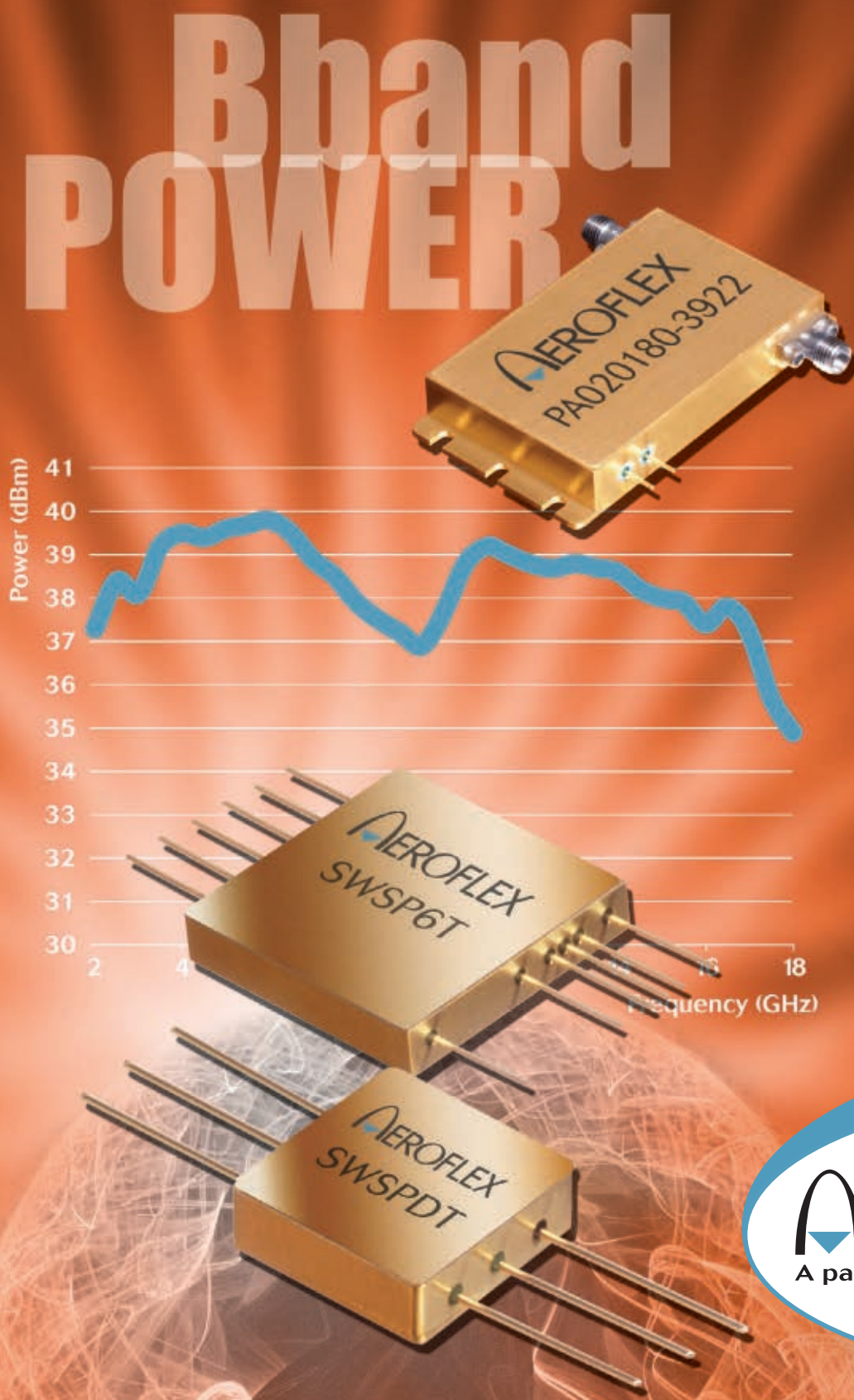
Broadband power amps

- Designs up to 65GHz
- High efficiency and linearity
- Power up to 150W pulsed, 50W CW
- High reliability

At Aeroflex Plainview, we're all about experience, and offering cost-effective solutions that do not sacrifice performance and quality. We combine extensive space design and packaging expertise with cutting-edge, proven technologies to provide highly-integrated microwave assemblies, amplifiers, switches, and up/down converters that operate up to 65GHz.

800-645-8862

aeroflex.com/bband





**IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference
WAMICON 2009
Marriott Suites Sand Key
Clearwater, FL
April 20-21, 2009**

JOIN US!

The 10th annual IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology (WAMI) Conference will be held on beautiful Sand Key beach in Clearwater, FL on April 20-21, 2009. The conference will address up-to-date multidisciplinary research needs and interdisciplinary aspects of wireless and RF technology. The program includes oral presentations, poster presentations, workshops and tutorials.

www.wamicon.org



**Exhibit and Sponsorship
Opportunities Available!
Contact info@modelithics.com**

NEW PRODUCTS

Attenuators and Loads



These reverse polarity TNC (RP-TNC) attenuators and loads are specifically designed for Wi-Fi and Wireless LAN systems. These attenuators and loads offer 2 W average power (2 kW peak), DC to 3.000 GHz. RP-TNC reverses the polarity of the interface to female contact pins into the male connectors and male contact pins into the female connectors. Stock – two weeks ARO. The products are made in the USA and offer a 36-month warranty.

MECA Electronics Inc.,
Denville, NJ (866) 444-6322,
www.e-meca.com.

RS No. 224

Miniature Ultra-flat Schottky Detectors



RLC Electronics' miniature ultra-flat detectors utilize a zero-bias Schottky design. The microwave power is coupled directly to the extremely small components reducing package parasitics and transition mismatches. This design results in a very low VSWR and a flat, smooth output over a wide bandwidth. Options available include negative or positive output, a choice of three output connectors and operation to 26.5 or 40 GHz.

RLC Electronics Inc.,
Mount Kisco, NY (914) 241-1334,
www.rlcelectronics.com.

RS No. 225

Amplifiers

GaN Broadband Power Amplifier

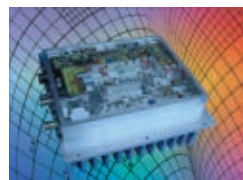


The model SSPA 0.8-2.5-125 is a high power, broadband, Gallium Nitride (GaN) RF amplifier that operates from 800 to 2500 MHz. This PA is ideal for broadband military platforms as well as commercial applications because it is robust and offers high power over a multi-octave bandwidth with decent power added efficiency. This amplifier was designed for high efficiency applications. The unit is displayed with a heat sink and this is offered as option. This amplifier operates with a baseplate temperature of 85°C with no degradation in the MTBF for the GaN devices inside. It is packaged in a modular housing that is approximately 3.4" (width) by 8.3" (long) by 1.3" (height).

Aethercomm Inc.,
Carlsbad, CA (760) 598-4340,
www.aethercomm.com.

RS No. 227

100 W Power Amplifier



Model MSD-2X0X901-GC is a solid-state power amplifier that operates in a frequency range from 1.5 to 1.6 GHz. This PA offers 100 W saturated output power with input power as low as -12 dBm. It has 20 dB of gain control, precision RF power out detector circuitry and temperature compensation. This PA is also available in bandwidth range of 20 percent from 800 MHz to 2.1 GHz with saturated output power up to 150 W.

Microwave Solutions Inc.,
National City, CA (619) 474-7500,
www.microwavesolutions.com.

RS No. 228

Infinite Solutions!



AT6080 Log Periodic Antenna
80 MHz-6 GHz, 5000 Watts Input Power



250A250A
250 Watts CW, 10 kHz-250 MHz



TGAR Automotive Transient
Generator System, 60V/100 amps



10,000A250A
10,000 Watts CW, 100 kHz-250 MHz



AS40000 System



Starmonitor®
Field Monitor FM7004 & Field Probes
0.4 - 1000 V/m, 5 kHz - 60 GHz



SW1006 Test Software



Microwave Horns
0.2 - 50 GHz



150W1000
150 Watts CW, 80-1,000 MHz



CI00250 & CI00400
RF Conducted Immunity Generators
75 Watts, 10 kHz - 250 MHz, 100 Watts, 10 kHz - 400 MHz



40T18G26A
40 Watts CW, 18-26.5 GHz



DC7350A
4-8 GHz, 350 Watts



Signal Generators
9 kHz - 6 GHz

We're All Over EMC Testing.

AR products supply a multitude of RF solutions to companies around the world. Our support network reaches the far corners of the world. And, everything we sell is backed by the best comprehensive warranty in the industry.

AR - delivering high power performance for over 35 years.

To learn more and for on-line ordering, visit www.ar-worldwide.com or call 215.723.8181.

ISO 9001:2000
Certified

rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar France 33-1-47-91-75-30 • emv GmbH 89-614-1710 • ar Benelux 31-172-423-000

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-13> or use RS# 13 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Copyright © 2008 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.



next time, peg your part search



**Microwave
Journal**

Buyer's Guide &

GLOBALSPEC®
The Engineering Search Engine®

The MWJ Buyer's Guide is the source for over 1000 RF/Microwave Companies delivering the latest products and services to our industry. The MWJ Buyer's Guide and VendorViews let engineers sort technologies by category to browse through company listings, products and related information. Now featuring specification-based product search from GlobalSpec - the leaders in engineering component search engines.

Locate:

- Product Information
- Company News
- Technical Articles
- Events
- Downloads
- Parts by performance specifications

Visit:

<http://www.mwjjournal.com/BuyersGuide/>

NEW PRODUCTS

2 W Millimeter-wave Power Amplifier

VENDORVIEW



Model AMF-5B-33003500-80-32P is a connectorized high power amplifier/module that operates in a frequency range from 33 to 35 GHz and delivers approximately 2.5 W of saturated power and 2 W of P1dB over a 2 GHz band. The connectorized Aluminum alloy housing is 19 mm high, 76 mm long and 89 mm wide. Connectors are female, K-type.

It is intended for bolting to a flat cooling surface. Nominal small-signal gain is over 50 dB. Noise figure is nominally 6 dB. Output VSWR is a maximum of 2.3 and input is 2:1 maximum.

MITEQ Inc.,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 436-7400,
www.miteq.com.

RS No. 230

Modulator Driver

VENDORVIEW



The FO-MDA-40-25G-1 is a low cost, high performance lithium niobate modulator driver that delivers exceptional performance in 300-pin MSA transponders employed in DPSK long-reach 40-Gb/s lightwave communication systems. FO-MDA-40-25G-1 combines monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMIC) developed by Narda specifically for modulator driver applications along with proprietary fabrication techniques. The result is a three-stage modulator driver that produces

an exceptional eye pattern and has a 3 dB bandwidth of 85 kHz to 40 GHz, gain of 29 dB, input and output return loss of 12 dB, RMS additive jitter of only 550 ps, rise and fall times (20 to 80 percent) of 10 ps, and output power up to 8 Vpp with an input voltage of 450 mVpp. Size: 1.1" x 1.1" x 0.34".

Narda Microwave-East,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 231-1700,
www.nardamicrowave.com/east.

RS No. 231

Broadcast Pallet Amplifier



The RES-INGENIUM (Orvieto, Italy) LDU671C is a high-linearity pallet amplifier designed specifically for HDTV television broadcasters. It features the powerful MRF6VP3450H LDMOS transistor from Freescale™ Semiconductor. This Class AB amplifier will typically deliver a robust 150 W average HDTV power (more than 650 W

PEP), with 40 percent drain efficiency and shoulders (± 4.2 MHz) at -32 dBc. The combination of high-efficiency, high-linearity, ample gain and reduced physical size allows the broadcaster to reduce annual energy consumption, decrease overall transmitter costs and increase reliability. Gain flatness is typically ± 0.75 dB.

Richardson Electronics,
LaFox, IL
(800) 737-6937,
www.rfwireless.rell.com/amplifiers.asp.

RS No. 232

RF Driver



This custom RF driver is designed to control an Acousto-Optical Q-switch for IRCM applications. The RF driver generates a crystal stabilized signal in the UHF band, and features a voltage controllable output of up to 10 W CW or pulsed. The RF driver includes pulse modulation capability and provides an output voltage monitor proportional to the output power. The unit incorporates a VSWR fault

10 MHz to 65GHz COMPONENTS



Directional Couplers



QPSK Modulators



90°/180° Hybrids



Power Dividers



Antenna Beamformers



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-39>
or use RS# 39 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Call for Book and Software Authors

◆ You can enhance your professional prestige and earn substantial royalties by writing a book or software package. With over 500 titles in print, Artech House is a leading publisher of professional-level books in microwave, radar, communications and related subjects. We are seeking to publish new microwave engineering books and software in areas such as microwave and RF device design, wireless communications, advanced radar and antenna design, electromagnetic analysis, RF MEMS, and more.

◆ We are currently seeking potential authors among engineers and managers who believe that they can make a contribution to the literature in their areas of expertise. If you have published technical papers, conducted professional seminars or solved important real-world problems, then you are an excellent candidate for authorship.

◆ We invite you to submit your manuscript or software proposal for review. For a complete publications catalog and Author's Questionnaire please contact:

Mark Walsh
Editor
Artech House
685 Canton St.
Norwood, MA 02062

1-800-225-9977
mwals@artechhouse.com

Dr. Simon Plumtree
Senior Publishing Editor
Artech House
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England

Tel: +44(0) 207 596 8750
splumtree@artechhouse.co.uk

 **ARTECH HOUSE** | www.artechhouse.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-14>

Looking for Engineering Talent?

Look no Further.

Leverage the power of


Microwave Journal

and

ElectroMagneticCareers.com

And reach more than 100,000 engineers with your print and electronic message

Contact your *Microwave Journal* sales representative for details about our special discounted print/online recruitment advertising rates

MWJournal.com

NEW PRODUCTS

BIT indicator that shuts down the output if the load VSWR exceeds 3.0 to 1. The RF driver is designed for a full MIL environment.

Rodelco Electronics Corp.,
Ronkonkoma, NY (631) 981-0900,
www.rodelcocorp.com.

RS No. 233

Antennas

Bidextrous Spiral Antenna



Cobham SASL's AST-2144 Bidextrous spiral antenna provides a pair of same sense circularly polarized apertures in the form factor of a single spiral antenna. Available in a LHCP or RHCP configuration, the AST-2144 provides smooth gain, controlled axial ratio, and repeatable pattern performance over 2 to 18 GHz that is comparable to Archimedean spirals. It achieves a 3 dB gain improvement over 80 percent of the band when used in place of power-divider and single aperture and is sized to be compatible with standard flange mounted four-hole spiral antennas for ease in retrofitting single aperture antennas. The AST-2144 incorporates an integral flat thin-wall radome for basic environmental protection. Applications include: Airborne Radar Warning Receivers; Airborne Direction Finding (DF) Systems; ESM and ELINT Systems.

Cobham SASL,
Lansdale, PA (215) 996-2416,
www.cobhamdes.com.

RS No. 234

Spiral Antenna



This VHF/UHF cavity backed low profile spiral antenna is qualified for airborne application. The unit is extremely lightweight (5.8 lbs) through the use of composite materials for the housing. The spiral antenna employs unique slow wave technologies to increase the efficiency of this extremely electrically small antenna. The antenna is

available in phase and amplitude matched sets for interferometer applications or as single apertures for wideband frequency collection sensor. P/N 092-00744 provides wideband, high efficiency performance in an extremely compact package. The antenna mechanical envelope is a 15-inch diameter by five-inch deep cavity. It operates over the 100 to 1000 MHz frequency range with a nominal VSWR of less than 2.5:1.

Cobham Sensor Systems – Sensor Electronics, Baltimore, MD
(410) 542-1700,
www.cobhamdes.com.

RS No. 235

Processing Equipment

Prep Tool



The CST-400 (3192-004) All-In-One Combination Prep Tool is designed for use with the LMR-400 low loss coaxial cables including standard LMR, DB, FR, PVC, LLPL and -75 and can also be used for the first strip step on LMR-400-Ultraflex. The new tool provides: a combination feature that allows preparation of LMR-400 cables for either crimp or clamp connector attachment; is suitable for use with virtually all LMR-400 connectors; provides consistently sharp cut of dielectric for best VSWR performance; includes a built-in debur tool eliminating the need for a separate debur tool; and offers rugged, lightweight construction.

Times Microwave Systems,
Wallingford, CT (203) 949-8400,
www.timesmicrowave.com.

RS No. 226



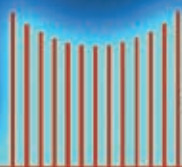
Adjusting Phase



Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

80905 Munich, Germany
P. O. Box: 450533
Telephone: +49-89-3548-040
Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490
Email: spectrum@compuserve.com
WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM

**HOT NEW
HIGHLIGHTS
RECEIVED**



Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

when Quality is needed

80905 Munich, Germany

P.O. Box 450533

Telephone: +49-89-3548-040

Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490

www.spectrum-et.com

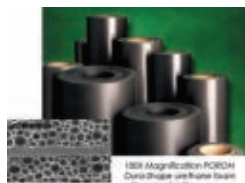
*** Email: sales@spectrum-et.com**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-111> or use RS# 111 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Phase1-63E5

Material

Poron Dura-shape Option



Rogers Corp. has achieved another technical first with its product line of PORON® urethanes. This unique PORON material enhancement, the Dura-

Shape™ option, is a layer of polyester sealed between two layers of PORON foam that will help fabricators produce highly accurate gaskets. This new product is the solution that fabricators have been seeking in terms of improved die cutting for high performance gaskets and seals. The "sandwiched" polyester film adds increased dimensional stability to the foam that inhibits it from changing shape during processing. This enhanced feature should allow for faster processing times. In addition to faster processing times, the increased dimensional stability and tougher tear strength of the PORON Dura-Shape option also enables more accurate die-cutting, thereby enhancing product reliability and longevity.

Rogers Corp., Rogers, CT,
(800) 755-6766
www.rogerscorp.com.

RS No. 236

CST STUDIO SUITE Version 2009

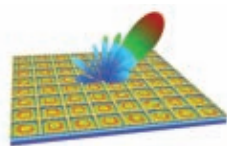


CST STUDIO SUITE™ 2009 is the culmination of many years of research and development into efficient and accurate computational solutions to electromagnetic designs. It comprises CST's tools for the 3D EM design and optimization of static to optical frequency applications, as well as synthesis and circuit simulation. All programs are accessible through a common interface, CST DESIGN ENVIRONMENT, which facilitates multi-physics and co-simulation.

CST of America® Inc.,
Framingham, MA (508) 665-4400,
www.cst.com.

RS No. 237

EM Field Solver Update



The new version 5.20 of the EM-PIRE XCcel™ 3D EM field solver for the design and analysis of RF and microwave components, antennas, etc., features the Perfect Geometry Approximation (PGA) algorithm to yield highly accurate results for curved and off-axis structures without loss of simulation speed. The on-the-fly code generation for each model and processor produces up to 1,600 million FDTD cells per second on a conventional

multi-core PC supporting up to 256 GByte RAM. Other features include an Object Library with 3D, 2D, wire and SMD objects, a Port Library supporting circular waveguides, internal wave guide ports with higher order modes, object snap on edges, corners and midpoint, fast plane wave excitations, superposition of near and far fields and an Update Manager.

IMST GmbH,
Kamp-Lintfort, Germany +49 28429810,
www.empire.de.

RS No. 238

Sources

Phase-locked DRO Replacement



The ESP-100 and ESP-200 were designed as local oscillators in high level mixers designed to test picocell and femtocell base stations.

The ESP-100 and ESP-200 operate fixed at 100 MHz and 200 MHz, respectively, and feature extremely low phase noise (<-130 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz, typical). The ESP Series is available with output powers up to +14 dBm, external or internal frequency references, in a small connectorized package, 2.25" × 2.25" × 0.6". The ESP Series frequency synthesizers are ideal for broadband and cellular applications requiring a robust test unit with excellent performance.

EM Research Inc., Reno, NV
(775) 345-2411, www.emresearch.com.

RS No. 247

FREE

Product Information

Now Available Online
at

Info Zone

The new Web-based product information system
from



Just visit

mwjournal.com/info

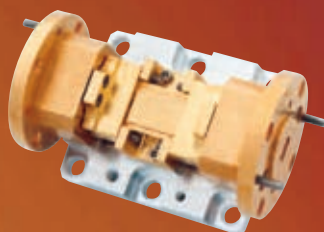
and enter the RS number from the ad or editorial item
or request information by company name or product category

It's Easy • It's Fast • It's FREE

GET IN THE ZONE!

MILLIMETER WAVE COMPONENTS

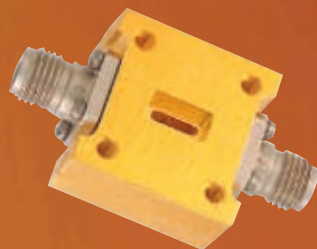
AMPLIFIERS • MIXERS • MULTIPLIERS



AMPLIFIERS

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB, Min.)	Gain Flatness (±dB, Max.)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	In/Out VSWR (Max.)	Output Power at 1dB Comp. (dBm, Typ.)
JSW4-18002600-20-5A	18-26	34	1.5	2.0	2.0:1/2.0:1	5
JSW4-26004000-28-5A	26-40	25	2.5	2.8	2.2:1/2.0:1	5
JSW4-18004000-35-5A	18-40	21	2.5	3.5	2.5:1/2.5:1	5
JSW4-33005000-45-5A	33-50	21	2.5	4.5	2.5:1/2.5:1	5
JSW5-40006000-55-0A	40-60	18	2.5	5.5	2.75:1/2.75:1	0

Higher output power options available.



MIXER/CONVERTER PRODUCTS

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)			Conversion Gain/Loss (dB, Typ.)	Noise Figure (dB, Typ.)	Image Rejection (dB, Typ.)	LO-RF Isolation (dB, Typ.)
	RF	LO	IF				
LNB-1826-30	18-26	Internal	2-10	42	2.5	25	45
LNB-2640-40	26-40	Internal	2-16	42	3.5	25	45
IR1826N17*	18-26	18-26	DC-0.5	11	9.5	25	25
IR2640N17*	26-40	26-40	DC-0.5	11	9.5	25	25
SBW3337LG2	33-37	33-37	DC-4	-7.5	8	N/A	25
TB0440LW1	4-40	4-42	.5-20	-10	10.5	N/A	20
DB0440LW1	4-40	4-40	DC-2	-9	9.5	N/A	25
SBE0440LW1	4-40	2-20	DC-1.5	-10	10.5	N/A	20

* For IF frequency options, please contact MITEQ.



MULTIPLIERS

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)		Input Level (dBm, Min.)	Output Power (dBm, Min.)	Fundamental Feed Through Level (dBc, Min.)	DC current @+15VDC (mA, Nom.)
	Input	Output				
MAX2M260400	13-20	26-40	10	10	18	160
MAX2M200380	10-19	20-38	10	10	18	200
MAX2M300500	15-25	30-50	10	10	18	160
MAX4M400480	10-12	40-48	10	10	18	250
MAX3M300300	10	30	10	10	60	160
MAX2M360500	18-25	36-50	10	10	18	160
MAX2M200400	10-20	20-40	10	10	18	160
TD0040LA2	2-20	4-40	10	-3	30	N/A

Higher output power options available.

MITEQ also offers custom designs to meet your specific requirements.
For additional information or technical support, please
contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220
or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive • Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

New Modco MCR Series Ceramic Resonator VCO

These Voltage Controlled Oscillators offer exceptionally low Phase Noise in the industry Standard one half inch square package. Model MCR1270-1290MC with an Input Voltage of +5.0V, Tuning Voltage of 0.5V to 4.5V and a Frequency Range of 1270-1290MHz is rated -122dBc @ 10kHz offset. Many other catalog models are available and custom designs can be supplied with no NRE



www.modcoinc.com

RS 85

Waveguide and Coaxial Switches

We offer Switches for any application:
HI-REL, MILITARY, COMMERCIAL

From design to delivery, all under one roof.
Offering the Finest in Microwave Switches Since 1974.

The only bright spot to golf

Sector Microwave Ind., Inc.
(631) 242-2400 Phone (631) 242-8158 Fax
www.SectorMicrowave.com

RS 108

KR Electronics

www.krfilters.com
ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Custom & Standard Filters to 3 GHz
35+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

Bandpass	Lowpass
Anti-Aliasing	Notch
Highpass	Root Cosine
Video Filters	Equalizers
Diplexers	Linear Phase
Delay Equalized	Absorptive
Surface Mount	Matched

KR Electronics, Inc.
Avonnet, NJ
www.krfilters.com

sales@krfilters.com
Phone 732.636.1900
Fax 732.636.1982

RS 56

**PUSH-ON
SMA & N
Adapters**

K Adapters

**Custom
Connectors**

**Test Cable
Assemblies**

RFTEC
Since 1993

www.rftec.com

RS 97

ULTRA LOW PHASE NOISE VCO

Modco MD Series VCOs offer very low Phase Noise in a half inch package. Models are low cost and available for a variety of Frequency Bands. No NRE for custom designs.

Model MD108MST

902-928 MHz
Vcc: 5 V
Vt: 0.5 to 4.5 V
Current: 16 ma
Power: +4 dBm
2nd Harmonics: -45 dBc
Pushing: 0.4 MHz/V
Pulling: 0.6 MHz with a 12 dB return loss
Phase Noise: -117 dBc @10 KHz



Modco, Inc.
Sparks, NV (775) 331-2442
www.modcoinc.com

RS 86

NEW PRODUCTS

Fast Settling Synthesizers

VENDORVIEW



The FSFS series of surface-mount, fast settling synthesizers is designed for frequency hopping and jamming applications. The FSFS315555-500 is the first model

released in the series providing under 50 uSec of settling time when commanded for start/stop and stop/start frequency jumps. The synthesizer tunes in 5 MHz steps within the tuning band of 3150 to 5550 MHz, having spurious rejection of 75 dBc typical. The phase noise is -80 dBc/Hz up to 100 kHz and -100 dBc/Hz at 1 MHz offset from the carrier. This synthesizer requires +5 and +15 V DC for operation and is packaged in a small surface-mount RoHS compliant package, measuring 1.25" x 1" x 0.3".

Synergy Microwave Corp.,
Paterson, NJ (973) 881-8800,
www.synergymicrowave.com

RS No. 239

Frequency Source



Model OSC048 is an ultra low phase noise frequency source that is designed and manufactured for harsh tactical radar environments and

provides superior performance over dynamic environmental conditions. The 1700 MHz output provides ultra-low phase noise, spurious suppression of -85 dBc, low DC power consumption, and is offered in a compact mechanical footprint. The SSB phase noise profile is state-of-the-art performance for an unheated, statically mounted crystal oscillator.

TRAK Microwave Corp.,
Tampa, FL (813) 901-7200,
www.trak.com

RS No. 240

Voltage-controlled Oscillator



The model CRO3160B-LF is an RoHS compliant voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) in S-band. The CRO3160B-

LF operates from 3140 to 3180 MHz with a tuning voltage range of 1 to 4 VDC. This VCO features a typical phase noise of -110 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset and a typical tuning sensitivity of 23 MHz/V. The CRO3160B-LF is designed to deliver a typical output power of 4.5 dBm at 5 VDC supply while drawing 25 mA (typical) over the temperature range of -40° to 85°C. This VCO features typical second harmonic suppression of -13 dBc and comes in Z-Comm's industry standard MINI-16-SM package measuring 0.5" x 0.5" x 0.22". It is available in tape and reel packaging for production requirements.

Z-Communications Inc.,
San Diego, CA (858) 621-2700,
www.zcomm.com

RS No. 241

AST Advanced Switch Technology

AST's line of weather proof switches

- Ideal for winter conditions
- No tools needed to remove cap
- Drive head remains air tight even when cap is removed

Join the list of companies switching to AST for our quality & quick turnaround

754 Fortune Cr, Kingston, ON, K7P 2T3, Canada
Tel: 613 384 3939 Fax: 613 384 5026
e-mail: info@astswitch.com
www.astswitch.com

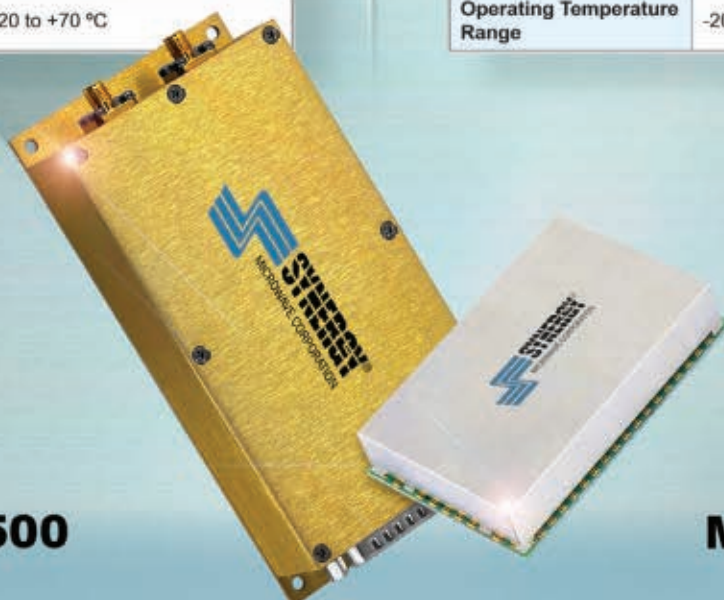
RS 1

i² IS INTELLIGENT INTERACTIVE SYNTHESIZERS

FEATURES: Over an octave bandwidth tuning, Small step size resolution, Outstanding spectral purity, High spurious rejection, Fast lock settling time

Output Frequency *	1100 - 2500 MHz	
Bandwidth	1400 MHz	
External Reference	10 MHz	
Step Size	Programmable to 1 Hz	
Supply Voltage	+10 to +16 VDC	
Output Power	+10 dBm (Typ.)	
Spurious Suppression	60 dBc (Typ.)	
Harmonic Suppression	10 dBc (Typ)	
Typical Phase Noise	Offset	dBc/Hz.
	1 kHz	-95
	10 kHz	-100
	100 kHz	-118
Settling Time	Per Adjacent Step	<1 mSec
	End-To-End Jump	<16 mSec
Operating Temperature Range	-20 to +70 °C	

Output Frequency *	1100 - 2500 MHz	
Bandwidth	1400 MHz	
External Reference	10 MHz	
Step Size	Programmable to 1 Hz	
Bias Voltage	+5 / +3.3 V	
Output Power	+10 dBm (Typ.)	
Spurious Suppression	60 dBc (Typ.)	
Harmonic Suppression	10 dBc (Typ)	
Typical Phase Noise	Offset	dBc/Hz.
	1 kHz	-91
	10 kHz	-92
	100 kHz	-110
Settling Time	Per Adjacent Step	<1 mSec
	End-To-End Jump	<16 mSec
Operating Temperature Range	-20 to +70 °C	

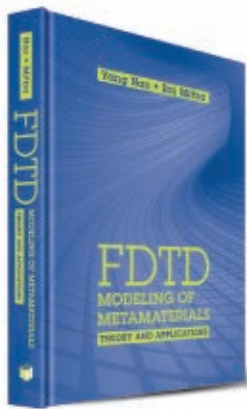


KMTS2500

MTS2500

Programming Interface: 3.3V SPI, RS232

*Available frequencies ranging up to 6000 MHz



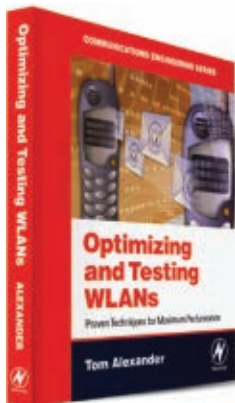
FDTD Modeling of Metamaterials: Theory and Applications

Yang Hao and Raj Mittra

Master powerful new modeling tools that enable one to quantify and represent metamaterial properties with high accuracy. This first-of-its-kind book brings one up to speed on breakthrough finite-difference time-domain (FDTD) techniques for modeling metamaterial characteristics and behaviors in electromagnetic systems. This practical resource comes complete with sample FDTD scripts to help pave the way to new metamaterial applications and advances in antenna, microwave and optics engineering. The book has in-depth coverage of state-of-the-art FDTD modeling techniques and applications for electromagnetic band-gap (EBG) structures, left-handed metamaterials (LHM), wire medium, metamaterials for optics and other practical metamaterials. It also presents conformal and dispersive FDTD modeling of electromagnetic cloaks, perfect lens and plasmonic waveguides, as well as other novel antenna, microwave and optical applications.

To order this book, contact:

Artech House • 685 Canton St. • Norwood, MA 02062 • (781) 769-9750 ext. 4030; or
16 Sussex St. • London SW1V 4RW, UK • +44 (0) 207-8750
377 pages; \$129, £72 • ISBN: 978-1-59693-160-2



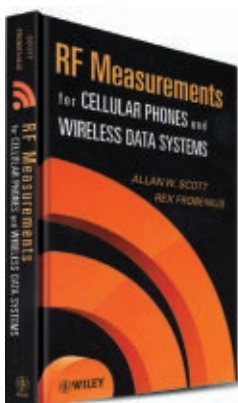
Optimizing and Testing WLANs

Tom Alexander

As Wireless Local Area Networks (WLAN) become increasingly common, it is becoming vital to be able to test them for proper performance and to optimize their operation. This book, written by a member of the IEEE committee that develops WLAN standards, is one of the first books addressing that need. It covers test equipment and methods for the RF (wireless) and physical layers of WLAN, protocols, the application layer and manufacturing testing. The emphasis throughout is on underlying engineering principles along with modern metrics and methodologies, ensuring this book gives both a solid theoretical background along with field-proven techniques and applications.

To order this book, contact:

Elsevier • 11830 Westline Industrial Drive • St. Louis, MO 63146 • (800) 545-2522
253 pages; \$59.95 • ISBN: 978-0-7506-7986-2



RF Measurements for Cellular Phones and Wireless Data Systems

Allan W. Scott and Rex Frobenius

R*F Measurements for Cellular Phones and Wireless Data Systems* is a comprehensive source for practical, real-world information on radio frequency (RF) measurements for cellular phones and wireless data systems. It has a review of basic RF principles and terminology, descriptions of RF measurement equipment, an explanation of the RF devices used in cellular phones and wireless data transmission equipment, and information about the testing of RF devices and systems with digitally modulated signals that represent the voice, video, or data carried by RF. It serves well as a guide to cell phone and wireless equipment technology.

To order this book, contact:

John Wiley & Sons Inc. • 111 River St. • Hoboken, NJ 07030 • (201) 748-6395
504 pages; \$110 • ISBN: 978-0-470-12948-7

IMS 2009

**7-12 June
BOSTON MA**



Efficient, Productive, Invaluable

REGISTER NOW for the **2009 MTT-S International Microwave Symposium**

Attend IMS and keep ahead of the competition, discover new products to increase your efficiency. Save your company development time and money, and advance your understanding of critical new industry developments.

The technical program offers Focus Tracks on:

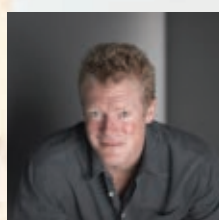
- **Microwave Modeling**
- **Active Components**
- **Passive Components**
- **Microwave Systems**

Don't miss...



Plenary Speaker –
Dr. Petteri Alinikula,
Vice President, Head of Core
Technology Centers, Nokia
Research Center

Topic:
Innovating Openly in Wireless



Banquet Speaker –
Dr. Spencer Wells,
Genographic Project Director,
National Geographic

Topic:
**Deep Ancestry: Inside the
Genographic Project**

Over 500 exhibiting companies from around the world representing the highest concentration of microwave and RF products on the planet – whether you're looking for components, ICs, test & measurement equipment, design software or services, you'll find it on the IMS exhibit floor.

Look forward to...

- *Technical Sessions, Workshops, Interactive Sessions and Informative Keynotes*
- *Exciting Panel and Rump Sessions - Including **electromagnetic invisibility***
- *Take advantage of Early Bird registration rates. Register now and **save over 25%** on registration fees. IEEE members receive an even greater discount!*

Complete program information is available online by visiting
www.ims2009.org or call +1 303-530-4562 to request a program.

We'll see you in Boston, June 7-12!





We also appreciate the unique skills and personality that make a good RF engineer.

We understand the spectrum of opportunities now emerging for microwave and communication engineers.

We offer the meeting grounds and stage for engineers, employers and HR professionals to result successful placements.

Our mission is to provide firms and RF engineers with the services of industry-specific information and functionality via its web portal serving to make successful placement and optimal career moves.

**Looking for
an RF Engineer for your team?
an RF Engineering position?**

LOOK NO MORE!

www.ElectroMagneticCareers.com



RF and Microwave Engineering May Still Thrive in 2009

While almost all segments of the electronics industry will be flat or decline in 2009, a few exceptions are possible.

Defense sector

Demand for engineers in the defense sector is stable according to the number of positions requiring security clearance. Time-to-hire is still several months. Evidently, RF engineers with matching skill-sets and security clearance are still a scarce commodity.

A recent ABI Research study predicts several electronics markets that will continue to "grow explosively" next year:

Video surveillance and telepresence

Markets for video surveillance and telepresence are expanding rapidly, especially IP cameras and remote medical diagnostics equipment.

Wi-Fi technology for healthcare

Wi-Fi applications for healthcare will continue to expand in 2009 as doctors, nurses and technicians become more mobile, requiring links to medical databases.

RFID technology

The RFID sector could benefit from the tough economic times since RFID tags increase operational efficiency and boost profits. The key application will be inventory control, a key requirement as consumer spending slows.

GPS will continue to grow

This is especially true in the personal navigation devices market, with inexpensive portable units adding new features that could attract new users for services.

Isaac Mendelson
ElectroMagneticCareers.com
Isaac@ElectroMagneticCareers.com

CAREER CORNER

Hiring and Managing RF Engineers

These days there is quite a bit of discussion regarding the shortage of RF engineers in the US. I agree that this is a problem, but I would like to take the discussion in another direction for a moment or two.

RF engineers are a rare breed; most of them work more for passion than for money. In other words, we need to find the engineer that is excited about what our business is doing. In my experience the best way to find the right people is to involve your engineers in the search process as early as possible; excitement is contagious.

Before you can get to that point, however, you need to develop a clear understanding of what you want the engineer to do:

- Design through simulation
- Design for manufacturability
- Project management through prototype build and test
- Customer interaction
- Sales presentation

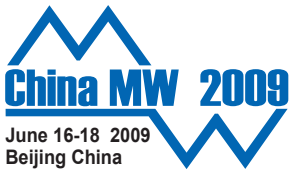
Obviously the deeper you plan this individual to perform these engineering roles, the more difficult the search will be. It has been my experience that an RF design engineer with good communication skills is very hard to find. I have known a few and watched some young ones develop. I have seen business develop predominately due to the established rapport between customer and supplier engineers.

There will always be the engineer that can only sit at the computer or work in the lab and they will have their place, but in my opinion the best way to present the quality of your technical product is from the designer.

It is for this reason that I conclude that the search for the qualified RF engineer should be on full time, all the time whether you believe you have an opening at the moment or not. Opportunity happens when it happens, not when we are ready.



David Bernstein
David B & Associates
Former President
EMC Technology/Florida
RF Labs



ChinaMW 2009-China's Premier Microwave and RF Event

2009 China International Exhibition & Forums on Microwave and RF

As most influential and professional Microwave & RF exhibition & Forums in China, ChinaMW 2009 will play an important role in greatly influencing the purchasing decisions of Chinese microwave & RF customers, promoting microwave & RF development in China, increasing microwave & RF products & technologies imports to China and making good commercial results & technical transfers.

As the organizer of ChinaMW 2009, China Electrotechnical Society (CES) is the largest national Society in electrotechnical field in China, has 44 national technical institutions and 25 provincial societies, and has over 50,000 personal members and more than 1500 corporation members from electronics, power, satellite, electricity, electrical apparatus, automobile, aerospace, aviation, military, telecommunication, post, ship, railway, communication, transportation, broadcasting and etc..

ChinaMW2009 will be a good opportunity and platform for you to make face to face technical exchanges, business cooperation and trade promotion with China key important microwave & RF customers.

For details, please contact:

Mr. Wei Feng

Director for International Cooperation and Exhibition

China Electrotechnical Society

Tel.:8610-68595355; 8610-68511242

Fax:8610-68511242

E-mail: cesexpo@163bj.com; weifengces@yahoo.com.cn; weif@mei.net.cn;

Http://ChinaMW2009.ces.org.cn; http://www.ces.org.cn

Http://ChinaMW2009.ces.org.cn



RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
1	Advanced Switch Technology.....	144	613-384-3939	613-384-5026	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-1
2	Aeroflex / KDI-Integrated Products.....	101	973-887-5700	973-884-0445	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-2
3	Aeroflex / Metelics, Inc.	67	888-641-7364	408-733-7645	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-3
4	Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.....	9	800-638-2048	301-846-9116	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-4
5	Aeroflex Plainview	135	800-645-8862		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-5
6	Agilent Technologies, Inc.....	73	800-829-4444	415-857-5518	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-6
7	American Microwave Corporation.....	121	301-662-4700	301-662-4938	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-7
8	AML Communications Inc.....	77	805-388-1345	805-484-2191	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-8
9	AnaPico AG.....	100	888-7-SAELIG		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-9
10	Anatech Electronics, Inc.....	62	973-772-4242	973-772-4646	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-10
11	Ansoft Corporation.....	35	412-261-3200	412-471-9427	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-11
12	AR Europe.....	93	215-723-8181		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-12
12	AR Modular RF.....	93	215-723-8181		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-12
12	AR Receiver Systems.....	93	215-723-8181		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-12
12,13	AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation.....	93,137	215-723-8181		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-12
14	Artech House.....	140	800-829-9977	781-769-6334	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-14
15	Astrolab, Inc.....	111	732-560-3800	732-560-9570	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-15
16	AWR.....	11	310-726-3000		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-16
17	B&Z Technologies, LLC.....	37	631-444-8827	631-444-8825	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-17
18	Boonton Electronics (a Wireless Telecom Group Company) COV 2		973-386-9696	973-386-9191	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-18
19	Cablesys.....	98	800-555-7176		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-19
20	Carlisle Interconnect Technologies.....	13	866-282-4708	562-494-0955	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-20
21	Cemex, Inc.....	28	408-541-9226	408-541-9229	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-21
22	Channel Microwave Corporation.....	20	805-482-7280	805-987-8794	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-22
23	ChinaMW 2009.....	149	8610-68595355	8610-68511242	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-23
24	Ciao Wireless, Inc.....	40	805-389-3224	805-389-3629	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-24
25,26	Cobham Defense Electronic Systems ..	22-23,127	215-996-2000		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-25
27	Coilcraft.....	15	800-322-2645	847-639-1469	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-27
28	CPI Beverly Microwave Division.....	69	978-922-6000	978-922-2736	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-28
29	CST of America, Inc.....	29	508-665-4400	781-576-5702	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-29
30	Daico Industries, Inc.....	71	310-507-3242	310-507-5701	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-30
31	dBm, LLC.....	76	973-709-0020	973-709-1346	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-31
32,33	Ducommun Technologies.....	66,86	310-513-7214	310-513-7298	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-32
34	EADS North America Test and Services.....	83	800-722-2528		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-34
35	Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.....	115	410-749-3800	410-749-4852	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-35
36	Electro Magnetic Careers.....	148			http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-36
37	Empower RF Systems, Inc.....	107	310-412-8100	310-412-9232	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-37
38	Endwave.....	27	408-522-3180	408-522-3181	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-38
39	ET Industries.....	139	973-394-1719	973-394-1710	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-39
40	EuMW 2009.....	75	+ 44 20 7596 8742	+ 44 20 7596 8749	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-40
41	Feko.....	106	+27 21 880 1880		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-41
42	G.T. Microwave Inc.....	68	973-361-5700	973-361-5722	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-42
43	Herotek, Inc.....	30	408-941-8399	408-941-8388	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-43
44,45,46	Hittite Microwave Corporation.....	57,59,61	978-250-3343	978-250-3373	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-44
47	Holzworth Instrumentation.....	88	303-325-3473		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-47
48	Huber + Suhner AG.....	97	+41 71 353 41 11	+41 71 353 44 44	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-48
	IEEE International Symposium on Electromagnetic Compatibility.....	130			www.emc2009.org
	IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium.....	147			www.ims2009.org
	IEEE Radar Conference 2009.....	120			www.radarcon09.org
	IEEE WAMICON 2009.....	136			www.wamicon.org
49	IKE Micro.....	99	877-IKE-Micro		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-49
50	IMST GmbH.....	98	+49-2842-981-400	49-2842-981-499	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-50
51	ITT Microwave Systems.....	42	978-441-0200		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-51
52	JFW Industries, Inc.....	131	317-887-1340	317-881-6790	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-52
53	JQL Electronics Inc.....	36	888-236-9828	630-823-2902	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-53
54	K&L Microwave, Inc.....	7	410-749-2424	443-260-2268	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-54
55	Keithley.....	65	800-588-9238		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-55
56	KR Electronics, Inc.....	144	732-636-1900	732-636-1982	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-56
57	Leusin Microwave LLC.....	100	603-329-7270		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-57
58	Lorch Microwave.....	43	800-780-2169	410-860-1949	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-58
59,60	M/A-COM Technology Solutions.....	38,39	800-366-2266		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-59
61	Maury Microwave Corporation.....	6	909-987-4715	909-987-1112	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-61
62	MECA Electronics, Inc.....	70	973-625-0661	973-625-9277	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-62
63	McCIAN GmbH.....	74	+49(421)16899351	+49(421)16899352	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-63
64	Microsemi.....	92	541-382-8028		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-64
	Microwave Journal.....	122,126,138,140,142	800-225-9977	781-769-5037	www.mwjjournal.com
65	MIE 2009.....	153	86-755-8365339	86-755-83629073	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-65
66	Millitech.....	84	413-582-9620	413-582-9622	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-66
67	Milmega Limited.....	129	+44 (0) 1983 618004	+44 (0) 1983 811521	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-67
68	Mimix Broadband, Inc.....	31	281-988-4600	281-988-4615	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-68
69,70,71,72, 73,74,75,76, 77,78,79, 80,81	Mini-Circuits.....	4-5,17,18,33, 47,48,55,89, 103,113,123, 133,151	718-934-4500	718-332-4661	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-69
82,83,84	MITEQ Inc.....	3,91,143	631-436-7400	631-436-7430	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-82
85,86	Modco, Inc.....	144	775-331-2442	775-331-6266	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-85
87	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.....	79	631-231-1700	631-231-1711	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-87
88	NoiseWave Corp.....	8	973-386-1119	973-386-1131	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-88
89	OML Inc.....	119	408-779-2698	408-778-0491	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-89



ultra small

2, 3 AND 4 WAY SPLITTERS

0.5-7200 MHz



Value Packed

Recession Busters!

from **96¢** ea. qty. 25

In today's tough economic situation there is no choice: Reducing cost while improving value is a must. Mini-Circuits has the solution...**pay less and get more** for your purchases with our industry leading ultra small power splitters.


Choose from over a hundred models...

These rugged LTCC and semi conductor power splitters are available with narrowband and broadband coverage through 7200 MHz. *Small in size and cost, but big on performance*, they can handle as much as 1.5 W input power, with high isolation and low insertion loss. Yet they won't take up valuable circuit board space, with 2 and 3 way power splitters measuring from 0.126 x 0.063 x 0.035 in. and 4 way splitters as small as 0.210 x 0.063 x 0.077 in. The small size also contributes to minimal amplitude and phase unbalance with outstanding unit-to-unit repeatability. All Mini-Circuits 2, 3, and 4 way surface-mount power splitters fit easily within your design, and your budget!

Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



 RoHS compliant

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

459 Rev. B

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-81> or use RS# 81 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
90	Pascall Electronics Limited.....	102	+44(0) 1983 817300	+44(0) 1983 564708	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-90
91	Programmed Test Sources, Inc.	COV 3	978-486-3400	978-486-4495	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-91
92,93	R&K Company Limited	134	+81-545-31-2600	+81-545-31-1600	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-92
94	Radio Research Instrument Co., Inc.	116	203-753-5840	203-754-2567	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-94
95	Reactel, Incorporated.....	44	301-519-3660	301-519-2447	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-95
96	Remcom.....	87	814-861-1299	814-861-1308	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-96
97	RF TEC Mfg., Inc.	144	770-487-2187	770-486-9499	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-97
98	RFCore Co., Ltd.....	114	82 31 708 7575	82 31 708 7596	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-98
99,100	RFHIC	32,34	82-31-250-5011	82-31-250-5088	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-99
101	RFMD.....	105	336-678-5570	336-931-7454	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-101
102	Richardson Electronics, Ltd.	109	800-737-6937	630-208-2550	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-102
103	RLC Electronics, Inc.....	25	914-241-1334	914-241-1753	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-103
104	Rockwell Collins	72	319-295-3673		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-104
105	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	63	+49-1805-124242	+49-89-412913777	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-105
106	Rosenberger.....	56	+49-8684-18-0	+49-8684-18-499	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-106
107	S.M. Electronics	81	800-715-4396	972-984-1218	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-107
108	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	144	631-242-2300	631-242-8158	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-108
109	Sonnet Software, Inc.	21	877-7-Sonnet ext. 209	315-451-1694	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-109
110	Special Hermetic Products, Inc.	50	603-654-2002	603-654-2533	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-110
111	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	141	+49-89-3548-040	+49-89-3548-0490	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-111
112	Spinner GmbH	46	+49 89 12601-257	+49 89 12601-287	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-112
113,114	Synergy Microwave Corporation	51,145	973-881-8800	973-881-8361	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-113
115	Tecdia, Inc.....	90	408-748-0100	408-748-0111	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-115
116	Tektronix, Inc.....	54	800-426-2200		http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-116
117	Teledyne Storm Products	85	630-754-3300	630-754-3500	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-117
118	TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.	53	503-615-9000	503-615-8900	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-118
119	Universal Microwave Components Corporation.....	82	703-642-6332	703-642-2568	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-119
120	UTE Microwave Inc.....	125	732-922-1009	732-922-1848	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-120
121	Vectron International	95	1-88-VECTRON-1	888-FAX-VECTRON	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-121
122	Waveline Inc.	112	973-226-9100	973-226-1565	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-122
123	Weinschel Associates.....	60	877-948-8342	301-963-8640	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-123
124	Werlatone, Inc.	COV 4	845-279-6187	845-279-7404	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-124
125	Yantel Corporation.....	104	86-755-8355 1886	86-755-8355 1390	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-125
126	Zeland Software, Inc.	117	510-623-7162	510-623-7135	http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-126

Visit Microwave Journal on the Web at www.mwjjournal.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter RS# to request information from our advertisers



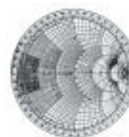
*April 2009
Issue*

Trends in RF Power Amplifier Design

Crystal Oscillator Acceleration

LDMOS Ruggedness Reliability

Sales Representatives



microwave journal

CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
(New England, Upstate NY, Eastern Canada)
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones
Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
PO Box 23200
San Jose, CA 95153
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wcook@mwjournal.com

International Sales
Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)
Brigitte Beranek
Wissling Marketing Services
Riedstrasse 5
72813 St. Johann-Wuertingen
Germany
Tel: +49 7122 828140
FAX: +49 7122 828145
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Israel
Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

Korea
Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Japan
Katsuhiko Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com

ED KIESSLING, TRAFFIC MANAGER

China
Michael Tsui
ACT International
Tel: 86-755-25988571
Tel: 86-21-62511200
FAX: 86-10-58607751
michaelT@actintl.com.hk

Hong Kong
Mark Mak
ACT International
Tel: 852-28386298
markm@actintl.com.hk



2009 National Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave in China (NCMMW) 2009 MICROWAVE INDUSTRY EXHIBITION IN CHINA

SPONSORS:

Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE)

ORGANIZERS:

Microwave Society of Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE)

Xidian University

Kingradio Technology [Shenzhen] Co. Ltd.

COLLABORATING JOURNALS / WEBSITES:

Journal of microwaves

Mobile Communications

Microwave online(kilomega)

Microwave and RF network (mrfn)

Microwave Journal(mwjjournal)

CONFERENCE / EXHIBITION DATE: May 23-26, 2009

CONFERENCE / EXHIBITION VENUE: Xi'an Qujiang

International Conference and Exhibition Center, P. R. China

BACKGROUND OF MICROWAVE INDUSTRY EXHIBITION IN CHINA



The Microwave Industry Exhibition has already been held over 10 years. It is held with the National Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave in China every odd year, and with the International Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave Technology every dual year.

The goal is to provide a platform for enterprises engaged in Microwave Millimeter wave and RF field to publicize your company/ products.

BACKGROUND OF NCMMW

NCMMW is China's largest conference on microwave and millimeter wave technologies. It is organized by Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE) and held every two years (odd year).

www.mws-cie.org, www.cnmw.org

The proceedings of the conference will be published by Publishing House of Electronics Industry of China.



The year 2009 comes the Microwave Society of Chinese Institute of Electronics 30th anniversary, so more than 500 conferees will participate in this microwave and millimeter wave conference (Specialized visitor will exceed one thousand people), as the conferees are experts, design engineers and scholars in the field of Microwave and Millimeter wave, they will be the most professional visitor. And this will be another grand exhibition after "2008 Microwave Industry Exhibition in Nanjing China"



STANDARD BOOTH: 3 m x 3 m,

Will consist of one board with company name, one table, two chairs and so on.

CUSTOMIZED BOOTH: From 36 m²

Empty area, you can customize the booth to highlight your company / products.

NOTES:

- The exhibitor will have a chromatic page of introduction in the exhibition handbook, which is free.
- Two packs of lunch will be provide for standard booths, four packs of lunch will be provided for customized booths.
- A list of conferees and professional visitor will be provided.

NCMMW 2009 will surely attract a large numbers of scholars and industry companies from China (Mainland), Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan. It is a great opportunity for publicizing your company / products.



Looking forward to seeing your company taking part in the exhibition !

WHY YOU SHOULD ATTEND?

MIE 2009 is the largest event of microwave field in China, which is organized by Microwave Society of Chinese Institute of Electronics.

MIE 2009 is where to provide a nice opportunity for the scientists and engineers specialized in the field of Microwave and Millimeter wave to present your new ideas and learn from each other.

MIE 2009 is where to provide a platform for enterprises engaged in Microwave Millimeter wave and RF field to publicize your company/ products in China.

EXHIBITORS TO BE ATTENDED:

- Fabricator / distributor for RF / microwave / millimeter wave devices / components: solid state device and circuits (including MMIC): amplifiers, mixers, oscillators, etc. and passive components: filters, duplexers, couplers, attenuators, and antennas etc.
- Designer / distributor for RF / microwave / millimeter wave software.
- Fabricator / distributor for RF / microwave / millimeter wave equipments.
- Fabricator / distributor for RF / microwave PCB and connectors.
- Fabricator / distributor for microwave absorber
- Fabricator / distributor for microwave / millimeter inductor, capacitor and high power resistor.
- RF / microwave / millimeter related press and media.

Xi'an is the largest hub of research and development of RF / microwave / millimeter wave products in China. There are many famous universities, institutes and factories in this area, including Xidian University, Xi'an Jiaotong University, Northwestern Polytechnical University, Air Force Engineering University, The Second Artillery Engineering College of PLA, 4th Research Institute of Telecom Science and Technology, 20th and 39th Research Institute of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation, 206th Research Institute of China Arms Industries Group Corporation, and 504th Research Institute of China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation, etc.

FOR ENQUIRY, PLEASE CONTACT: Mr. Wei Zilun

TEL: 86-755-83655339

FAX: 86-755-83629073

EMAIL: kingradio@163.net, mwrf@vip.163.com

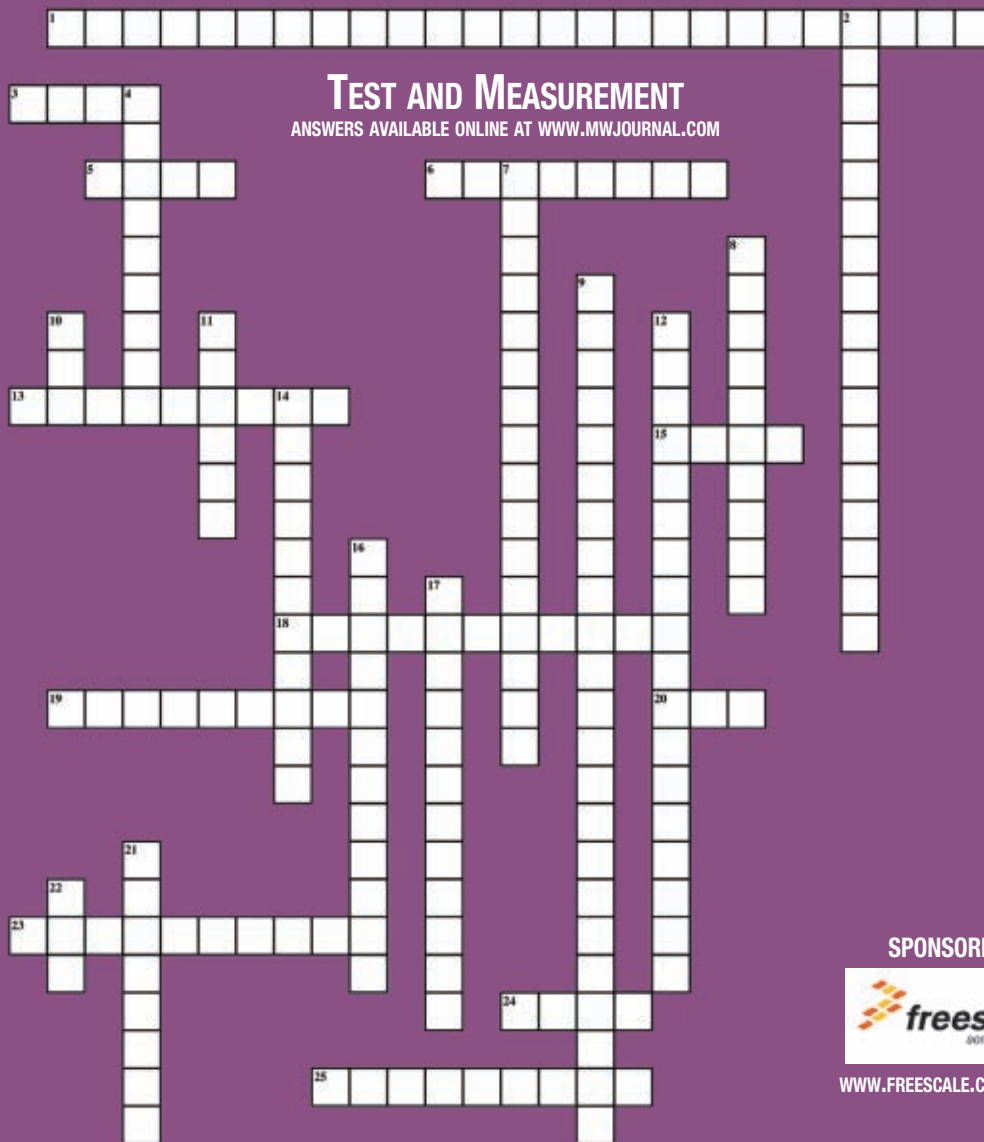
OR VISIT:

www.cnmw.org www.mws-cie.org



TEST AND MEASUREMENT

ANSWERS AVAILABLE ONLINE AT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM



SPONSORED BY

WWW.FREESCALE.COM/RFPOWER

ACROSS

- 1 The distortion produced by nonlinear impedance in a component or system when two or more signals with distinct frequencies are present (2 words)
3 A device or impedance that terminates the output of a device or transmission line
5 Mean time between failures
6 The degree to which the impedance of a component differs from the transmission line or component to which it is connected
13 The vector ratio of voltage to current, the reciprocal of admittance
15 Nonlinear vector network analyzer
18 A one-port component that terminates a transmission line
19 Frequency-dependent impedance that is capable of storing but not dissipating energy
20 Third-order intercept point
23 A mapping of the complex impedance plane onto a polar plot (2 words)

- 24 The control voltage and/or current applied to a device that establishes or facilitates proper operation
25 Energy at integral multiples of the frequency of the fundamental signal

DOWN

- 2 The property of a material, device or system that impedes the flow of heat (2 words)
4 The ratio of operating to non-operating time for a device (2 words)
7 The real part of the complex impedance of a semiconductor device (2 words)
8 At a given point in a transmission system, the difference between the incident and reflected power (2 words)
9 The ratio of voltage and current at every point along a transmission line on which there are no standing waves (2 words)
10 Error vector magnitude
11 Of or pertaining to magnitude but not phase
12 The ratio of the magnitude of a desired signal to that of noise (4 words)
14 The property of conductors and dielectrics that permits storing electricity when a potential difference exists between conductors
16 A measure of how much better a material is as a path for magnetic flux as compared to free space
17 The ratio of the number of bits in a data transmission that are incorrectly received to the number of bits received (3 words)
21 A circuit that produces a low frequency output signal, typically DC or video, whose amplitude is dependent upon the RF incident power level
22 Electromagnetic compatibility

If you have to ask how much it costs.....

you can afford it

for frequency sources
from PTS, you don't
even have to ask,

all our technical information, (web,
catalog, data sheets) shows
the price of our units. PTS produces
fast switching, low noise
synthesizers with the best
performance/price ratio on the
market. Our total installed base,
first in the ATE industry, confirms
this fact.

Are there any other units that have
ever been so reliable absolutely.
If you know those whose
cost...
know the value of your money.

If you should need information on our
products, you're free to ask. We shall
gladly answer your questions about
specs and price.

2-year warranty
since 1986,
3-year warranty
since 2003,
40,000+ units
delivered



PTS THE FASTER SOURCE
NOW TO 6400 MHz

INDUSTRY'S LARGEST INSTALLED BASE

synthesized

LO sources

with:

- crystal control
- ultra-low phase noise
- μ s-switching
- multi-octave coverage
- fine resolution
- 0.1 MHz - 6.4 GHz



PTS
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS
PROGRAMMED TEST SOURCES, INC.
9 Beaver Brook Road
Littleton, MA 01460

Tel: 978 486-3400
Fax: 978 486-4495
<http://www.programmedtest.com>
e-mail: sales@programmedtest.com

PROGRAMMED TEST SOURCES, INC.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-91> or use RS# 91 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Wide bandwidth, HIGH POWER DEVICES

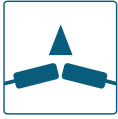
Unsurpassed quality + on-time delivery, is the Werlatone promise



WERLATONE



QUADRATURES



COMBINERS



DIVIDERS



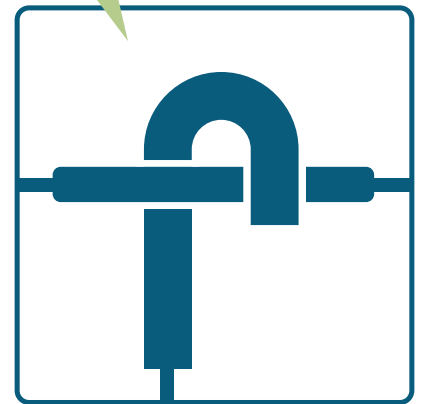
HYBRIDS

Breaking
all the
Rules

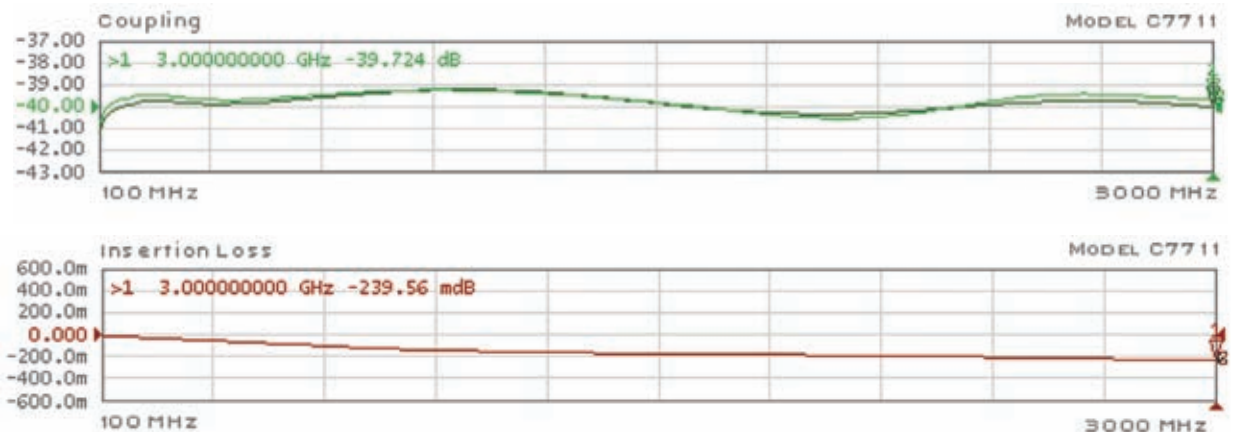


10:1+ Bandwidth Lowest Loss Directional Couplers

- Superior performance starting at 3:1 bandwidth
 - Newly Patented!
 - No exotic materials needed
- 3X thicker center boards for more power and producibility
 - More sections per bandwidth for better coupling flatness
 - Electrically shorter and physically smaller
- Stripline designs invade traditional lumped element territory



COUPLERS



www.werlatone.com

Model	Coupler Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power CW (Watts)	Coupling (dB)	Flatness (±dB)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR (Mainline)	Directivity (dB)	Size (Inches)
C7734	Dual Directional	30-2500	100	43	±1.5	0.35	1.25:1	18	3.5 x 2.6 x 0.7
C7148	Bi Directional	60-600	200	10	±1.0	0.35	1.20:1	20	6.0 x 4.0 x 0.75
C7711	Dual Directional	100-3000	100	40	±1.0	0.35	1.25:1	18	3.0 x 2.2 x 0.7
C7783	Bi Directional	200-1000	200	20	±0.75	0.2	1.20:1	20	3.0 x 1.5 x 0.53
C6600	Bi Directional	200-2000	200	20	±1.2	0.25	1.25:1	18	4.0 x 2.0 x 0.72
C7152	Bi Directional	300-3000	100	20	±1.0	0.35	1.20:1	15	3.7 x 2.0 x 0.75
C7811	Dual Directional	500-2500	100	40	±0.5	0.2	1.25:1	20	3.0 x 2.0 x 0.6
C7753	Bi Directional	700-4200	100	20	±1.0	0.35	1.25:1	18	1.8 x 1.0 x 0.6

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23282-124> or use RS# 124 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Cables & Connectors

'09

A Special
Supplement to

Microwave
Journal

Confidence In Measurement

Means Accuracy & Repeatability At Every Connection!

MAURY products are designed to give you that confidence! Trust MAURY for test & measurement tools you can rely on!

PRECISION CALIBRATION KITS

For VNAs, PNAs & ENAs

- Supporting EIA WR650 – WR10; 1.12–110 GHz
- Supporting All Popular Coaxial Connector Types; DC – 67 GHz



CAL KIT COMPONENTS

Opens, Shorts, Loads, Air Lines, Etc.



COAX & WAVEGUIDE ADAPTERS

Combinations of Most Common Types & Sizes

- Waveguide-to-Coax Up To 50 GHz
- Precision Coaxial To 67 GHz
- In-Series & Between-Series
- VNA Test Port Adapters/ Test Port Connector Savers
- Space-Qualified Versions



TEST PORT ESSENTIALS

Connector Gage Kits

- Verify Critical Dimensions
- Metrology & Production Test
- Digital & Analog Models



Test Port Cable & Adapter Kits

- Waveguide & Coax Adapters
 - EIA WR229 Through WR28
 - 2.4, 2.92, 3.5, 7 & 14mm, N, & TNC
- Phase Stable Cables



Precision Torque Wrenches

- For All Popular Coax Connectors
- Improves Repeatability
- Prevents Damage



2900 Inland Empire Blvd.
Ontario, California 91764 USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112
Email: maury@maurymw.com



ASK US
ABOUT OUR NEW
**STOCKING
DISTRIBUTORS**
FOR FASTER DOMESTIC
& INTERNATIONAL
DELIVERY



magic bullet

The data is in. SV Microwave's SMP and SMPM connectors are the remedy when critical applications call for high frequency performance, ultra-reliable mating and lower cost than GPOs™. Plus, our SMP and SMPM bullets and shrouds mate perfectly with other top tier suppliers, so you can trust every connection from your stockroom. We also specialize in customized float mount connections when you need that exact amount of tension.

To learn more about our SMPs and SMPMs visit our web page at www.svmicrowave.com/smp



Electrical

Frequency:	
SMP	DC to 40 GHz
SMPM	DC to 65 GHz
Nominal Impedance:	50 Ohms
VSWR Bullets:	1.10:1 max: DC to 23 GHz
	1.15:1 max: 23 to 26.5 GHz
	1.70:1 max: 26.5 to 40 GHz
VSWR Cabled:	1.20:1 max: DC to 18 GHz
	1.35:1 max: 18 to 26.5 GHz
	1.70:1 max: 26.5 to 40 GHz

Environmental

Shock:	MIL-STD-202, Method 213 Condition I (100 Gs)
Vibration:	MIL-STD-202, Method 204 Condition D (20 Gs)
Barometric Pressure: (Altitude)	MIL-STD-202, Method 105 Condition C (70,000 ft.) (190 VRMS)
Thermal Shock:	MIL-STD-202, Method 107 Condition B, (High Temp. +165°C)

GPO is a registered trademark of Gilbert Engineering, a division of Corning.



Available at:

ARROW
www.arrownac.com

Amphenol
SV MICROWAVE
RF Connectors & Components

www.svmicrowave.com | 561-840-1800 x128

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-17> or use RS# 17 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT

Table of Contents

FEATURES

TECHNICAL FEATURE

6 New High Density RF Interconnect System

Christopher Tutt, Carlisle Interconnect Technologies

Development of an RF interconnect system using an elastomer interface to enable smaller connection form factors with low loss from DC to 40 GHz

APPLICATION NOTE

16 Phase Matching and Tracking of Coaxial Cable Sets

Ray Schwartz, Cobham DES M/A-COM

Examination of the influence of various parameters on the closeness of phase match

PRODUCT FEATURES

24 Connector for Annularly Corrugated 7/8 Inch Cables

SPINNER GmbH

Design of a connector that ensures compatibility with all common 7/8 inch cables with annular corrugation

28 GIGA-LOW μ Cable Flex Cables

RFConnext Inc.

Introduction to a new type of DC to 50 GHz flexible cable that exhibits excellent phase and amplitude stability

32 LITERATURE SHOWCASE

Detailed descriptions of company catalogs and brochures

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES

EDITOR: DAVID VYE

MANAGING EDITOR: KEITH W. MOORE

TECHNICAL EDITOR: PATRICK HINDLE

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAN MASSÉ

STAFF EDITOR: JENNIFER DiMARCO

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: BARBARA WALSH

CONSULTING EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.

CONSULTING EDITOR: FRANK BASHORE

CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER

CONSULTING EDITOR: DAN SWANSON

WEB EDITOR: SAMANTHA BOOKMAN

CIRCULATION MANAGER: MICHELLE FRAZIER

TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING

DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:

ROBERT BASS

MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER: GREG LAMB

WEB SITE PRODUCTION DESIGNER:

MICHAEL O'BRIEN

DTP COORDINATOR: JANICE LEVENSON

GRAPHIC DESIGNER: SACHIKO STIGLITZ

FREELANCE OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST:

SUNDAY O'BRIEN

EUROPE

INTERNATIONAL EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD

OFFICE MANAGER: EUGENIE HARDY

CORPORATE STAFF

CHAIRMAN: WILLIAM BAZZY

CEO: WILLIAM M. BAZZY

PRESIDENT: IVAR BAZZY

VICE PRESIDENT: JARED BAZZY



Posted under Canadian international publications
mail agreement #0738654

PROVEN HIGH PERFORMANCE...EVEN IN THE MOST DEMANDING APPLICATIONS

Cobham cables...tough enough to endure the harshest environments.

Here are some facts to prove it:

- 65g vibration; -65° to 200°C at 70,000 feet; and 100,000 flexures
- Extremely low loss, high-power flexible cables from .05" to 1.4" diameter
- Complete in-house manufacturing for cables, connectors, and assemblies

Download our **FREE** custom cable design program at www.macom.com/cables or contact your local Cobham sales office for assistance.



New M/A-COM Cables
New lightweight cables
are up to 30% lighter
than traditional designs



High performance cables
Low loss, high performance
Phase matching
Phase temperature tracking

CONTINUING THE M/A-COM/ADAMS-RUSSELL TRADITION OF QUALITY



COBHAM

www.cobhamdes.com

ATLANTIC POSITIONING SYSTEMS www.atlanticpositioners.com 727.299.0150 ATLANTIC MICROWAVE www.atlanticmicrowave.com 978.779.6963
CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE www.contmicro.com 603.775.5200 KEVLIN www.kevlin.com 978.557.2400 LANSDALE www.cobhamdes.com 215.996.2000
M/A-COM www.macom.com North America 800.366.2266 Europe +44 0 1908.574200 Asia / Pacific +81.44.844.8296 NURAD www.nurad.com 410.542.1700
REMEC DEFENSE & SPACE www.remecrds.com 858.560.1301 SIVERS LAB AB www.siverslab.se +46 8 477 6811

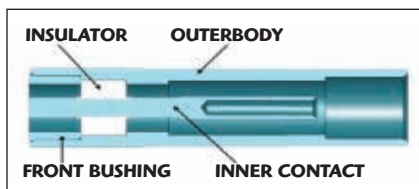
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-3> or use RS# 3 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

NEW HIGH DENSITY RF INTERCONNECT SYSTEM

A new high density RF interconnect system using an elastomer interface has been developed to enable smaller connection form factors with low loss from DC to 40 GHz. It eliminates the pin and socket contacts and has no moving parts, a low compression mating force, and is flexible enough for many types of connection systems. It can be used in existing form factors to increase the connection density without changing the current connector type and results in an interconnect with a center-to-center spacing of 0.130".

As the size of components, boards and subsystems decreases, the connection interfaces often become a size limiting component so there is a need to reduce their footprint. There is also a need to increase the connection density in many existing systems or boards to get more data or signals in and out without changing the existing connection interface. A new high density RF interconnect (HDRFI®) has been developed and tested to meet this need and functions as a high performance connector from DC to 40 GHz.

This new connection system transfers high frequency signals through a unique planar interface. This planar interface removes the need for typical pin and socket connections by utilizing a z-axis elastomer to provide the electrical path between the mated connectors.



▲ Fig. 1 Cross-section of coax contact.

The elastomer is made up of silicone, impregnated with gold plated stainless steel wires that are arranged on a 0.35 mm pitch. When compressed by the mating halves, the gold plated wires mechan-

ically connect the two planar surfaces and create an electrical EMI barrier to provide excellent isolation. The result is a high density, high bandwidth, compact RF interconnect with a center-to-center spacing of 0.130" where the alignment of the connector is independent of the RF path.

CONSTRUCTION

The new system uses high frequency low loss coax cable and a unique patented interconnect system to transfer the signal thru the elastomeric planar connection system. The system allows for high frequencies to be transferred with minimal loss and reflections. **Figure 1** shows the assembly cross-section for the coax contact.

These coax connections mate against the elastomeric interface to form the connection between the two connectors. **Figure 2** shows the cross-section of two connectors and the

CHRISTOPHER TUTT
Carlisle Interconnect Technologies
St. Augustine, FL



Looks aren't everything.

Sure, **Storm Flex**® cables look nice—but you don't buy cables for their looks. You buy cables for their performance. You buy them to put them to work.

And that's where **Storm Flex**® cables really shine.

Built to be durable, **Storm Flex**® products provide consistent performance with flexure...**out-performing leading competitors when put to the test.**

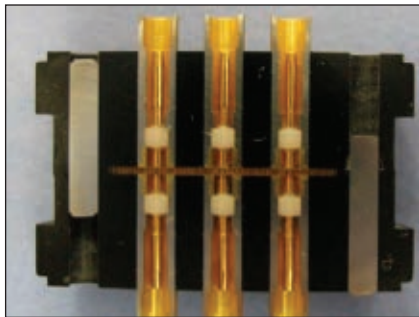
- Three diameters: **0.055"**, **0.096"** and **0.160"**
- Customized assemblies
- In-stock standard configurations

- ◆ **Download the data sheet:** www.teledynestorm.com/stormflex
- ◆ Call us now for information on how Storm Flex® assemblies can benefit your program: 630-754-3300 or 888-347-8676 (toll free U.S.)

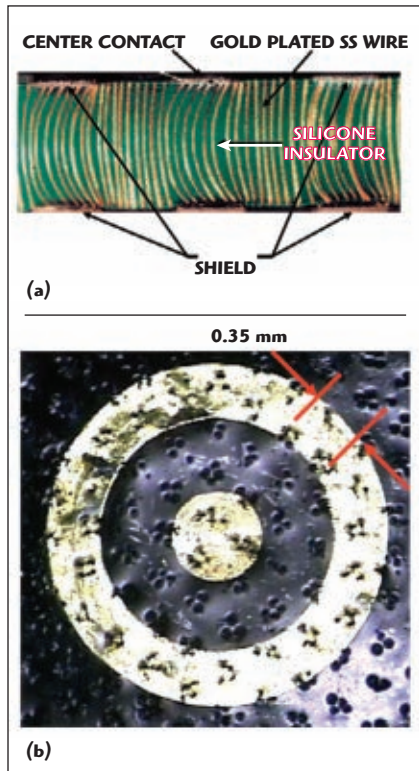


TELEDYNE STORM PRODUCTS
A Teledyne Technologies Company

CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT

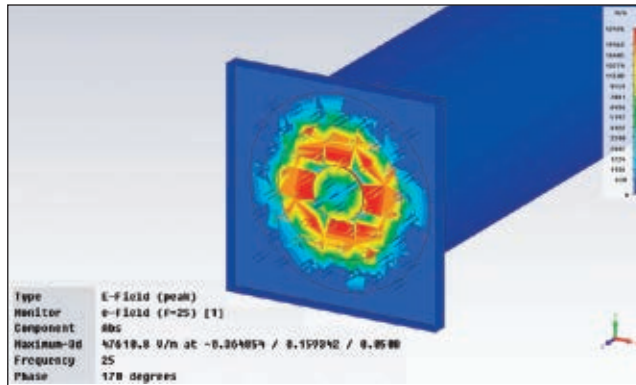


▲ Fig. 2 Cross-section of HDRFI connector.

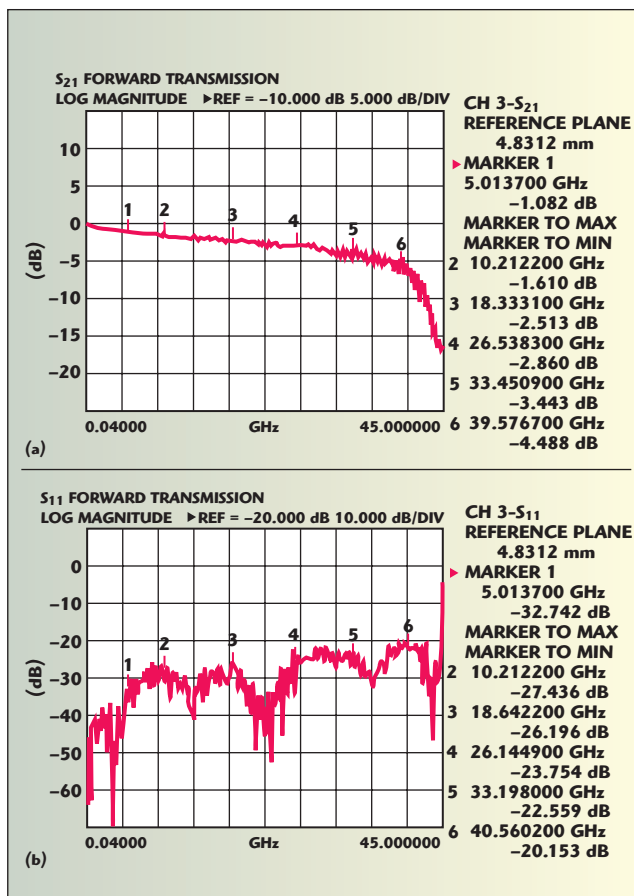


▲ Fig. 3 Cross-section of HDRFI elastomer (a) and metalized surface (b) showing wire clusters.

elastomeric interface. There are no moving parts and only a low compression mating force is needed. The system eliminates stubbing and can be used differentially or single ended. The elastomeric interface is Fujipoly WSC series silicone rubber impregnated with gold plated stainless steel wires. The wires are in clusters that are made up of 3 to 6 wires and the clusters are spaced 0.35 mm apart. **Figure 3a** shows a cross-section view of the elastomer where the wires are flexing where the contacts are made. The center contact area and outside shield are indicated. Each wire is individually isolated from each other by the silicon insulator.



▲ Fig. 4 EM simulation of HDRFI cross-section.



▲ Fig. 5 Transmission (a) and return loss (b) measurements of HDRFI connectors.

The elastomer has a metalized gold pattern on each side to connect to the coax pins on each connector, but the necessary isolation is kept between each connection due to the spacing of the clusters that are not connected to the surface pattern. The isolation between clusters is 100 M Ω minimum. **Figure 3b** shows the metalized pattern on the surface and wire ends that protrude through the silicone to make the connection.

MODELING

EM simulations were performed on a model of the contact and elastomer as a single coaxial assembly using Microwave Studio from CST. **Figure 4** represents a cross-section parallel to the plane of the elastomer, and is an instantaneous image of the peak field strength in the medium at 25 GHz. The blue color, representing very low field strength, visible everywhere outside the contact shield, is evidence that interference and crosstalk are going to be very small. Modeling of an adjacent pair of signal lines yielded a crosstalk figure of below -100 dB.

PERFORMANCE

RF measurements were performed on a mated pair of the high density coax connectors with HFF-1087 cable and SMP connectors at the ends to attach to the test leads of the network analyzer. The measured results show excellent transmission (-1.1 dB @ 5 GHz and -4.5 dB @ -40 GHz) and return loss (< 20 dB) values up to 40 GHz, as

shown in **Figures 5a** and **5b**, respectively. The plots of the HDRFI mated interface include two feet of 24AWG low loss coax and connector adapters. **Figure 6** shows the measured isolation between adjacent connectors was -100 dB at 15 GHz and approximately -95 dB at 40 GHz. The connector was also tested for durability and was shown to have consistent attenuation (standard deviation of 0.05 dB up to 26 GHz) after more than 2000 mating

WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU CUT CORNERS WITH YOUR CABLES AND CONNECTIONS?



At **Carlisle Interconnect Technologies**, it is our mission to engineer the perfect cables and connectors to ensure the success of your mission. **HDRFI® Assemblies** use High Frequency Low Loss Coax and a unique patented interconnect system to transfer high frequency data through a planar connection system, using a z-axis elastomer. This allows for very high frequencies to transfer with minimal loss through the connector interface.



Applications Include:

- Radars
- Antennas
- Broadband Communications

Features Include:

- 40GHz RF Contacts
- High Bandwidth
- Small Form Factor
- Scalable
- 4X the Density of Standard Mil Spec Coax Contacts

Configurations Include:

- Mixed Signal: Power & RF
- RF Circular and RF D-Sub
- Cable to Cable
- Cable to Board
- Mezzanine (Board to Board)



When it comes to a dependable infrastructure, customers choose Carlisle with a higher frequency.

800.458.9960
hdrfi@carlisleit.com



For more information visit
www.carlisleit.com

MILITARY, AEROSPACE, AVIONICS AND TEST & MEASUREMENT.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-1> or use RS# 1 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT

cycles, four times more than a typical connector system, as shown in **Figure 7**.

The connector also demonstrated very good signal integrity. The measured eye pattern data using the Tensolite HFF-1087 cable (coax contacts set as differential signals in a RF D-sub shell) is shown in **Figure 8** based on the Double Speed Fibre Channel protocol at a length of eight meters without equalization.

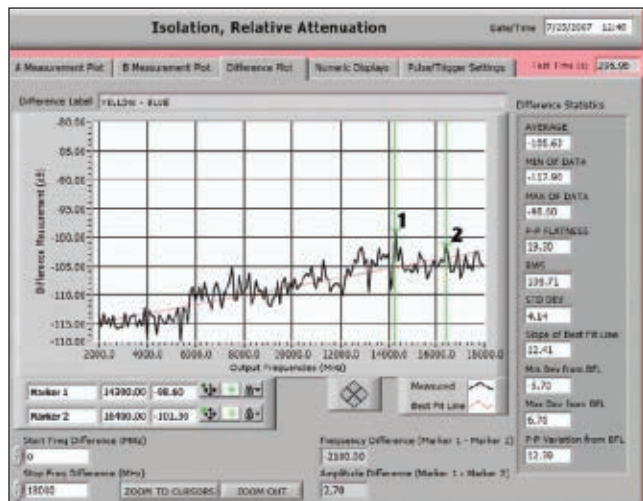
Table 1 shows a summary of the electrical performance parameters for the HDRFI assembly. **Table 2** shows me-

chanical specifications for this system and **Table 3** shows the environmental testing performed.

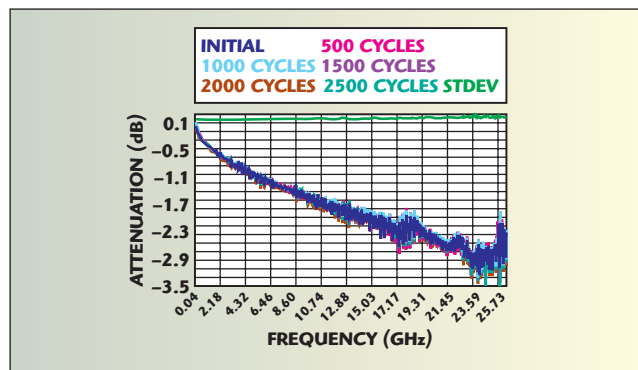
The interconnect system has been used in high density connectors used in high speed digital and many RF applications that call for compact signal routing. Applications include broadband antennas for UAV/ground troop communication, signal intelligence, a phased-array radar program with over 20,000 signals per radar and even the complex harnessing used in some space-weary submarines.

CONFIGURATIONS

HDRFI is made as an assembly in three form factors: D-sub, circular and mezzanine. Custom configurations are also available. The assemblies can be used with a 26AWG



▲ Fig. 6 Isolation measurement of HDRFI connectors.



▲ Fig. 7 Durability test results of HDRFI connectors.

HIGH FREQUENCY COAX CONTACTS



FOR MULTI-PIN CONNECTOR TYPES

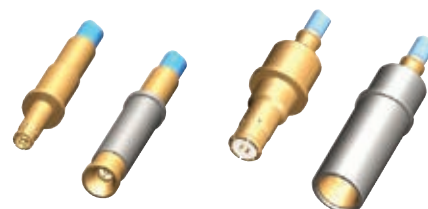
New High Frequency Coax Contacts (MHC Series)

- Fits Size 8 and 12 Cavities for MIL-DTL-38999, ARINC 404/600 and Size 8 Cavity for MIL-DTL-24308
- Spring loaded float mount for optimum contact mating force
- High Frequency Performance
- Size 8: 1.15:1 Typ Mated Pair (DC to 26.5 GHz)
- Size 12: 1.30:1 Typ Mated Pair (DC to 40 GHz)
- Insertion Loss: 0.15 dB to 26.5 GHz Typ (Size 8)
- Insertion Loss: 0.2 to 40 GHz Typ (Size 12)

smiths
bringing technology to life

Call (949) 250-1244
customerservice@sabritec.com

www.sabritec.com



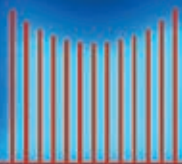
Engineering Perfection

*Striving for Excellence
Exploring new Methods
Generating Solutions
Creating Intelligence*

*Developing
products as needed
in your system for
the success of your
Program.*



*The 135° angled Connectors and Adapters
where straight and mitred units do not fit.*



Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

when Quality is needed

80905 Munich, Germany

P.O. Box 450533

Telephone: +49-89-3548-040

Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490

www.spectrum-et.com * Email: speclek@compuserve.com

135GradWinkelE2

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-16> or use RS# 16 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

ingun®

Test Probes · Test Fixtures

IN TESTING SOLUTIONS
No.1
IN DER PRÜFTECHNIK

High-precision RF testing solutions.

Discover the unique solution set from INGUN for high-precision RF measurements up to 6 GHz – no matter whether for Wireless-LAN, Bluetooth or PDA's.

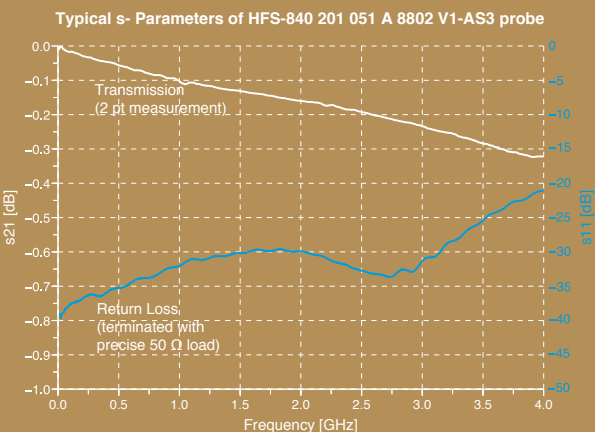
INGUN offers:

- RF-Probes: The world's largest selection of coaxial solutions (e.g. SMA, MMCX) and PCB contacting probes (e.g. for microstrip lines)
- RF-Fixtures: Customized EM-shielded testing solutions

The products are tested in the in-house RF-lab to ensure highest quality regarding RF characteristics.

Quality through precision – Made in Germany

Our partner in the field of RF: **HUBER+SUHNER**



ingun Prüfmittelbau GmbH
Max-Stromeyer-Straße 162
78467 Konstanz
Germany

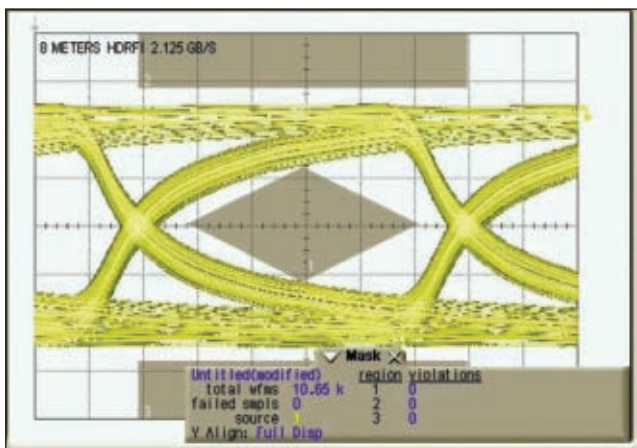
Tel. +49 7531 8105-0
Fax +49 7531 8105-65
info@ingun.com
www.ingun.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-9>

CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT

coax for internal applications or 24AWG for external requirements.

The RF D-sub connector family is made in four different shell sizes and can be used in cable to cable, cable to board or board to board applications. Designed with high performance in mind, the insert arrangements are



▲ Fig. 8 Signal integrity measurement of HDRFI connector.

TABLE I

ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

Insulation resistance	100 mohms min
Dielectric withstand voltage	1,000 Vrms @ sea level
Current rating @ 70°C	1.0 amp
Contact resistance (max)	150 mohms
Impedance, nominal	50 ohm
CW power rating (max)	20 W
Frequency range	up to 40 GHz
Insertion loss (mated pair)	0.25 dB @ 40 GHz
VSWR (max) up to 4 GHz	1.18
4 to 12 GHz	1.25
12 to 18 GHz	1.35
18 to 26 GHz	1.40
26 to 40 GHz	1.45

TABLE II

MECHANICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

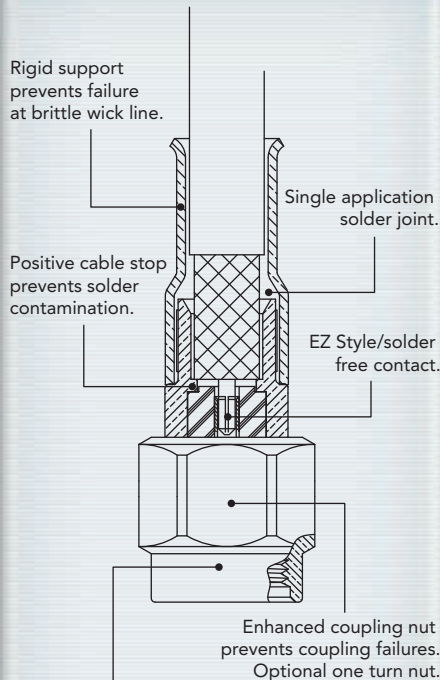
Mechanical specifications

Center-to-center spacing (Custom spacing is available)	0.130" Min
Mating/compression force	0.6 lbs/contact
Durability	2,000 mating cycles
Mechanical shock	tested to 70 G's

Environmental specifications (no changes in performance)

Thermal shock	-65° to 150°C continuous
Humidity	- 25° to 65°C

eSMA Connectors & Assemblies



Captivated center contact improves consistency of performance.

Cable Assembly Performance

Frequency:	DC to 20 GHz
VSWR:	1.17:1
Intermodulation:	< -150 dBc Typ. (2 x 20 watt carriers)
DWV:	750 Vrms
Insulation Resistance:	10,000 megohms
Temperature Range:	- 40°C to +125°C

Mechanical Performance

Interfaces:	Per MIL-STD-348
Coupling Proof Torque:	15 inch lbs
Coupling Nut Retention:	60 lbs axial
Durability:	100 cycles

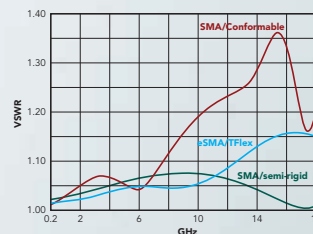
Connector Materials

Contact:	BeCu, Au/Ni plate
Locking Ring:	BeCu
Coupling Nut:	Stainless steel
Crimp Ferrule:	Soft Cu, Au/Cu plate
Body:	Brass, Au/Cu plate
Insulator:	PTFE
Gasket:	Si Rubber



e is for extended

Extended performance, extended reliability, extended applications—eSMA™ connectors from San-tron are breaking the limits of standard SMA connections with a re-engineered mechanical design. Internal design innovations have lead to VSWR performance of 1.17 through 20 GHz when coupled with Times TFlex® cable. This allows you to consider these flexible assemblies as alternatives to semi-rigid and Conformable® assemblies. External changes include an extended ferrule which protects the brittle solder wick line from excessive bends. eSMAs also feature failure proof coupling nuts with optional one turn coupling. They're available as straight plugs (shown) as well as straight, bulkhead, and panel jacks.



e. It means everything when you need the optimal SMA connection.



978-356-1585 | santron.com

ISO9001 CERTIFIED



RoHS COMPLIANT

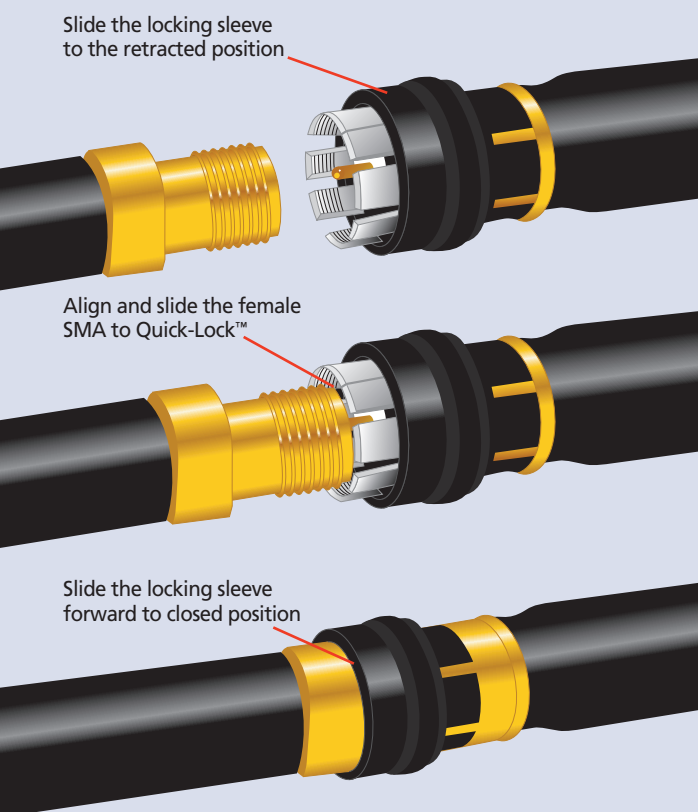
Engage with San-tron

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-15> or
use RS# 15 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Rosenberger

EASY AS SMA.

The Rosenberger Quick-Lock™ will mate with any female SMA! For labs or high density environments, the unique connecting system provides positive locking and superior electrical & mechanical performance to 18GHz.



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-13>

In stock at RFMW – 800-367- RFMW

North America: Rosenberger of North America, LLC, (USA) 717-290-8000

Europe: Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co KG

(Germany) Tel: + 49/86 84/18-0

Asia: Rosenberger Asia Pacific Tel: (China) + 86/10/80 78 1995

South America: Rosenberger Sudamerica Ltda. (Chile) + 56/2/2 75 29 08

Email: info@rosenbergerna.com WEB: www.rosenbergerna.com

CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT

TABLE III
ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Mechanical shock EIA364, Test #27	70 G's, 10 msec, 1/2 sine, 5 cycles
Random vibration EIA364, Test #29	8.8 G's rms, 50 to 2 kHz, 1 hr/axis, 3 axes
Mixed flowing gas EIA364, Test #65	C12 10 ppb, NO ₂ 200 ppb, H ₂ S ₁₀ ppb, SO ₂ 100 ppb, exposure 20 days, mated
Thermal shock EIA364, Test #32	-65° to 150°C, 5 cycles, mated
Humidity EIA364 Test #31	25° to 65°C @ 90 to 95% R.H., continuous (thermal cycling) 500 hours, mated
Temperature life EIA364, Test #17	120°C, 500 hours 1.0 amp, mated

maximized to hold more impedance controlled size 16 type RF contacts than other typical D-sub connectors. The HDRFI RF contacts are press-in style and the connectors can accommodate standard D-sub backshells and mounting hardware. The mixed-signal D-sub connector family is a good solution to combine both power and high frequency RF contacts into a standard D-sub shell.

The circular connector family is made for high performance applications. The insert arrangements are maximized to hold more impedance controlled size 16 type RF contacts than any other circular connector on the market today. The product line consists of shell sizes 15 to 25 and is based on the D38999 specification. The HDRFI RF contacts are press-in style and the connectors can accommodate standard D38999 backshells and hardware.

The mixed-signal circular connector family is a perfect solution to combine both power and high frequency RF contacts into the same connector body. The product line consists of shell sizes 15 to 25 and is based on the D38999 specification. The signal pins are size 20, rated to 7 amps and are combined with the HDRFI RF contacts. All of the contacts are press-in style and the connectors can accommodate standard D38999 backshells and hardware.

HDRFI can be customized to fit almost any application, from custom board connectors, to insert arrangements that can have a common ground plane, to having each signal path isolated from each other. It is a high performance, high density connection solution for many applications from DC to 40 GHz. ■



Christopher Tutt received his training while serving in the US Navy with a background in RADAR technology and fire control systems. He is currently a product manager for Carlisle Interconnect Technologies, St. Augustine, FL. He has been involved in cable, connector and cable assembly designs for 18 years. He currently holds five patents in the interconnect field.

- ▲ Superior cable and stainless connectors
- ▲ Assemblies with stainless steel Armor is available
- ▲ In stock



High Quality to 40GHz from China

DC-40GHz test cable assemblies from **\$49⁹⁵** ea.(qty.1-9)

Product Series	Product Name	Working Freq. (GHz)	Inser. Loss Typ. (dB)	Return Loss Typ. (dB)	Minimum Recommend Bend Radius(mm)	Phase Stability vs. Flexure °/GHz	Phase Stability vs. Temp. max. ppm@+22°C ~ +85°C
Low Loss Flexible cable assembly with good Phase Stability vs. Flexure	C02-01-01-1M	18	2.09	22	42	± 0.05	
Ultra Low Loss Flexible cable assembly with Excellent Phase Stability vs. Flexure & Temperature	A02-01-01-1M	18	1.35	21	50	± 0.20	220
	A03-01-01-1M	18	1.28	21	64	± 0.20	220
	A04-01-01-1M	18	0.95	18	89	± 0.30	220
Millimeter Wave Ultra Low Loss Flexible cable assembly with Excellent Phase Stability vs. Flexure & Temperature	A05-47-47-1M	32	2.20	18.5	50	± 0.20	220
	B01-40-40-1M	40	3.01	19.0	51	± 0.20	400

Remarks:

- "01" means SMA MALE straight connectors, "40" means 2.92mm MALE straight connectors, "47" means 3.5mm MALE straight connectors.
- Custom designed assemblies are available
- The insertion loss and VSWR are given at working frequency.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-11> or use RS# 11 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

affiliated with



Micable Inc.,
Tel: 86 591-87382856
E-Mail: sales@micable.cn
Website: www.micable.cn

Distributor outside China
SSI Cable Corporation
Tel: (360) 426-5719
Email: bsmith@ssicable.com
Website: www.ssicable.com

Distributor in China
Mitron Inc.,
Tel: 400-887-3088
E-Mail: sales@mitron.cn
Website: www.mitron.cn

PHASE MATCHING AND TRACKING OF COAXIAL CABLE SETS

Modern approaches to microwave systems have increased the need for phase matched coaxial cable sets. For example, instead of spinning a large radar antenna to generate a radar image, multiple stationary elements are electronically scanned to generate the radar image. Therefore, each element, or group of elements, is fed through a single cable of a phase matched-phase tracking cable set.

Ideally, each cable in the set has precisely the same phase characteristics as every other cable in the set. That is, the designer would like a phase tolerance to be zero. In practice this is not possible and manufacturers offer a tolerance of plus or minus a “proverbial” mile. The cable manufacturer determines a reasonable match tolerance based on several factors, some of which relate to cable materials and construction, cable length, connector interface and operating frequency. While it is almost always possible to get a smaller match tolerance, the trade off is increased manufacturing time and higher cost.

The manufacturer typically performs the phase matching under room ambient conditions with the cables in a standard configuration. The match may remain constant with temperature or, more likely, change with temperature; the same is true for installation bends. Thus, the achieved match depends upon the configuration and temperature uniformity of the system.

In short, the system designer and cable manufacturer must agree on the value placed on the match tolerance and that match limit will most likely require an additional allowance for any phase change after installation in the final application.

DISCUSSION

Let us examine the influence of several parameters on the closeness of the phase match. Although phase match is used throughout this paper, the concepts are the same for time delay matching, phase offsets, etc.

RAY SCHWARTZ
Cobham DES M/A-COM, Lowell, MA

THE BROADEST FREQUENCY
ALLOCATION WITH ONE
SINGLE SOURCE...

dynawave[®]
INCORPORATED

HIGH FREQUENCY

SMP - 40GHz

SMPM - 50GHz

SMPSM - 60GHz

SMA - 26.5GHz

SSMA - 46GHz

BMA - 26.5GHz

BMAM - 38GHz

2.92mm - 40GHz

2.4mm - 50GHz

Type N - 18GHz

TNC - 18GHz

In Series Adapters - 50GHz

Between Series Adapters - 40GHz

Cable Assemblies - 50GHz



DYNAWAVE...

offers the highest frequency available for the broadest range of RF and Microwave DC-60GHz Connectors, Interconnects and Cable Assemblies in the industry. From SMPs at 40GHz to **delay lines and phase match cables** we can fulfill your needs for the most challenging projects. For a comprehensive view of our products and specifications, and to order our 350 page product catalog, please visit our website at www.dynawave.com or contact your local representative.



Dynawave Incorporated ISO 9001. Certificate No. A4851
135 Ward Hill Ave., P.O. Box 8224, Haverhill, MA 01835 U.S.A.
Tel 978.469.0555 Fax 978.521.4589 sales@dynawave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-5> or use RS# 5 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT

Highest Frequency of Operation

In a given medium the wavelength (λ) is inversely proportional to frequency. At 18 GHz, λ is one eighteenth as long as it is at 1 GHz. From the manufacturer's viewpoint, it can be 18 times more difficult to achieve a given match at 18 GHz as achieving that same match at 1 GHz.

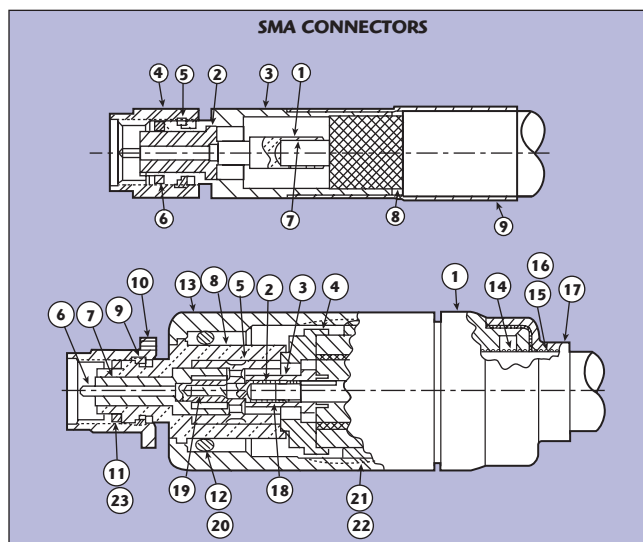
Connector Construction

A simple connector (see **Figure 1**) soldered directly on to the cable outer conductor is easy to move. By changing the mechanical length, the phase length can readily be adjusted to a tight tolerance. A more complex design where the outer conductor braid is combed out and clamped over

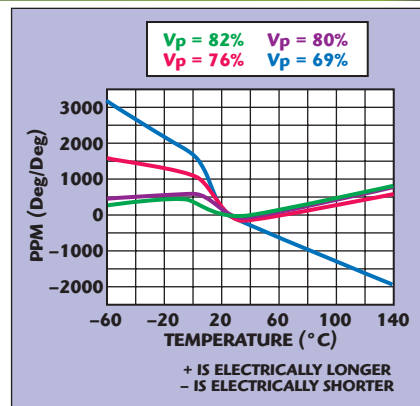
a braid shim is much more difficult to move and make fine adjustments.

Variation of Velocity of Propagation (V_p)

To achieve low loss, coaxial cable manufacturers often use air-spaced dielectrics rather than solid dielectrics.



▲ Fig. 1 Comparison of a simple general-purpose connector (top) and a complex military connector (bottom).



▲ Fig. 2 Phase vs. temperature characteristics for representative cable families.

If the air/dielectric ratio is not exactly the same throughout the cable run as well as from run to run, there will be variations in V_p . In this case, two cables having precisely the same physical length may have different electrical lengths. Clearly, tight control of V_p eases the phase matching problem and results in assemblies having closer physical lengths.

Consider an example: Suppose we want a set of ten-foot assemblies for use up to 18 GHz. Assume that the V_p of the cable can vary over the range 81.0 to 83.0 percent (0.81C to 0.83C where C is the speed of light in free space, approximately 3×10^8 meters/second). Since $\lambda = C/f$ where f is the frequency in Hertz, the free space wavelength at 18 GHz is 0.0167 meters. Within our cable with its nominal V_p of 82 percent the effective wavelength is $\lambda_e = V_p \lambda$ or 0.0137 meters long. Our hypothetical ten-foot cable with a nominal V_p of 82 percent is 223.1 wavelengths long. Each wavelength is a 360 degree phase shift so the electrical length will be around 80,316 degrees.

If we repeat the calculation with V_p reduced to its assumed 81 percent lower limit, the effective wavelength is 0.0135 meters. The same ten-foot cables are now 225.8 wavelengths long with a corresponding phase shift of around 81,288 degrees—not very well matched electrically.

It is instructive to calculate the physical length change required to electrically match the second cable to the first. We need to cut it back to be 223.1 wavelengths long. The amount to remove is 0.0364 meter (1.44 inches). Under our assumed condi-

Free Problem Solver Kit
at www.eccosorb.com

Quality Solutions for your Electromagnetic Control Problems

600 MHz - 75 GHz

ECCOSORB® provides interference control with:

- Cavity resonance and surface current damping absorbers
- Free space absorbers, including elastomers and foams for broadband and tuned applications
- High-loss magnetic machinable rods, bars and sheets for termination loads

Also Available:

- Low Loss Dielectrics
- Electrically Conductive Shielding Materials
- On-line 24/7 Ordering



**EMERSON
& CUMING**
MICROWAVE PRODUCTS
ISO 9001:2000 Registered

Email: sales@eccosorb.com
1-800-650-5740

www.eccosorb.com

MICROFLEX 170

MICROFLEX 170 is designed for stability & durability under test conditions. A silver plated copper braid is applied over a mylar ribbon which is over a silver plated copper ribbon. The construction of the outerconductor offers outstanding RF shielding characteristics along with stability & isolation. the SMA & Type N connectors are fabricated from stainless steel & the SMA's feature a thick wall design for durability & continued mating cycles.

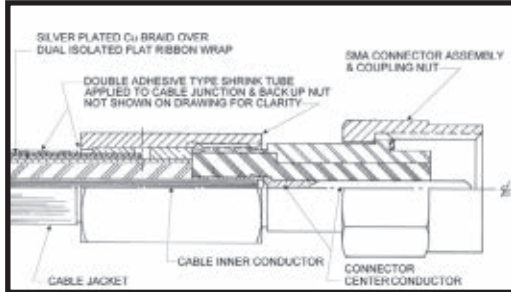
AFFORDABLE TEST CABLES

DC-26GHz Performance

THICKWALLED CONSTRUCTION OF SMA BODY FOR DURABILITY

CAPTIVE CONTACT & NO RETAINING RING FOR RUGGEDNESS

ISOLATED SHIELDS FOR STABILITY OVER TIME & RF SHIELDING



ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

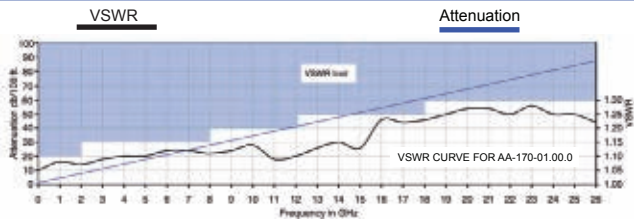
Impedance 50 ± 2 OHMs
Cut off Frequency 33.0 GHz
Nominal Capacitance 29.4 pf/f
Velocity of propagation 69.5%
Max Operating Voltage 1200 Volts RMS
RF Shielding Greater than 90db

MATERIALS

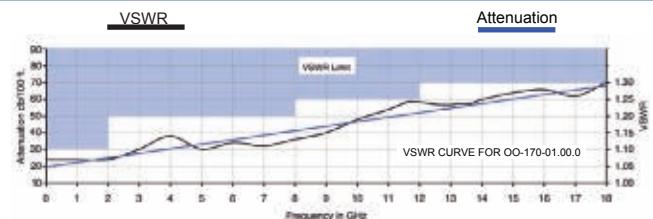
Inner Conductor Ag Over Cu Clad Steel .036 Dia.
Outer Conductor SIL PL Cu Round Wire Braid Over A Mylar Ribbon Over A Flat SIL PL Cu Ribbon .145 DIA
Dielectric Solid PTFE .116 Dia.
Jacket FEP Teflon .170 Dia.

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

Bend Radius Minimum 1.0 Inch
Temp Range -55°F/+400°F
Weight .47 oz/ft



Operating Frequency DC-26.0 GHz



Operating Frequency DC-18.0 GHz

SMA MALE TO SMA MALE					SMA MALE TO SMA MALE RIGHT ANGLE				
PART NO.	LENGTH	1-9	10-24	25-49	PART NO.	LENGTH	1-9	10-24	25-49
AA-170-01.00.0	1.0 Ft.	\$63.50	\$62.25	\$61.00	AB-170-01.00.0	1.0 Ft.	\$88.50	\$87.50	\$86.50
AA-170-01.06.0	1.5 Ft.	\$65.00	\$63.75	\$62.50	AB-170-01.06.0	1.5 Ft.	\$90.00	\$89.00	\$88.00
AA-170-02.00.0	2.0 Ft.	\$66.50	\$65.25	\$64.15	AB-170-02.00.0	2.0 Ft.	\$91.50	\$90.50	\$89.50
AA-170-02.06.0	2.5 Ft.	\$68.00	\$66.75	\$65.50	AB-170-02.06.0	2.5 Ft.	\$93.00	\$92.00	\$91.00
AA-170-03.00.0	3.0 Ft.	\$69.25	\$68.75	\$67.25	AB-170-03.00.0	3.0 Ft.	\$94.50	\$93.50	\$92.50
AA-170-04.00.0	4.0 Ft.	\$72.50	\$71.25	\$70.50	AB-170-04.00.0	4.0 Ft.	\$97.50	\$96.50	\$95.50
AA-170-05.00.0	5.0 Ft.	\$75.75	\$74.75	\$73.75	AB-170-05.00.0	5.0 Ft.	\$100.50	\$99.50	\$98.50
AA-170-06.00.0	6.0 Ft.	\$78.50	\$77.25	\$76.25	AB-170-06.00.0	6.0 Ft.	\$103.50	\$102.50	\$101.50
AA-170-10.00.0	10.0 Ft.	\$89.50	\$88.25	\$87.50	AB-170-10.00.0	10.0 Ft.	\$115.50	\$114.50	\$113.50

SMA MALE TO SMA BULKHEAD FEMALE					SMA MALE RIGHT ANGLE TO SMA MALE RIGHT ANGLE				
PART NO.	LENGTH	1-9	10-24	25-49	PART NO.	LENGTH	1-9	10-24	25-49
AC-170-01.00.0	1.0 Ft.	\$73.50	\$72.25	\$71.00	BB-170-01.00.0	1.0 Ft.	\$108.50	\$107.50	\$106.50
AC-170-01.06.0	1.5 Ft.	\$75.00	\$73.75	\$72.50	BB-170-01.06.0	1.5 Ft.	\$110.00	\$109.00	\$108.00
AC-170-02.00.0	2.0 Ft.	\$76.50	\$75.25	\$74.15	BB-170-02.00.0	2.0 Ft.	\$111.50	\$110.50	\$109.50
AC-170-02.06.0	2.5 Ft.	\$78.00	\$76.75	\$75.50	BB-170-02.06.0	2.5 Ft.	\$113.00	\$112.00	\$111.00
AC-170-03.00.0	3.0 Ft.	\$79.25	\$78.75	\$77.25	BB-170-03.00.0	3.0 Ft.	\$114.25	\$113.25	\$112.25
AC-170-04.00.0	4.0 Ft.	\$82.50	\$81.25	\$80.50	BB-170-04.00.0	4.0 Ft.	\$117.50	\$116.50	\$115.50
AC-170-05.00.0	5.0 Ft.	\$85.75	\$84.75	\$83.75	BB-170-05.00.0	5.0 Ft.	\$120.75	\$119.50	\$118.50
AC-170-06.00.0	6.0 Ft.	\$88.50	\$87.25	\$86.25	BB-170-06.00.0	6.0 Ft.	\$123.50	\$122.50	\$121.50
AC-170-06.00.0	10.0 Ft.	\$99.50	\$98.25	\$97.50	BB-170-10.00.0	10.0 Ft.	\$134.00	\$133.00	\$132.00

SMA MALE TO TYPE N MALE					TYPE N MALE TO TYPE N MALE				
PART NO.	LENGTH	1-9	10-24	25-49	PART NO.	LENGTH	1-9	10-24	25-49
AO-170-01.00.0	1.0 Ft.	\$79.50	\$78.50	\$77.50	OO-170-01.00.0	1.0 Ft.	\$90.50	\$89.50	\$88.50
AO-170-01.06.0	1.5 Ft.	\$81.00	\$80.00	\$79.00	OO-170-01.06.0	1.5 Ft.	\$92.00	\$91.00	\$90.00
AO-170-02.00.0	2.0 Ft.	\$82.50	\$81.50	\$80.50	OO-170-02.00.0	2.0 Ft.	\$93.50	\$92.50	\$91.50
AO-170-02.06.0	2.5 Ft.	\$84.00	\$83.00	\$82.00	OO-170-02.06.0	2.5 Ft.	\$95.00	\$94.00	\$93.00
AO-170-03.00.0	3.0 Ft.	\$85.50	\$84.50	\$83.50	OO-170-03.00.0	3.0 Ft.	\$96.50	\$95.50	\$94.50
AO-170-04.00.0	4.0 Ft.	\$88.50	\$87.50	\$86.50	OO-170-04.00.0	4.0 Ft.	\$99.50	\$98.50	\$97.50
AO-170-05.00.0	5.0 Ft.	\$91.50	\$90.50	\$89.50	OO-170-05.00.0	5.0 Ft.	\$102.50	\$101.50	\$100.50
AO-170-06.00.0	6.0 Ft.	\$94.50	\$93.50	\$92.50	OO-170-06.00.0	6.0 Ft.	\$105.50	\$104.50	\$103.50
AO-170-10.00.0	10.0 Ft.	\$106.50	\$105.50	\$104.50	OO-170-10.00.0	10.0 Ft.	\$117.50	\$116.50	\$115.50

TYPE N MALE TO TYPE N MALE RIGHT ANGLE					TYPE N MALE TO TYPE N BULKHEAD FEMALE				
PART NO.	LENGTH	1-9	10-24	25-49	PART NO.	LENGTH	1-9	10-24	25-49
OP-170-02.00.0	1.0 Ft.	\$111.50	\$110.50	\$109.50	OS-170-01.00.0	1.0 Ft.	\$100.50	\$99.50	\$98.50
OP-170-01.06.0	1.5 Ft.	\$113.00	\$112.00	\$111.00	OS-170-01.06.0	1.5 Ft.	\$102.00	\$101.00	\$100.00
OP-170-02.00.0	2.0 Ft.	\$114.50	\$113.50	\$112.50	OS-170-02.00.0	2.0 Ft.	\$103.50	\$102.50	\$101.50
OP-170-02.06.0	2.5 Ft.	\$116.00	\$115.00	\$114.00	OS-170-02.06.0	2.5 Ft.	\$105.00	\$104.00	\$103.00
OP-170-03.00.0	3.0 Ft.	\$117.50	\$116.50	\$115.50	OS-170-03.00.0	3.0 Ft.	\$106.50	\$105.50	\$104.50
OP-170-04.00.0	4.0 Ft.	\$120.50	\$119.50	\$118.50	OS-170-04.00.0	4.0 Ft.	\$109.50	\$108.50	\$107.50
OP-170-05.00.0	5.0 Ft.	\$123.50	\$122.50	\$121.50	OS-170-05.00.0	5.0 Ft.	\$112.50	\$111.50	\$110.50
OP-170-06.00.0	6.0 Ft.	\$126.50	\$125.50	\$124.50	OS-170-06.00.0	6.0 Ft.	\$115.50	\$114.50	\$113.50
OP-170-10.00.0	10.0 Ft.	\$138.50	\$137.50	\$136.50	OS-170-10.00.0	10.0 Ft.	\$127.50	\$126.50	\$125.50

UNITED MICROWAVE PRODUCTS INC.

Prices listed are subject to change at any time.

Direct Sales, Tech Support and Current Order Status 22129 S.Vermont Ave. Torrance CA. 90502

Phone (310) 320-1244 Fax (310) 320-9729

Email umpinc@pacbell.net

Internet <http://www.unitedmicrowave.com>

umpinc@pacbell.net

<http://www.unitedmicrowave.com>

CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT

tions, we require a physical tolerance of $\pm 1.5''$ to achieve our match. While intuition might say use ± 0.12 inches to achieve a good physical match, a tight length restriction only limits the amount of cable that can be used to fabricate the matched cables and does not assure a close electrical match. In fact, as shown in this example, cables with exactly the same length have a phase variation due to different V_p s of approximately 980° .

Temperature

The electrical length of a coaxial cable with PTFE dielectric changes as a complex function of temperature. Often air is introduced into the PTFE dielectric by foaming or expanding it to increase the V_p and reduce the cable loss. How much air and how this is accomplished is the topic for another article.

Typical phase-temperature characteristics are shown in **Figure 2**. Note that over most temperature ranges the higher V_p cables exhibit smaller phase changes than the lower V_p cables. This is an additional benefit of an air-spaced PTFE dielectric and is also important in phase tracking, which is discussed in the next section. A key observation here is that when fabricating cables of a phase matched set, it is necessary to stabilize the cable and perform all phase matching in a temperature controlled area.

How do we use this data? Suppose two ten-foot assemblies are perfectly matched to each other at room temperature. Now suppose one cable of the pair is used in a 25°C temperature controlled area while the second

cable is used in an area where the temperature varies from -55° to $+125^\circ\text{C}$. Using the formulas given above, combined with the phase-temperature changes given in **Figure 2**, we can determine the electrical length at any temperature.

Consider common RG and semi-rigid cables with solid PTFE dielectric and V_p of 69 percent. At room temperature the phase shift is $95,482^\circ$. At -55°C the length increases 3075 ppm (.003075) or by 294° ; at $+125^\circ\text{C}$ it decreases by 162° . At 30°C , the length decreases by 8.1° . Looking at the situation differently, if we match to a specific phase shift but don't control the temperature, we can have a large phase difference in our cables.

If the dielectric were air-spaced Teflon with V_p of 82 percent, the numbers are quite different. The room temperature phase shift is $80,345^\circ$. At -55°C the length increases by 26° ; at $+125^\circ\text{C}$ it increases by 57° . At 30°C , the length decreases by only 0.8° making thermal control during the phase match operation less critical.

Length of the Cable Assembly

The longer the cable assembly, the more difficult is the matching task. Long cables are difficult to handle and manipulate. They have greater thermal mass and, as illustrated previously, show greater phase changes due to small temperature changes.

Connector Interfaces

It is much easier to phase match cable assemblies when all the cables in the set have the same connectors. That does not mean that an assembly with straight connectors cannot be matched to one with angled connectors; or one with TNC connectors cannot be matched to one with SMA connectors. It just adds to the difficulty and uncertainty of the match. Also, the uncertainty is higher if the assembly is non-insertable; that is, it does not have a plug and jack of the same connector series.

In some applications it is necessary to account for the phase changes that occur during installation. Often the system software does this. It can also be accomplished through the use of phase adjustable connectors attached directly to the cable assembly.

Test Equipment Accuracy

It is highly recommended that a Vector Automatic Network Analyzer be used for the measurement of electrical length. To achieve a high degree of accuracy, the test equipment as well as the cable assemblies must be stabilized in a temperature-controlled room. For best results, do the final phase trimming and ATP testing in the same temperature controlled room. It is also necessary to have phase matched test adapters whenever the cable assembly is non-insertable.

Installation Considerations

It is well known that bending a coaxial cable results in a phase change. To achieve the best match, all cables of a set must be worked on in a standard configuration. They can be coiled on a form, in a "U" or any other convenient shape. However, like all rules there is an exception. When the cables of a matched set are bent into different shapes in their installed condition, test fixtures simulating the installation bends should be used during the matching process.

**"The Largest Coax Connector Inventory
in North America"**



So what?

So RF Connectors can deliver your coax connector needs now – that's what. We have delivered RF connector solutions to satisfied customers for over 25 years. How about you?



- Connectors and Adapters
- Preparation and Installation Tools
- Test and Measurement Kits

www.rfindustries.com, (800) 233-1728, (858) 549-6340, and fine distributors

Our warehouse today. Your hands tomorrow.

Mission Critical PERFORMANCE

EW System Interconnects from **TIMES MICROWAVE SYSTEMS**



Multi-Port Interconnects

- 38999 size 8, 12; M8; P8; MMP Contacts
- Blind-Mating, ARINC, Rack & Panel, Custom Shells
- Easy Insertion/Removal, Field Replaceable Contacts
- Rugged, Sealed, Extreme Environment Qualified



Integrated Device Assemblies

- Flat, Equalized, Filtered, Attenuated, Amplified
- Platform-Independent System Design
- Dramatically Boosts System Performance
- Broadband Performance

Vehicle Mounted/Deployed Antenna Feeder Cables

- Excellent Long-Term Electrical Performance
- Resists Harsh Treatment and Environments
- NBC Compliant Ruggedization Options
- Suited to COMM, COMMINT, IED, More



PhaseTrack™ for Critical Phase Applications

- Superior Electrical Phase Stability (vs LD PTFE)
- <1.5 ppm/°C
- TF4 Dielectric Technology (no PTFE "Knee")
- Ruggedization Options Available

Military Low Smoke Cables

- Ideal for Shipboard, Vehicle, Manned Area Use
- Low Loss, Light Weight, Superior RF Shielding
- Fire Retardant (non-halogen), Flexible
- MIL-DTL-17H Qualified



Blind Mate Antenna Solutions

- Convert Antennas to Blind Mate
- Improve Reliability, Maintainability and Serviceability
- Simplify Mission Equipment Role Changes
- Reduce Loss, Eliminate Cable Loop



SiO₂ (Silicon Dioxide) Cable Assemblies

- Exceptional Phase Stability
- Temperature: -273°C to +600°C
- Hermetically Sealed to 10E-9
- Resistance to Harsh/Extreme Environments



MilTech™ Microwave Transmission Lines

- Flexible, Hermetically Sealed Cables
- Low Loss to 20 dB/100 ft. at 18 GHz
- Replaceable Standard and Self-Locking Connectors
- Aircraft Qualified Worldwide

TIMES MICROWAVE SYSTEMS



World Headquarters: 358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, CT 06492 • Tel: 203-949-8400, 1-800-867-2629 Fax: 203-949-8423

International Sales: 4 School Brae, Dysart, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland KY1 2XB UK • Tel: +44(0)1592655428

China Sales: C106 6F Hua Tuo Road, Zhang Jiang Hi-Tech Park, Shanghai, China 201203 • Tel: 86-21-38777356 Cell: 86-13701697235

www.timesmicrowave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-20> or use RS# 20 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Looking for:

Cable?

Cable Assemblies?

Connectors?

Calibration Kits?

Test Assemblies?

Look No Further!

The advertisers in this supplement provide some of the highest quality products available in the market.

Contact them directly for more information, or visit

www.mwjjournal.com/info

and request information through the **Info Zone** reader service system.



MATCHING IN SETS

There are two ways of phase matching sets of cables:

- Matched to a standard
- Matched to other cables in the set

MATCHING TO A STANDARD

The phase standard could consist of either a "Gold" hardware standard or an unchanging software standard, i.e. a known electrical length in degrees at a specific frequency and temperature. Cable assemblies that are phase matched to a gold standard are completely interchangeable. Similarly, cable assemblies that are phase matched to a software standard (known electrical length) are also completely interchangeable. In addition, the use of software standards is more cost effective since they do not require extra material to produce physical standards and they never wear out or degrade with time. With this approach any cable of a set can be replaced without replacing all cables of the set.

MATCHING AS A SET

Cable assemblies matched as a set are only guaranteed to be matched to other cables in the same set. There is no guarantee that the cables in any one set will match those of another set, especially if they are manufactured at different times. This approach results in the lowest cost because cable yields are highest. The drawback is that should any one cable of a set have to be replaced, the entire set may need to be replaced.

SPECIFYING PHASE MATCHED SETS

To produce phase matched sets the manufacturer needs as much of the stated information as the designer can provide. At a minimum, we need to know which cables make up the set, the highest frequency of operation and the desired match. We also need to know if phase standards are required. For critical applications we need to know the bends of the installed configuration so the matching is achieved simulating the installed configuration. This is especially true of long cables where one or more cables might be coiled while others are relatively straight.

PHASE TRACKING

Phase tracking is primarily influenced by four parameters:

- Consistency
- Preconditioning
- Temperature
- Bends

Consistency

Achieving good phase tracking requires cables that behave alike. Manufacturers carefully select and screen the materials that make up its cables and carefully control the manufacturing processes. Thus, each cable run has characteristics quite close to every other cable run. The variation in the phase-temp characteristic is quite small. Without such careful control, the phase temperature characteristic can vary by ± 200 ppm resulting in significant tracking errors.

Preconditioning

Prior to matching the cables of a phase-matched set, it is necessary to thermally stress relieve them to assure good tracking. For example, assume that the first time a cable assembly is exposed to 125°C its phase shift changes by 10 degrees. The second time this might be reduced to 8 degrees; the third time, 7.5 degrees; the fourth time, 7.2 degrees, etc. Thus, thermal cycling artificially ages or stabilizes the assembly. Manufacturers should ensure phase matched cable assemblies are preconditioned prior to final matching.

Temperature Changes

The overall phase tracking due to temperature changes is dependent upon whether all assemblies in the set are exposed to the same thermal environment. The absolute phase change is dependent primarily upon the velocity of propagation. In general, the less the absolute phase changes, the better the phase tracking over temperature. Thus, higher V_p cables are less sensitive to phase temperature changes and track better. This was shown in the examples mentioned previously.

Bends

The overall phase tracking due to bends is extremely difficult to predict. For static installations, it depends upon the number of bends, the angular arc they encompass and the proximity to other bends. If the

installation configuration is known in advance, the manufacturer can adjust for it in the fabrication process. For dynamic installations, the tracking depends upon the similarity of the flexure cycle each cable experiences. Often, bundling the assemblies maintains good phase tracking.

Since the tracking deviation is dependent primarily on the similarity of the installation for each cable in the set, the system designer has some precautions to observe. The best phase tracking is achieved when all cables are installed in a similar manner, are exposed to the same thermal environment and/or are flexed together.

CRITICAL APPLICATIONS

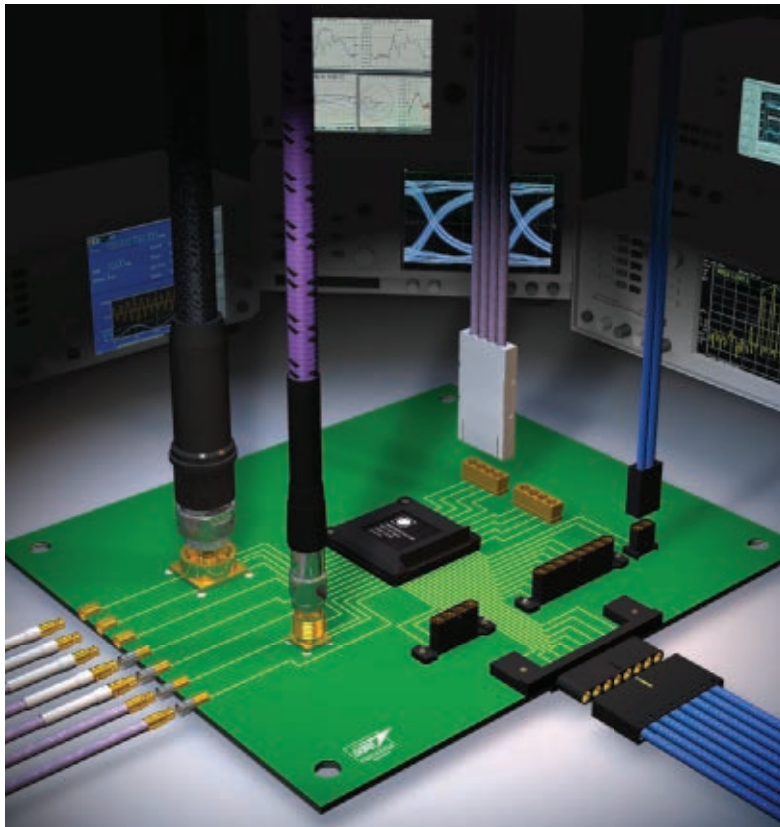
For critical applications where the ultimate tracking is required, the cables of the phase-matched set should be braided into a bundle and enclosed within a protective sheath. If possible, the sheath should be a thermal blanket that maintains the temperature near 30°C where phase-temperature sensitivity is minimal.

CONCLUSION

With a little forethought a phase matched set of cables can be specified that will meet most system requirements and not break the budget. Therefore, it is best for the system designer to specify the electrical match parameters to be achieved and let the manufacturer determine how to meet the requirement. Using the physical length as a variable may provide an optimum solution. ■

Ray Schwartz earned his BSEE, MSEE and PhD EE degrees from Northeastern University. He started his career working at Alford Manufacturing Co. designing slotted lines, impedance plotters (the predecessor of the VNA) and related accessories. He quickly recognized the need for precision connectors and test adapters to permit accurate measurements and concentrated on precision connector interfaces. To this end he participated on both the IEEE precision connector committee and ANSI connector group helping to define and standardize test connector interfaces. After transitioning to Adams-Russell (now CDES M/A-COM) in 1977, he concentrated on the design of high performance coaxial cable assemblies for use in harsh environments as well as the design of cable assemblies specifically intended for use in the test lab. As the Cable Technologist at CDES M/A-COM he now concentrates on unique applications for coaxial cable assemblies.

Repeatable Signal Integrity.



GORE™ Microwave/RF Cable Assemblies

Gore develops a wide range of high performance cable assemblies. With over 50 years of heritage, our reliable, innovative cable assemblies are designed to maximize repeatable signal integrity. Gore provides products to meet your most challenging system requirements.

gore.com/microwave-rf

GORE™ Phaseflex 110 GHz Assemblies



GORE™ VNA Microwave / RF Test Assemblies



GORE™ Ultra High Density Interconnects





CONNECTOR FOR ANNULARLY CORRUGATED 7/8 INCH CABLES

The great diversity of commercially available annularly corrugated 7/8 inch feeder cables presents an increasing logistical challenge to users such as cable manufacturers, network operators and installation companies. Always selecting the right combination from the host of cables and connectors available and making sure that the selected combination is the best for the application is a major problem for customers and suppliers alike.

Consequently, the engineers at SPINNER set about tackling this difficult problem by developing a connector that is not only designed to 'fit' all 7/8 inch cables offered by the leading manufacturers, but will also meet the electrical and mechanical requirements of cables used in mobile communication systems.

The result is the MultiFit™ connector series, which, as the only connector currently on the market that ensures compatibility with all common 7/8 inch cables with annular corrugation, has advantages for both manufacturers and customers. For example, the reduction in the diversity of connector types has a positive effect on warehousing costs, while the connector is also attractive to users who were for-

merly bound to cables and connectors from one manufacturer.

DEVELOPING THE MULTIFIT

Initially the questions that were addressed when developing the MultiFit connector series included: Which cables should be catered for? How could the connector adapt to the differences between those cables? And what should be the mechanical and electrical specifications? **Table 1** answers the first question as it lists the cables that the MultiFit addresses.

Secondly, the differences between some of these cables are quite significant, beginning with the materials that are used, such as aluminum and copper for the cable outer conductor. Also, the geometry, i.e. the shape of the outer conductor corrugation, varies quite significantly between manufacturers and between materials. The dimensions of nominal sizes and tolerances vary between manufacturers; some cables have a smooth inner conductor while others have a helically corrugated inner conductor. **Figure 1** shows some of the variations.

In order to make the MultiFit connector 'fit all', certain design decisions were made.



▲ Fig. 1 Examples of cables that can use MultiFit connectors.

SPINNER GMBH
Munich, Germany

CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT

TABLE I

**COMPATIBLE CABLES FOR MULTIFIT
CONNECTOR SERIES**

<i>Cable Manufacturer</i>	<i>Cable Type</i>
Acome	HPL50-7/8 ALU, HPL50-7/8 F and HPL50-7/8 LA
Andrew	AL5-50, AVA5-50 and VXL5-50
Draka	RFA 7/8"-50, RFA 7/8"-50 AL and RFE 7/8"-50
Eupen	EA5-50, EC5-50-A and EC5-50-HF
Hansen	RF 50 7/8"
Leoni	FlexLine 7/8" R LowLoss
LS Cable	LHF 22D, HFC 22D
RFS	LCF 78-50 A, LCF 78-50 L and UCF 78-50 A

The first was that the cable should be prepared by one straight rectangular cut, resulting in a contact of the connector inner conductor on the inside of the tubular cable inner conductor. This means that the connector's inner conductor contact element has to compensate for the differences in the nominal size and tolerance values of the inner conductors of the various cables in order to achieve even contact pressure.

Also, cables with a helically corrugated inner conductor present an additional challenge because their nominal size not only differs greatly from that of smooth inner conductors, but the helical corrugation means that the diameters within the inner conductor itself vary. However, the spring prop-

erties of the MultiFit connector's specially designed inner conductor contact, in combination with the bending geometry and the dimensions of the support on which the contact element is fixed, make it possible to compensate for such diameter variations of up to 1.5 mm between the inner conductors. This is almost 20 percent of the inner conductor diameter. Also, the contact element is shaped so as to keep the insertion forces on all cables within a small range regardless of the large number of cable versions.

MAINTAINING CONTACT

In order to meet the exact demands regarding Passive Intermodulation (PIM), the contact force has to be sufficiently high enough and the contact clearly defined, which is why the contact element for the inner conductor used in the MultiFit connector has rounded contact faces. During insertion of the connector to the cable this shape prevents chipping, scratching or deformation, all of which could result in inadequate contact. Furthermore, this special contact design is able to compensate for cable eccentricities to a certain extent. All of these features mean that a high PIM-stability can be achieved under static and dynamic conditions.

The outer conductor contact between the connector and cable is established by clamping the cable's outer conductor. This means that the size of the connector's contact zone has to be matched with its material properties such as the tensile and compressive strength of the cable's outer conductor. The clamping force must be lower than the yield strength of the material in order to prevent damage such as cracking or loose connections due to yielding material.

Therefore SPINNER selected an outer conductor clamping element similar to those used in the company's well known Cut And Fit® connectors. Thus, when the connector is installed, the wave-shaped cable outer conductor is deformed into a cone shape and pressed against the contact surface of the connector. However, the radius of the cable's outer conductor varies with the wave shape, resulting in varying lengths of the cone shape. The cable/connector interface therefore needs to be clearly defined as to have enough material available for a good mechanical and electrical contact for all cable types.

SEAL OF APPROVAL

SPINNER holds the view that the seal between the cable and connector works best if the sealing element is placed on the outer conductor on the cable side, which means that the sealing element design must take the size and geometry of the outer conductor

RF & MICROWAVE COAXIAL CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Make the Connection

- MIL-C-17 type
- High Performance Flexible
- Low Loss Flexible
- Conformable
- Semi-Rigid

visit our **NEW WEBSITE** to
custom configure your
cabling requirements

ESM
CABLE CORP.

www.esmcablecorp.com

Featured White Papers

The information you need, from the technology leaders you trust.



3D EM Simulation in the Design Flow of High-Speed Multi-Pin Connectors

Thomas Gneiting, AdMOS GmbH and Adrian Scott, CST AG



LTE Ready Backhaul

Aviv Ronai, Chief Marketing Officer, Ceragon Networks



Part III: 3G/4G Multimode Handset Challenges: Implications for Front End Architecture Options

Kevin Walsh and Jackie Johnson, RFMD

Also:

Power Amplifier Savings with DC-DC Converters in GSM-GPRS-EDGE Mobile Handsets

Oleksandr Gorbachov, Contractor and Mario Paparo, ST Microelectronics

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured on the home page of Microwave Journal and the MWJ white paper archive in our new Technical Library (www.mwjjournal.com/resources)



CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT

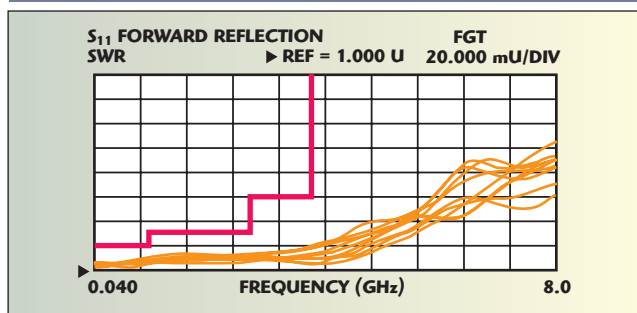


Fig. 2 Typical VSWR for the MultiFit connector series.

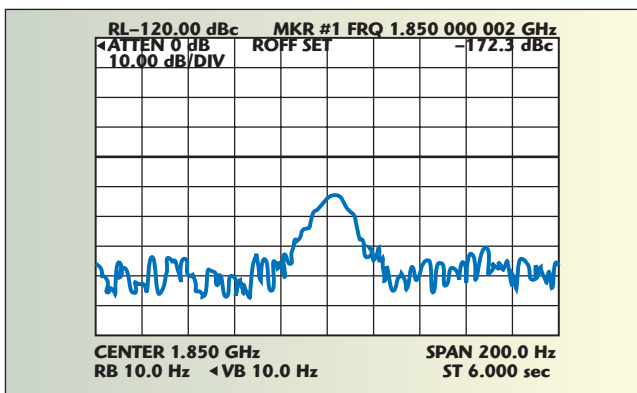


Fig. 3 Typical static PIM for MultiFit.

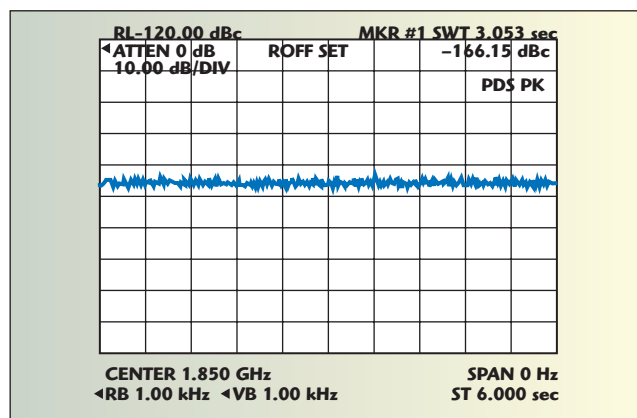


Fig. 4 Typical dynamic PIM for MultiFit.

into account. The corrugation geometry plays an equally important role in the sealing element design.

For the MultiFit connector series, tightness in the transverse direction is generated between the cable's outer conductor and the connector's housing. Because of the different dimensions and shapes of the cable outer conductors, an intelligent sealing element has been designed. The sealing element has to provide enough pressure to provide perfect sealing for any cable type while not producing a surface pressure that is so high that it would require an increased mounting force. Not forgetting that the sealing element also has to compensate for any possible shape irregularity caused by the welding seam.

ACCESSORIES

It is equally important to bear the various cable designs in mind when accessories and mounting tools are developed, whether it is a cable cutting and stripping tool or the saw

CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT

jig supplied with the connector, which guides a handheld saw. These tools must also fulfill their function with every cable type. On the one hand the cables must not be damaged, while on the other hand the saw jig and cutting and stripping tool must be placed on the cable with as little play as possible. This is necessary in order to ensure an even cable cut because the cable face directly influences the RF space in the connector and thus the connector's VSWR.

When SPINNER developed the RF path for the MultiFit connector series it became clear that even small differences in the cables from various manufacturers result in a reasonable decrease in the electrical performance. In particular, cables with a helically corrugated inner conductor showed this behavior. Nevertheless, the engineers managed to find a geometry for the connector's RF path that can compensate for all of these cable-related factors and keep the connector reflection to an extremely low level with all cable types. VSWR values for the MultiFit connector series are shown in **Figure 2**.

SPINNER has developed a connector that is not only unique in fitting most common annularly corrugated 7/8 inch cables, but which also meets the demanding requirements regarding Passive Intermodulation (PIM) and VSWR (**Figure 3** shows a typical static PIM for the MultiFit connector series and **Figure 4** shows a typical dynamic PIM). The typical VSWR values for the connector series (for connector interface 7-16) are 1.02 up to 1 GHz, 1.03 from greater than 1 up to 2.7 GHz and 1.06 from greater than 2.7 up to 3.8 GHz.

The connectors also meet the requirements of the relevant standards for electric strength, insulation resistance, etc. For Passive Intermodulation, which is measured according to IEC 62037, Appendix A1, the system reliably meets the highest demands for static and dynamic measurements for all cable types. And while weighing only 150 g and measuring less than 50 mm, the connector features high mechanical stability and meets IP68 requirements.

In its design, important consideration was given to the connector's corrosion resistance as both materials used

for cable outer conductors, aluminum and copper, generate different electrochemical potentials in connection with the surface coating of the connector parts. The resulting solution has proved itself by withstanding extensive tests in the salt spray chamber.

CONCLUSION

By taking advantage of SPINNER's 60 years of experience in the RF field, the company has produced

the MultiFit connector series that offers the user a high degree of flexibility, excellent quality and easy handling all in one compact, lightweight housing.

**SPINNER GmbH,
Munich, Germany,
+49 89 12601-0,
info@spinner.de, www.spinner.de.**

RS No. 303

**LOW LOSS HIGH PERFORMANCE
50 GHZ**

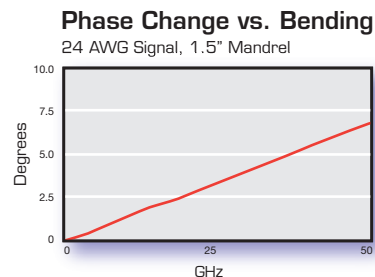
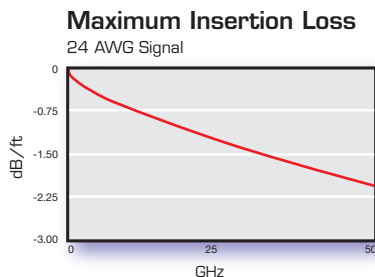
CONDUCTOR
HIGH PURITY FLUOROPOLYMER
HELICALLY OVERLAPPED FOIL
BRAIDED SHIELD
JACKET

**High Frequency Low Loss
Flexible Coaxial Cable**

High Purity Fluoropolymer Dielectric

Attributes

- Patent Pending Fluoropolymer Construction
- Low Dissipation Factor Dielectric
- Impedance $50 \pm 1 \Omega$
- Robust Construction



Additional Sizes Available

26 Milford Rd., South Grafton, MA 01560

TEMP-FLEX
CABLE INC.

www.tempflex.com

(508) 839-5987



GIGA-LOW μCABLE FLEX CABLES

RFConnex has developed a new class of transmission line products based on its patent pending PMTL™ technology that is a highly scalable interconnect structure. These products can be designed for use in any band from DC to light. RFConnex has developed these products on low cost, flexible PCB materials that have been tested to 50 GHz, and simulations suggest they could work up to 220 GHz and beyond. This wideband technology therefore can be used as a new interconnect medium for high speed digital systems, RF/microwave, and any applications that require a very high signal integrity connection at almost any frequency band for the best signal transmission, and/or for quick connect/disconnect testing connectivity.

The beauty of the technology lies in its ability to be used on current low cost materials such as FR4 or similar to get high speed digital and microwave performance. It uses the current photolithographic processes for PCB fabrication or can be implemented on chip ICs in CMOS processes. It provides high sig-

nal integrity transmission with almost no radiation loss, low insertion loss and low cross talk. This will allow moving beyond Moore's Law, enabling increasing density and achieving high speed with a digital pulse of fractional pico sec rise times, on low cost material currently in use.

RFConnex's initial products use this technology to provide a family of products, GIGA-LOW™ (see **Figure 1**), targeting the testing connectivity, measurement automation and ATE tower top simplification, as well as instrumentation that is used in the process of development, manufacturing, and integration of high speed digital ICs and RF/microwave devices (see **Table 1**). It will solve many of the test and interconnect problems that currently plague the industry.

GIGA-LOW μCable Flex is a DC to 50 GHz flexible cable that exhibits an excellent phase stability of less than ±2 degrees and amplitude stability of ±0.1 dB for reliable,



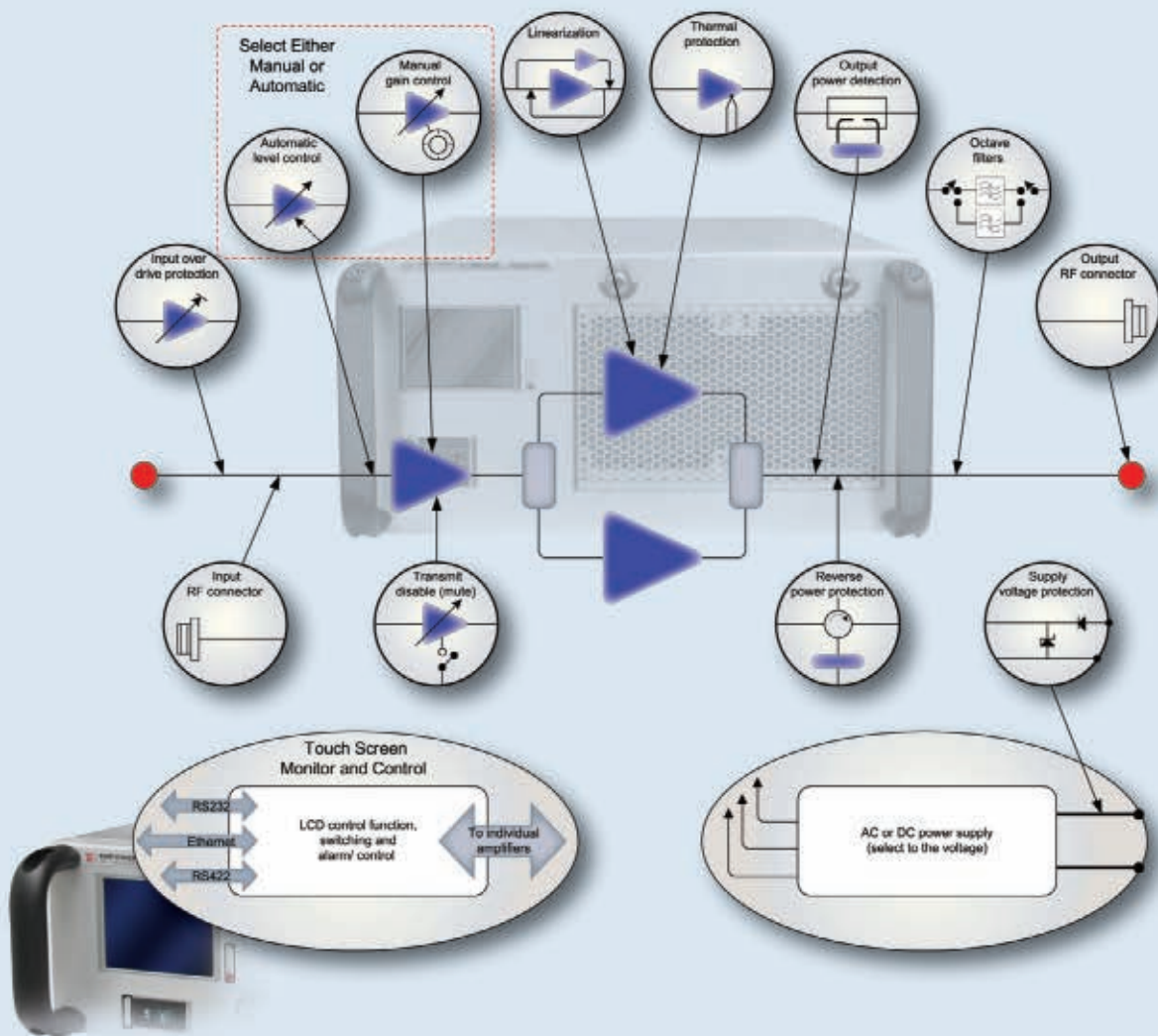
▲ Fig. 1 Photo of GIGA-LOW series cable.

RFCONNEXT INC.
San Jose, CA

maximize results

scalable solid state power amplifiers

Modules - Systems — Qualified Customization



www.EmpowerRF.com

- ▶ Latest in High-Power GaN
- ▶ Ultra Broadband
- ▶ Touchscreen LCD Controller
- ▶ Wide Selection of Frequencies, Modulations and Power Levels

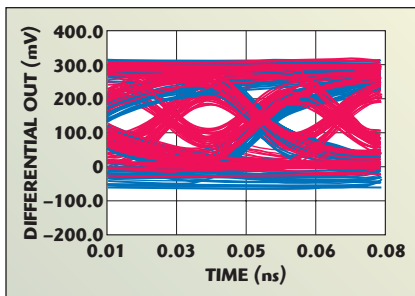


EMPOWER
RF SYSTEMS, INC.

316 West Florence Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301 USA, Phone: +1(310) 412-8100, Fax: +1(310) 412-9232

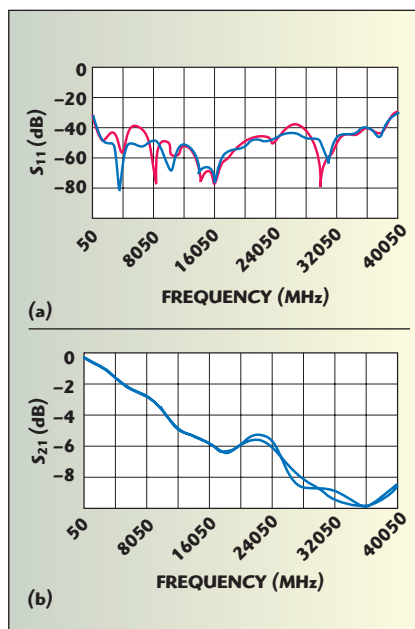
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-7> or use RS# 7 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT



▲ Fig. 2 Simulated EYE diagram using measured S-parameters data of a 6" flexible PMTL to 25 GHz (blue) and to 50 GHz (red).

modular, high frequency and high speed interconnections. It uses the PMTL transmission line technology to achieve unprecedented performance and can handle 2 W of power with a return loss of less than -30 dB and insertion loss less than 0.5 dB (see **Figures 2** and **3** for performance graphs and **Table 2** for complete specifications). This micro flexible cable can be used for mechanical decoupling of test equipment/DUT, and high speed board to board interconnections at single and multi connection levels, and replacing short-



▲ Fig. 3 S_{11} and S_{21} performance of GIGA-LOW series.

TABLE I APPLICATIONS FOR GIGA-LOW SERIES CABLES
ATE tower tops connectivity
Test socket, device interface
Replacement of short-range optical links (board level)
Optical baseband channel connectors
Board to board edge jumpers/interconnects
Board point to point connections
Sub pSec digital connectivity bus
High signal integrity interconnections
High fidelity testing connectivity
Test fixtures/device interface handlers
Parallel testing of wafers/packages
Flexible high speed data buses
High speed PCBs, flex and rigid, hybrid
Wafer probing/test parallelism
Device and package test sockets
Probe cards/cal cards/interposer
Servers, routers, super computers
SERDES, single lane multi XAUIs
Backplane high speed boards
Phased arrays, antennas
RF/microwave/optical boards

TABLE II COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS FOR GIGA-LOW SERIES	
Electrical	Specification
Frequency range (GHz)	DC to 50*
Terminal impedance (Ω)	50
Intrinsic impedance (Ω)	50
Connection pattern (mils)	G-S-G, GSSG Dif.
Power handling (W)	2
Amplitude stability (dB)	± 0.1
Phase stability ($^\circ$)	$< \pm 2$
Intrinsic impedance stability (Ω)	± 1
Cross talk (dB)	< -60
Return loss (dB)	< -30
Insertion loss (dB/Lg)	< 0.5
Connector type (special**)	SMA/K/2.92/2.4
Mechanical	
Dimensions W x L x H Option A*** (in)	0.05 x 0.040 x 6
Bending radius limit (recommended) (in)	No less than 0.5
Twisting (recommended limit) ($^\circ$)	180 deg. over 6"
Thermal	
Temperature ($^\circ\text{C}$)	-55 to +155

* can scale to 220 GHz

** Some mod may be required

*** Arrays and stack, and other length available by request

TABLE III

FEATURES OF GIGA-LOW SERIES

Single end or high isolation differential pairs
Miniaturized jumper/connectors
High speed interconnect bus
Stacked board high speed interconnect bus
Flexible, twistable, bendable, strand able
Equal delay lines/phase lines/low skew
Stable phase, amplitude, impedance
Low loss, low cross talk
Hard and flex PCB combinations
Mitigate EMI and EMC, TEMPEST
Mitigate signal integrity, board level, system level
Mechanical decoupling connectors

range optical links. It provides the industries' first flexible jumper with excellent electrical and mechanical properties with controlled phase, amplitude and impedance for operating from DC to 220 GHz (see **Table 3** for a full list of features).

Custom designs with active IC and capacitive and inductive elements are possible with sub bands and various standard connectors. The cable technology is highly scalable, so it can be implemented for longer lengths. Since it uses low cost materials and standard manufacturing processes, it provides low cost, wide-band, flexible interconnections for ICs and boards with stable phase, amplitude and delay. It provides excellent single or differential port isolation required in today's high speed PCB boards.

The cables accommodate mixed signals, control lines and DC and power lines uniformly. Standard lengths are six inches, but other lengths are possible. Since it is array enabled and stackable, it can provide array jumpers and connectors for board edge and top board connectivity. Furthermore, it can be designed for bands from DC to 12, 26.5, 40, 50 and 65 GHz and beyond, with appropriately matched connectors.

RFConnext Inc.,
San Jose, CA
(408) 981-3700,
info@rfconnext.com,
www.rfconnext.com.

RS No. 302

Amphenol® RF

Global RF Solutions

THE WORLD LEADER IN RF INTERCONNECT

AUTOMOTIVE



INSTRUMENTATION



WIRELESS LAN



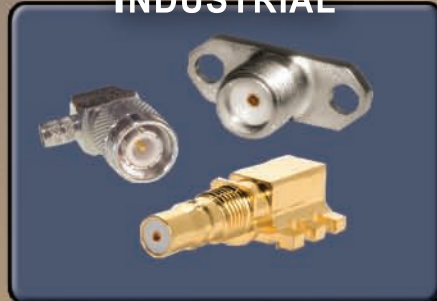
MILITARY



BROADBAND



INDUSTRIAL



MEDICAL



WIRELESS INFRASTRUCTURE



AMPHENOL RF
TEL: (800) 627-7100
FAX: (203) 796-2032

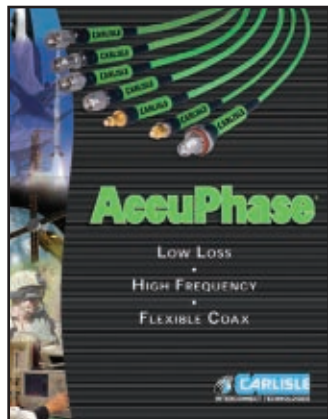
AMPHENOL RF ASIA
TEL: 86-755-2717-7843
FAX: 86-755-2717-7845

WWW.AMPHENOLRF.COM

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-23> or use RS# 23 at www.mwjjournal.com

CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT

Literature Showcase



Product Guide

Carlisle Interconnect Technologies has released its 2009 AccuPhase® Product Guide. AccuPhase is a complete line of low loss and phase stable coaxial cable for frequencies up to 40 GHz. AccuPhase, integrated with Carlisle's RF/microwave connectors, was designed and engineered for the highest possible performance. Visit www.carlisleit.com/v2/catalogs.asp for a free download or contact your local sales representative for more information.

Carlisle Interconnect Technologies,
Vancouver, WA (877) 864-8735, www.carlisleit.com.

RS No. 250



Product Brochure

To assist customers who have a need to streamline their supply chain and logistics, Delta Electronics Manufacturing now offers a broad range of coaxial cable assemblies and other connector-related, value-added component subassemblies. Delta's cable assemblies, incorporating flexible, semi-rigid and hand-formable cables, range in size from micro-miniature to large, high-power types. They cover the spectrum of market needs from high-volume, low-cost assemblies to high-performance, low-volume categories.

Delta Electronics Manufacturing Corp.,
Beverly, MA (978) 927-1060, www.deltarf.com.

RS No. 251

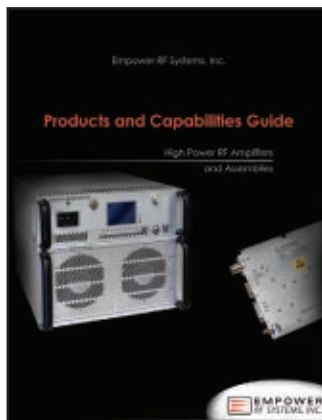


Product Catalog

This catalog details the company's capabilities in the design and manufacture of RF microwave connectors and cable assemblies. The company is a provider of high quality, standard and special RF and microwave connectors, adapters, blindmate interconnecting components and cable assemblies for use in military applications and commercial microwave, RF and wireless industry components. Information on quote requests, ordering and product warranty is also provided.

Dynawave Inc.,
Haverhill, MA (978) 469-0555, www.dynawave.com.

RS No. 252

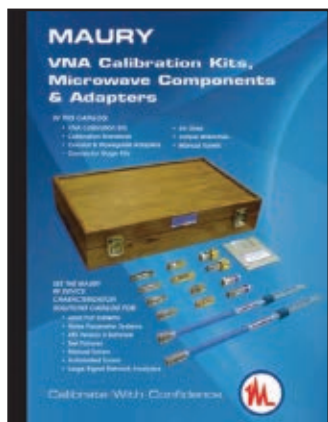


High Power Broadband RF Amplifiers

Empower is pleased to present its updated Products and Capabilities Guide. This brochure is a comprehensive overview of the company's capabilities and a listing of its most popular amplifier products. With products that cover from 150 kHz to 6 GHz and an extensive library of building block designs, there is an array of catalog standard and semi-custom solutions available to consider. This brochure will be especially useful for buyers, sales reps and engineers.

Empower RF Systems Inc.,
Inglewood, CA (310) 412-8100, www.empowerrf.com.

RS No. 253



Components Catalog

Maury has a 146-page catalog covering the company's entire line of precision coaxial and waveguide VNA calibration kits, microwave components and adapters, manual tuners, torque wrenches and connector gage kits. Entries feature detailed specifications, dimensional drawings, photographs, flange diagrams, ordering information and key reference materials. The catalog provides everything engineers need to find the best components for their applications. An interactive version of the catalog is available on the company's web site.

Maury Microwave Corp.,
Ontario, CA (909) 987-4715, www.maurymw.com.

RS No. 254



Product Catalog

Micable Inc. produces a wide variety of high quality coaxial cable assemblies with flexible, conformable, and semi-rigid cable and customer specified connectors. The company offers prototypes or volume quantities, all fully tested up to 40 GHz and delivered on time. The product brochure highlights a few of the company's products along with providing performance data. For more information, call 86-591-87382855 or e-mail: sales@micable.cn.

Micable Inc.,
Fuzhou Fujian, China 86-591-87382855, www.micable.cn.

RS No. 261

CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT

Literature Showcase

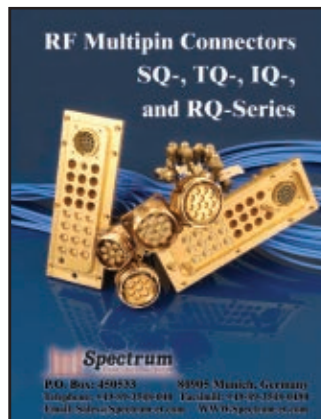


Product Brochure

San-tron Inc., a manufacturer of RF coaxial connectors and cable assemblies, has announced the release of the company's "RF & Microwave Coaxial Connectors and Cable Assemblies" brochure. The brochure outlines its entire product offering, categorized by connector types. Connector offerings include, but are not limited to, SMA, N, BNC, TNC, HN and 7/16 connectors. Adapters, cable assemblies and custom specialty connectors are also featured. The brochure is now available for download on the San-tron web site, www.santron.com.

San-tron Inc.,
Ipswich, MA (978) 356-1585, www.santron.com.

RS No. 255



RF Multipin Connector Catalog

This 52-page publication offers the company's solution to the problem connecting and disconnecting microwave assemblies, including threading and unthreading, torquing and untorquing connectors quickly and easily and in confined spaces. The Multipin Connectors are available with 4, 7, 8, 12 and 23 coaxial inserts. Up to 23 microwave cable assemblies are packaged in one fairly small-sized connector, enabling connection and disconnection in seconds and without the need for a torque wrench or safety wires.

Spectrum E.T. GmbH,
Munich, Germany +49 89 3548040, www.spectrum-et.com.

RS No. 256



Product Catalog

SV Microwave released its new SMPM catalog. The new catalog features detailed information on SV's entire collection of SMPM coaxial connectors, including technical specifications, drawings and part numbers. SV Microwave SMPM connectors, a push-on design, provide microwave performance through 65 GHz.

SV Microwave Inc.,
West Palm Beach, FL (561) 840-1800, www.svmicrowave.com.

RS No. 257



Product Brochure

This brochure introduces the new 190E Series Phase Master® product: highly shielded, phase stable assemblies. An enhanced, multilayer shield construction yields significantly increased shielding effectiveness and increased product durability, especially with regard to torsion and connector retention, in addition to a high level of phase stability vs. temperature and flexure. Graphs, mechanical and electrical specs, and ordering information are also included.

Teledyne Storm Products,
Woodridge, IL (630) 754-3300, www.stormproducts.com.

RS No. 258

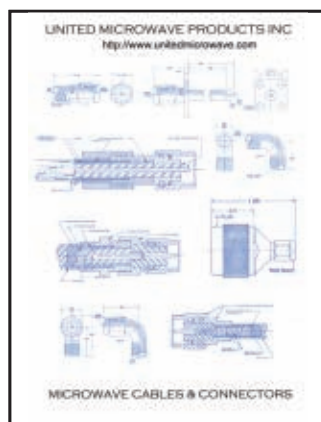


Product Brochure

This brochure provides a brief, descriptive overview of the LMR® family of cables and connectors, including the acclaimed Advantage™ series. The brochure also includes T-RAD® leaky feeder cable for interior coverage solutions, SilverLine™ test cables including SilverLine QMA and SilverLine TuffGrip™ and also TCOM flexible low-PIM cables. LMR cables are flexible, non-kinking low loss RF transmission line cables that utilize easy-to-install connectors.

Times Microwave Systems,
Wallingford, CT (203) 949-8400, www.timesmicrowave.com.

RS No. 259



Cables and Connectors Catalog

United Microwave's 64-page two-color catalog features a full spectrum of connectors, adapters and RF microwave cable assemblies. The catalog contains flexible cables featuring SMA types to 26 GHz, type N and TNC cables to 18 GHz and millimeter types to 65 GHz. Performance charts, mechanical and electrical specifications and pricing are published within the catalog to provide more information to the customer in both connector and cable types.

United Microwave Products Inc.,
Torrance, CA (310) 320-1244, www.unitedmicrowave.com.

RS No. 260

CABLES & CONNECTORS SUPPLEMENT

Advertiser Index

RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
23	Amphenol RF	31	800-627-7100	203-796-2032	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-23
1,2	Carlisle Interconnect Technologies	9, COV 3	866-282-4708	562-494-0955	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-1
3	Cobham Defense Electronic Systems	5	215-996-2000		http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-3
4	Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.....	COV 4	978-927-1060	978-922-6430	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-4
5	Dynawave Incorporated.....	17	978-469-0555	978-521-4589	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-5
6	Emerson & Cuming Microwave Products...	18	781-961-9600	781-961-2845	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-6
7	Empower RF Systems, Inc.	29	310-412-8100	310-412-9232	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-7
8	ESM Cable Corporation	25	209-892-3347	209-892-3348	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-8
9	Ingun Profmittelbau GmbH	12	+49 7531 8105-0	+49 7531 8105-65	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-9
10	Maury Microwave Corporation.....	COV 2	909-987-4715	909-987-1112	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-10
11	MIcable Inc.	15	86-591-87382856		http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-11
	Microwave Journal.....	22, 26	800-225-9977	781-769-5037	www.mwjjournal.com
12	RF Connectors, a Division of RF Industries	20	800-233-1728	858-549-6340	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-12
13	Rosenberger.....	14	+49-8684-18-0	+49-8684-18-499	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-13
14	Sabritec	10	949-250-1244	949-250-1009	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-14
15	Santron Inc.	13	978-356-1585	978-356-1573	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-15
16	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	11	+49-89-3548-040	+49-89-3548-0490	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-16
17	SV Microwave, Inc.....	3	561-840-1800 x128	561-842-6277	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-17
18	Teledyne Storm Products.....	7	630-754-3300	630-754-3500	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-18
19	Temp-Flex Cable Inc.....	27	508-839-5987		http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-19
20	Times Microwave Systems	21	203-949-8400	203-949-8423	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-20
21	United Microwave Products Inc.	19	310-320-1244	310-320-9729	http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-21
22	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	23	800-445-GORE		http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-22

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones

Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
(New England, Upstate NY,
Eastern Canada)
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones

Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
PO Box 23200
San Jose, CA 95153
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wcook@mwjournal.com

International Sales

Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)

Brigitte Beranek
Wissling Marketing Services
Riedstrasse 5
72813 St. Johann-Wuertingen
Germany
Tel: +49 7122 828140
FAX: +49 7122 828145
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Israel

Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

Korea

Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Japan

Katsuhiro Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com

China

Michael Tsui
ACT International
Tel: 86-755-25988571
Tel: 86-21-62511200
FAX: 86-10-58607751
michaelT@actintl.com.hk

Hong Kong

Mark Mak
ACT International
Tel: 852-28386298
markm@actintl.com.hk



Military

Aerospace

Complete RF/Microwave Solutions

- Our **SMP** and **SSMP®** products provide superb isolation and performance and are excellent choices for high frequency, small form factor connectors and assemblies.
- **Swept Right Angles** allow for superior performance in a tighter package and reduce shock or vibration failures that mitered right angles or semi-rigid assemblies incur.
- **Phase Adjusters** - Our family of precision coaxial phase adjusters is ideally suited for Electronically Scanned Arrays (ESAs) and other military and space applications.
- **AccuPhase™** low loss phase stable flexible assemblies are optimal for any application where performance and stability at higher frequency ranges is critical.
- **HDRFI®** assemblies provide designers the ability to gang multiple RF contacts into a small area and reduce stubbing, especially in blind mate applications.

Carlisle's high performance connectors, cables and assemblies encompass a wide selection of sizes, materials and operating frequencies. Contact us for a comprehensive list of product offerings or custom solutions to meet YOUR unique application needs.



(866) 282-4708 phone • rf@carlisleit.com email • For more information go to www.carlisleit.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-2> or use RS# 2 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Value Added Here:

www.DeltaRF.com/value

Save your valuable time by using one of our innovative and unique web-based tools: **The Connector Finder** to quickly search for a standard product by characteristic; **The Connector Designer** to visually assemble and specify custom receptacles; and **The Cable Designer** to design and specify cable assemblies...all with your Web browser, with no plug-ins or special software required.



DELTA
ELECTRONICS MFG. CORP.
→ **Connect Here.**

(978) 927-1060

www.DeltaRF.com

FAX (978) 922-6430

Email: sales@DeltaRF.com

P.O. Box 53, Beverly, MA 01915

ISO 9001:2000
CERTIFIED

ROHS
COMPLIANT

SOMWBA
Woman-Owned
CERTIFIED

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23283-4> or use RS# 4 at www.mwjjournal.com/info